



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

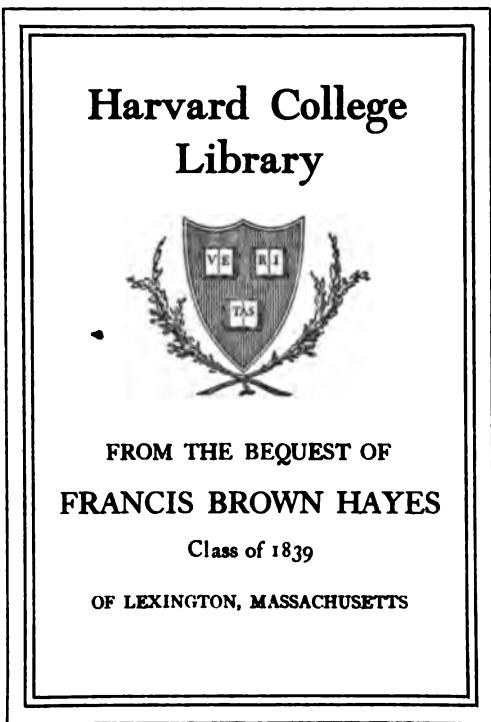
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 78.3.2





o

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume II.

C
x

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXX.

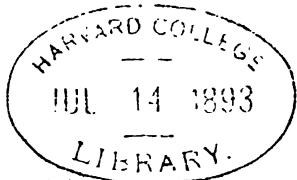
1

187

10475.2

Bn 78.3.70

Bn 78.3.2 ✓



Hayes Fund.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

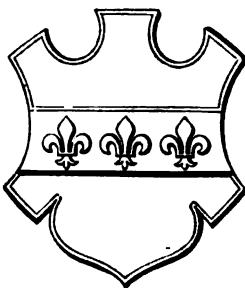
The Visitation of the County of
Leicester
In the Year
1619.

TAKEN BY

WILLIAM CAMDEN
Clarenceux King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



LONDON:

1870.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 22nd day of November, 1869, JOHN MACLEAN, Esq., F.S.A., in the Chair, it was resolved that—

"The Second Publication of the Society be THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms; to be edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A."

52.104
58

Preface.

THE Visitation comprised in the ensuing pages was taken by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1619, Sampson Lennard and Augustine Vincent being his deputies, by the former of whom it was in great part written, and whose arms are stamped upon the cover. The pedigrees registered in it are nearly all marked with crosses of red chalk or blacklead pencil, signifying that they were copied from hence for the use of the heralds. Since the book was written, several entrances and insertions have been made by other persons. At fo. 4 is an erroneous pedigree of Cater, put down by Henry Parker. At fo. 42 are the arms of Sir Arthur Haselrigg as they were marshalled A.D. 1644, tricked also by the same Henry Parker. At fo. 56 will be found the following "Account of the Fees and Rewards given to the Officers of Armes, 24th March, A.D. 1619, by Prince Charles and several Lords at their first Entrance into the Tilt Yard":—

"Prince Charles for his first entring into the Tilt gaue to the Kings of Armes Heralds and Pursuivants of Armes twelue scarfes of his colers being those colers, nine yards a peece, of rich taffata, fringed wth deepe golde fringe, and to euerie one a white beuer hat wth siluer bands and feathers of his coulers. and twentie pounds in monie the 24 of March 1619. and all brought him into the tilt yead from Somerset house the 24. of March affore-said 1619.

"The Marquesse Buckingham gaue the same time 1619 for his entrance into the tilte twentye markes in monie to the officers of Armes but no coulors bycause all the companie did attend the Prince.

"The Marquesse Hamilton for his first entrance into the tilt gaue to the officers of Armes twentye marks at the same time but no coulors, bycause none did attend him into the tilt.

"The Earle of Oxford gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same tyme ten pounds in monie but no coulors.

"The Earle of Salisberie gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1619 the sume of ten pounds in monie to the officers of Armes and six

yards of taffata sарcenet for two officers of Armes although he had none to attend him.

"The yeare following 1620 the Earle of Lincolne gaue for his first entrance into the tilt to 4. officers of Armes 6 yards of taffata sарcenet a peece and ten pounds in monie who brought him from the muse into the tilt & gаue them also fethers of his colour.

"The Lord Compton sonne to the Earle of Northampton gaue to 4 officers of Armes 3^l a peece in monie to buy them scarfes of his colours & 20^s to buy them feathers of his coulers and vj^l xij^s iiiij^d as a fee to the whole companie w^{ch} foure did attend him from the muse into the tilt the 24 of March 1620.

"The yeare following 1621 the Viscount Mansfeild gaue to 3 officers of Armes 3 pounds a peece to buy them scarfes of his colours and viij^l in monie as a fee to the whole companie But through the fowle wether the daye being twice putt of. In the end the King would haue no tilting that yeare.

"The lord Stanhop the same time 1621 gaue to 3. officers of Armes 3. pounds a peece to buy them scarfes of his colours & vii^l xij^s iiiij^d in monie to y^e whole companie, But ther was no tilting that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as is aforesayd.

"The Lord Montioye of Ireland gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1621 scarfes of taffata sercenet for 3. officers to bring him into the tilt and vi^l xij^s iiiij^d in monie to the whole companie but nothing was done that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as afforesaid, yet they all had the monie before hand, and the scarfes."

At (fo. 77, pencil,) will be found inserted an escocheon of Sir Beaumont Dixie, second Baronet of Market Bosworth, impaling the arms and quarterings of his wife Mary, the sister and sole heiress of Sir William Willoughby, Baronet, of Selston, co. Notts. Only one original subscription is to be found, that of "Wylliam Noell," at fo. 5 b; but in Harl. MSS. 1195 (from fo. 72) is a number of the original loose sheets, signed by those who gave the information for the Visitations of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, and facsimiles of forty-four signatures of the county of Leicester are appended to this work. Several pedigrees have been continued, chiefly by the hands of Henry Parker and Robert Fisher, arms painter, whose autograph is to be seen on the first page. One Richard Mundy, who perhaps accompanied the heralds at this Visitation, seems to have tricked the arms and seals used by the Corporation of Leicester, and to have entered the descent of Wellesborough; that of Beaumont at fo. 34 is in the hand of Augustine Vincent. All these additions, and words written in pencil, are distinguished from the original entries by being in Breyier type. The headings of pedigrees *within*

brackets are so written in the original manuscript; those *without* have been supplied.

The first Visitation of the County of Leicester was that of Harvey in 1563, by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald. A copy of this, written narratively, is in the national collection (Add. MS. 17,065, fo. 125) and contains the following pedigrees:—

“The dessent of Robert Brokesby of Sholesby in the . . . of Leycester.
And in the hondreth of Goscott.”

Of “Henry Kebyll of Homerston.”

“John Danvers of Swythland.”

“George Sherard of Stapullford.”

“John Ashbye of Lowesbye.”

“Will’m Peche of Kingthorpe.”

“Edmond Wynter of Wordington.”

“Thomas Graye of Langlaye.”

“Thomas Rosse of Ingmanthorpe.”

“Thomas Ffarnham of ”

“Will’m Lacye of Melton Mowbraye.”

“Ffrauncys Cave of Baggrave.”

“Bryan Cave of Ingusbye.”

“Morrys Barklaye lord of Womandham.”

“George Pochen of Barkbye.”

“Nicholas Sevyll of Blabye.”

“Richard Turvyll of Normanton Turvoyle.”

“John Nowell of Wellesborow.”

“Sr Thomas Nevyll Knight lord of Hoult & Roliston.”

“Will’m Skevington of Skevington.”

“George Vincent of Pekleton.”

“Robert Belgrave.”

“George Pureffey of Dreyton.”

Two others are in the College of Arms, also narratively written, the one marked G. 11, the other by Turpin H. 12. There is likewise a book of pedigrees from Cooke’s Visitations of Somerset, Warwick, and Leicester, marked F. 7.

A small volume in the possession of the Honorary Treasurer of the Harleian Society is worthy of note, since it gives some information relative to the quarterings of Leicestershire families at this period, and calls attention to a collection of genealogical manuscripts, collected by Henry Ferrers, not one of which unfortunately now remains in the possession of his lineal male heir at Baddesley Clinton.

“The Armes and the names
of Knigtes Esquyres and

Gentilmen within the Coun-
tie of leicester liuing in y^e
yeere of our lord God

1564

Sett oute as it was performed by Robarte
Cooke then Chester herald of armes,
the originall (that this was
Copied forth of) was
doun on vellam in
Coullers being in the hands
of Henrie ffrers
of baddisley Clin
ton in Warwik
shire 1593.

In the British Museum, in addition to the manuscript printed here, are
others of the second Visitation (1619) :—

Harl. MSS. 6125.

6183.

1431.

1187, bound up with the Visitation of Northamptonshire in
1618, beginning at fo. 97, (pencil,) and extending
with alphabetical index to the end of the book,
and 1189, which commences with a list of names and trickings
of arms of justices of the county of Leicester in 1601.

The Library of the College of Arms has two copies :—C. 8, containing
about one hundred and twenty-eight pedigrees; and Vincent's Leicester,
No. 127. Leicester Visitations are also preserved in both Universities :—
Caius College, Cambridge, MSS. 519; New College, Oxford, MSS.
CCCXXX.; Queen's College, Oxford, MSS. LXXXIX.

The third and last Visitation of Leicestershire was taken "by Sir Henry
St. George, Knt., Clarenceux King at Arms; begun by Thomas May Chester
and Gregory King, Rougedragon, in Trinity Vacation, 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, and finished
by Henry Dethick Richmond and the said Rouge Dragon in Trinity Vacation
following, 1683." It forms one of the series of later Visitations, marked K,
in the College of Arms, and consists of about one hundred and forty genea-
logies. In addition to families already recorded, it introduces many others
who had become possessed of property in the county since the year 1619,
or whose descents had not been registered in the *earlier* Visitations. The
following list, in the order in which they occur, may prove useful :—

Manners (Earls of Rutland).
Crewe.
Hudson of Melton Mowbray.

Pate of Sisonby.
Fullwood of Hemington.
Powell of Belvoir.

Curl of Melton.
Palmes of Melton.
Bowdon of Melton.

Herick of Beaumanor.	Street of Halloughton.	Levinge of Shepey.
Gery of Stony Stanton.	Billers of Leicester.	Firebrace.
Toone of Belton.	Palmer of Osgathorp.	Stanley.
Shenton of Barwell.	Alefounder.	Street of Orton-sup'-Monte' (Orton-on-the-Hill).
Harpur of Bilston.	Burrough of Burrough.	Thickbrome.
Paget of Barwell and Croft.	Wilson of Knightthorp.	Bode of Markfield.
Oneby of Barwell.	Maier of Leicester.	Hayes of Burton-Lazers.
Rooe of Normanton Turville.	Barwell of Garradon.	Pratt of Cotesback.
Capper of Burbage.	Roby of Castle Donnington.	Holland of Waltham-on-y ^e -Wolds.
Sacheverell of Rearsby.	Rayson of Barrow upon Soar.	Saunders of Foxton.
Welles of Thrussington.	Wright of Barwell.	Bradgate of Ullesthorp.
Verney of Allexton.	Bradgate of Belgrave.	Byerley of Lutterworth.
Andrewes of Great Bowdon.	Henslie of Lutterworth.	Harley of Osgathorp.
Allington of Burbage.	Briggs of Hinckley.	Wodland of Medborn.
Hewet of Dunton Bassett.	Hill of Netherscale.	Sergeant of Melton-Mowbray.
Palmer of Onlip.	Bate of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	Hacket of Abkettleby.
Dixwell of Coton.	Woodcock of Cayham.	Bennet of Welby.
Edwards of Kibworth.	Smart of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	Goodall.
Packe of Prestwold.	Staunton.	Hilton of Billinghurst.
Wileman of Burton.	Stephens of Leicester.	Leek of Wymeswold.
Lister of Thorpe Arnold.	Estwick.	Cox.
Calcott, <i>alias</i> Caldecott, of	Mordaunt of Medborn.	Clerk of Hoby.
Catthorp.	Boothby of Marston.	Whatton.
Greene of Rylston (Rolleston).		
Cole of Lutterworth.		

The Editor begs to acknowledge his great obligation to John Davidson, Esq., for the very elaborate and useful Index attached to this Volume.



ERRATA.

BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM (page 2).

Quartering 1.—To *Gules*, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent, add six in chief and four in base.

NOELL OF DALBY (page 3).

Quartering 4.—For *trumpets*, read *organ-pipes*.

SKEWINGTON (page 7).

Quartering 11.—For at the top, read in dexter chief.

SHERARD OF STAPLEFORD (page 10).

Quartering 2.—In the MSS. the drawing resembled *trefoil*, but the Arms of Hawberk are on a bend nine annulets, three, three, and three, interlaced in triangle.

EUBWARD OF SHENTON (page 12).

"*Sup Cathedra' in Domo Ric' Euerard de Shenton,*" read impaling argent, on a fess between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzles (untinctured), as many bezants.

HASELRIG OF NOSELEY (pages 15 and 16).

Quartering 5.—For *Bendy* of six gules and argent, read *Gules*, three bendlets argent.
Omit mark of descent to "Dorothy, sister to the Lord Brooke."

DIGBY (page 40).

Quartering 6.—Read *Argent*, on a fess between three martlets sable as many mullets of the field.

BROKESBY (page 49).

Quartering 4.—Read *Or*, a bend goboné argent and azure between three torteaux.

HUMPHREY (page 62).

Omit mark of descent from Sir Tho. Humphries of Shipson in Com' Leyc. and Mary Da. of Wm Meringes of Meringes in com' Northam.

POULTNEY (page 70).

Quartering 4.—For *Barry* of six, read eight.

Quartering 5.—For *fess*, read *chevron*.

SHERWARD (page 88).

Quartering 2.—For three *trefoile*, read nine annulets, three, three, and three interlaced in triangle (as at page 10).

NOBLE (page 114).

Quartering 2.—After *barry*, read *nebule*.

CAVE (page 120).

Omit mark of descent to "Phillippa fil. unica haeres Rob'ti Braham de Barrow sup' Sore.

CAVE (page 125).

Mark of descent should be to Maria fil. et haeres Alexandri Cau militis, instead of to her husband, Sir Alexander Lounde, Kt., etc.

CARRINGTON, alias SMITH (page 145).

Quartering 4.—For a . . . ?, read a *lymphad*.

CHIPPINGDALE (page 157).

Arms.—After *erased*, omit *paleways*.

GILBERT (page 189).

After *broken spears*, read *erect*.

BABINGTON (page 205).

Crest.—After *rere-mouse*, omit in pale *afrontée displayed*.

NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IMPALEMENTS
TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1619.

BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM
(p. 2).

1. Berkley.
2. Hamelyn.
3. De la Laund.
4. Welles.
5. Engaine.
6. Waterton.

NOELL OF DALBY (p. 3).

1. Noell.
2. Hopton.
3. Heavon.
4. Downton.
5. St. Ouen.
6. Tirrell.

STARESMORE OF FROLESWORTH
(p. 5).

1. Staresmore.
2. Partridge.
3. Willoughby (Burton's Leic. N. window of chancel of Frolesworth church, ed. 1767, fo. 102).
4. Wolfe.
5. Comberford.
6. Staresmore.

SKEFFINGTON (p. 7).

1. Skeffington.
2. Oldbeef.
3. English.
4. Stanhope.
5. Maulovell.
6. Rochford.
7. Lisley.
8. Jenney.
9. Doiley.
10. Cambridge.
11. Downe.
12. Childe.
13. Colsell.

SHERWARD OF STAPLEFORD
(p. 10).

1. Sherrard.
2. Hawberk.
3. Woodford.

SHERWARD—continued.

4. Brabazon.
5. Foloule.
6. Helwell.
7. Brow.
8. Woodvile.

EVERARD OF SHENTON
(p. 12).

1. Everard.
2. Waterton.
3. Grimsby.
4. Moton.
5. Bassett.
6. Colvile.
7. Malory.
8. Bugg.
9. Champaine.

ASHBY OF QUENBY (p. 13).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet?

ASHBY OF LOSEBY (p. 14).

1. Ashby.
2. Zouch of Lubbesthorpe (Nicholls Leic. vol. iii. fo. 298).
3. Burdet.
4. Houghton.
5. Stapleford.

HASELRIGG OF NOSELEY
(p. 15).

1. Haselrigg.
2. Stanton.
3. Sonthill.
4. Boiville.
- 5.

LEGARD (p. 19).

1. Legard.
2. Moyne.
3. Whitworth.
4. Wodham.

NEVILL OF HOLT (p. 21).

1. Smith.

NEVILL—continued.

2. Laneham.
3. Hinde.
4. Raby.
5. Nevill.
6. Bulmer.
7. Blanchminster.
8. Rolleston.
9. Palmer.
10. Inglebeard.
11. Bishopston.
12. Fencotes.
13. Croftes.

BURDET (p. 23).

1. Burdet.
2. Camvile.
3. Bruin?
- 4.

FAUNT (p. 28).

1. Faunt.
2. Moyne } Harl. MSS.
3. Clairvaux } 1113, fo. 7.

VILLIERS (p. 29).

1. Villiers (modern).
2. Villiers (ancient) (Harl. MSS. 1113, fo. 7).
3. Pakeman (Notitia Anglicana, p. 89).
4. Bellers.
5. Howby (Not. Angl.) (Harl. MS. 1113 calls it Sellingham).
6. Kirkby.

PURIFOY (p. 32).

1. —
2. Waver.
3. Shireford.
- 4.
5. Whellesborow.
6. —
7. Waver.
8. Shireford.
- 9.
10. Ayott.
11. Bingham.

PURIFOY—*continued.*

12. Charnells.
13. Charnells.
14. Strelley.
15. —
PALMER AND HARECOURT
(p. 39).
1. Pochin.
2. Palmer.
3. Willoughby.

DIGBY (p. 40).

1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
4.
5.
6. Digby.

WINTER (p. 42).

1. Winter.
2. Hardwick.

REPINGTON (p. 42).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
3.

WHETHILL (p. 44).

1. Whethill.
2. Flanders.
3. Shepey.

NEELE (p. 45).

1. Neele.
2. Sutton.

BROKESBY (p. 49).

1. Brokesby.
2. Sapcot.
3. Denham.
4. Courtenay.
5. Moels.
6. Newmarch.
7. Arches.
8. Francis.
9. Plesington.

VINCENT (p. 50).

1. Vincent.
2. Grimsby.
3. Vullis.
4. Moton.
5. Bassett.
6. Colville.
7. Champaine.
8. Bugg.

CHAMBERS (p. 51).

1. Chambers.
2. Dannet.
3.
4.

DRAPER (p. 52).

1. Draper.
2. Draper.

DRAPER—*continued.*

3. Aucher.
4. Urswick.
TURVILE (p. 53).
1. Turvile.
2. Flamville.
3. Bugg.
4. Foucher.
5. Champaine.
6. Stanton.

KEBELL (p. 56).

1. Kebell.
2. Etton of Warwicksh.
(Harr. MSS. 1189, f. 3).

BURTON (p. 56).

1. Curteys.
2.—
3. Cotton (Harr. MSS.
1113, fo. 2).
4. Ridware.
5. Hardwick.
6. Lindley (Harr. MSS.
6128, fo. 61 b).
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limsey.
10. Ashbrooke.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

HUMPHREY (p. 62).

1. Humphrey.
2. Humphrey.

DANNET (p. 64).

1. Dannet.
2. De la Hay.
3. Belknap.
4. Sudley.
5. Reade.
6. Montfort.
7. Butler.
8. Sharehull.

BROOKE (p. 65).

1. Brooke.
2. Parker of Coppenhall.

SMITH *alias* HARRIS (p. 66).

1. Smith.
2. Coe.

BELGRAVE (p. 67).

1. Belgrave.
2. Shipton.
3. Shelton.
4. Glene or Glenfield.
5. Swyke.
6. Chauntrell.

TURPIN (p. 69).

1. Turpin.
2. Kinsman.
3. Tilley.

TURPIN—*continued.*

4. Pawcoë.
5. Gobion.
POULTNEY (p. 70).
1. Poultney.
2. Whymall MSS. (Luccells?).
3. Daniel MSS. (Massy?).
4. Thorpe.
5. Derby.
6. Morley.

7.
8. Davall (Ferrers MSS.
penes J. J. Howard).
9. Walshe.
10. Byron.

HASELRIG (p. 70).

1. Haselrig.
2.
3. Heron.
4. Sadington.
5. Martivall.
6. Staunton.
7. Eccleshall.
8. Meynell.
9. Warde } Nicholls Leic.
10. Everden } vol. ii. pt. 2,
p. 753.
11. Entwistle.
12. Gorges (ancient).
13. Gorges (modern).
14. Russell (Falkiners Chel-
sea, p. 285).
15. Oldhall.
16. Inglowese.

HASTINGS (p. 72).

1. Hastings.
2. Pole.
3. France and England
(Clarence).
4. Nevill.
5. Montacute.
6. Monthermer.
7. Holland.
8. Edmund, Earl of Kent.
9. Beauchamp.
10. Newburgh.
11. Spencer.
12. Clare.
13. Wake.
14. Hungerford.
15.
16. Moels.

GREY (p. 74).

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Valence.
4. Astley.
5. Ferrers.
6. Wydvile.
7. Bonvile.
8. Harington.

- DANVERS (p. 86).
1. Danvers.
 2. Walcote.
 3. Wallis.
 - 4.
- SHERWARD (p. 88).
1. Sherrard.
 2. Hawberk.
 3. Isley.
 4. Burgh.
 5. Woodford.
 6. Preston.
 7. Brabazon.
 8. Folvile.
- YARDE (p. 91).
1. Yarde.
 2. Ferrers (Harl. MSS. 889, fo. 73.)
- SAVILL (p. 93).
1. Savill.
 2. Blaby.
- TURNER (p. 95).
1. Turner } impaling
 2. Masterson } Breton.
- BELGRAVE (p. 95).
1. Belgrave.
 2. Shipton.
 3. Shelton.
 4. Glene or Glenfield.
- PEPER (p. 103).
1. Peper.
 2. Bugg.
 3. Sheffield.
- RUDING (p. 104).
1. Ruding.
 2. Clerke.
 3. Watercroftes.
- POCHIN (p. 106).
1. Pochin.
 2. Willoughby.
 3. Lincoln.
 4. —
 5. Palmer.
 6. Brett.
- SKEFFINGTON (p. 111).
1. Skeffington.
 2. Oldbeef.
 3. Cambridge.
 4. Donne.
 5. Childe.
 6. Colsell.
 7. English.
 8. Lisley (?).
- NOBLE (p. 114).
1. Noble.
 2. Kebell.
 3. Palmer.
 4. Eaton.

- DIXIE (p. 115).
1. Dixie.
 2. Beridge.
 3. Crathorne.
 4. Thoresby } Harl. MSS.
 5. Esterby } 1550, fo's.
 6. Moigne } 190, 53, 174.
 7. Beaumont.
 8. Comyn.
 9. Quincy.
 10. Bellamont.
 11. De Grentesmainil.
 12. Alan, Earl of Gallo-way.
 13. Scotland (ancient).
 14. Nevill.
 15. Hugh Lupus.
 16. Everingham.
 17. Maureward.
 18. Hastings.
- IMPALING.
1. Willoughby.
 2. Green or Rotherham ?
 3. Pusey,
 4. Clay of Crich co. Derby.
 5. Calton.
 - 6.
 7. Strelley.
 8. Ashton.
 9. Wardell.
- DIXIE (p. 116).
1. Dixie.
 2. Beridge.
- STURTON (p. 119).
1. Sturton.
 2. Cowley.
 3. Smith.
- BURTON (p. 121).
1. Burton.
 2. Curteys.
 3. Cotton.
 4. Ridware.
 5. Hardwick.
 6. Rodvile.
 7. Funden.
 8. Flanders.
 9. Limesey.
 10. Ashbrook.
 11. Champaine.
 12. Stevens.
- PLUMBE, IMPALING FORTESCUE (p. 121).
- CAVE (p. 122).
1. Cave.
 2. Gilliott.
 3. Cliffe.
- CHARNELLS (p. 122).
1. Charnells.
 2. Bereford.

CHARNELLS—continued.

3. Shevesby.
4. Francis (?).

DUPORT (p. 123).

1. Duport.
2. Montague.

CARRINGTON alias SMITH (p. 130).

1. Smith.
2. Laneham.
3. Harewell.
4. Morton.
5. Woodford.
6. Preston.
7. Brabazon.
8. Rolleston.
9. Folvile.

10.

11.

12.

ASHBY (p. 132).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet ?.

CROFT (p. 140).

1. Croft.
2. Harvey.
3. Burdet.
4. Willoughby.

BALE (p. 141).

1. Bale.
- 2.

EVERARD (p. 142).

1. Everard.
2. Everard of Shenton.
3. Langham.

BRUDNELL (p. 143).

1. Brudnell.
2. Atte Grove.
3. Raan (Harl. MSS. 1095, fo. 35).
4. Blaket of Castleton, co. Oxon.
5. Bulstrode.
6. Knife.
7. Thorne (Harl. MSS. 1095, fo. 35).
8. Entwistle.

CARRINGTON alias SMITH (p. 145).

1. Smith.
2. Laneham.
3. Raby.
4. Nevill.
5. Bulmer.
6. Blanchminster.
7. Rolleston.
8. Palmer.
9. Inglebeard.

CARRINGTON— <i>continued.</i>	BEAUMONT— <i>continued.</i>	COTTON.
10. Bishopston.	6. Scotland (ancient).	1. Cotton.
11. Fencotes.	7. Blondenvill.	2. Ridware.
12. Croftes.	8. Everingham.	3. Falconer.
PECK (p. 146).	9. Maureward.	4. Folville.
1. Peck.	10. Hastings.	CALDWALL (p. 192).
2. Haselden <i>alias</i> Carter.	11. Herle.	On an escococheon of pretence.
BAGHOT, IMPALING FINEUX (p. 150).	LEIGH (p. 173).	1. Caldwall.
LASCELLES (p. 155).	1. Leigh.	2. Fishwick ?
1. Lascelles.	2. Bagguley.	LANY (p. 196).
2. Burdet ?	3. De Corona ?	1. Lany.
3. Abbot ?	4. Levenshulme.	2. Coke.
BANISTER (p. 164).	BERESFORD (p. 178).	3. Bohun (Harl. MSS. 1560, fo. 85).
1. Banister.	1. Bereford.	ROBERTS (p. 203).
2. Jakes.	2. Shevesby.	1. Roberts.
3. Fitzherbert.	3. Francis ?	2. Welles, co. Herts (Ly- sons Environs, Wils- don).
4. Clinton.	EYTON (p. 183).	3. Pattinson (Harl. MSS. 1551, fo. 124).
5. Meignell.	1. Eyton.	Another, impaling Burnaby.
6. Savage.	2. Hussey.	BABINGTON (p. 205).
7. De la Warde.	3. Derby.	1. Babington.
8. Warden.	LACY (p. 186).	2. Ward.
TEMPLE (p. 167).	1. Lacy.	3. Dethick.
1. Temple.	2. Roskin (Harl. MSS. 1189, fo. 3).	4. Stafford.
2. Spencer.	3. Beler.	5. Beaumont.
BEAUMONT (p. 169).	GREGORY (p. 187).	6. Everingham.
1. Beaumont.	1. Gregory.	7. Leventhorp.
2. Comyn.	2. Asfordby.	8. Heronville.
3. Quincy.	3. Segrave.	
4. Bellamont.	4. Malyn.	
5. Galloway.	5. Dymock.	
	6. Marmion ?	

List of Pedigrees.

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE			
ABNEY	153	BRUDNELL	143	DIGBY	87
ABNEY	154	BURDET	18	DIGBY	199
ALLEN	109	BURDET	23, 24	DIGBYE	40, 41
ALLEN	195	BURTON	56, 57	DIXIE	116
ALSOP	105	BURTON	160	DIXON	195
APLEBY <i>of Apleby</i>	11	CALDWELL	192	DRAFER	52
ARMESTON	176	CARRINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>		DUPORT	123, 124
ASHBY <i>of Quenby</i>	13		130, 131, 132	ELKINGTON	153
ASHBY <i>of Loseby</i>	14	CARRINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>		EUERARD <i>of Shenton</i>	12, 13
ASHBY	182		145, 146	EVERARD	142
ASHTON	198, 199	CATER	1	EVERARD	175
BABINGTON	205, 206	CAVE	120	EYRE	193
BAGHOT	150, 151	CAVE	122	EYTON	183
BAINBRIG	190, 191	CAVE	125, 126, 127, 128	FARMER	179
BALE	141, 142	CAVE	183	FARNHAM	77
BANISTER	164, 165	CHAMBERLAIN	137	FARRENT	202
BANKES	150	CHAMBERS	51, 52	FAUNT	28
BARRET	107	CHARNELLS	122, 123	FOX	149
BAYNBRIGE	181, 182	CHESELDON	107	GEB	180, 181
BEAMONT	60, 61	CHESELTON	20	GERVEIS	71
BEAUMONT	169, 170, 171, 172	CHESTER	138	GILBERT	189
BELGRAVE	67, 68, 69	CHIPPINGDALE	157	GODDARD	190
BELGRAVE	95, 96	COOKE	108	GOODMAN	84
BENT	158, 159	COOPER	90	GORE	85
BERESFORD	178	CORBET	17	GRAY	74, 75
BERKLEY	2	CORBET	48	GREGORY	187, 188, 189
BERY	207	CORBET	177	GREY <i>of Barwell</i>	17
BICKERTON	173	COTES	94	GREY	139
BOOTHM	165	COTTON	191, 192	GRIFFITH	205
BRABAZON <i>alias Woodford</i>	47	COWPER	152	HALFORD	144
BRADSHAW	44	CRADOCK	149	HALFORD	144, 145
BRADSHAW	161, 162	CROFT	140, 141	HALL	204
BRASBRIDGE	43	CUTLER	138	HARCOURT	166
BRETON	161	DANNET	64	HARTOP <i>of Burton Lazars</i>	9
BRETT	206	DANVERS	86, 87	HARTOP	196, 197
BROOKSBY	49	DAWES	99	HASELRIG <i>of Noseley</i>	15, 16
BROOKSBY	201	DERBY	18	HASTINGS	72, 73
BROOKE	65	DETHICK	88	HODGES	154

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
HOLLINGWORTH	184	PATE	89	STARESMORE <i>of Froles-</i>	
HUBERT	38	PECHE	65	<i>worth</i>	5, 6
HUMPHREY	62	PECK	146, 147, 148	STARESMORE	99
KEBELL	56	PEPER	103	STARKIE	175
KENDALL	90, 91	PERIN	198	STAVELEY	136
LACY	75	PILKINGTON	78	STRELLEY	194
LACY	166	PLUMBE	121	STURTON	119
LACY	186	POCHIN	106	SWYNFEN	134
LANY	196	PORTE	48	TEMPLE	167, 168
LASCELLES	155	POULTNEY	70	THAME	180
LAWRENCE	27	PRESTWICH	63	TRIMNELL	176
LAWRENCE	102	PURIFOY	32, 33, 34	TURNER	95
LEGARD	19, 20	PURIFOY	35, 36	TURVILE	53, 54, 55
LEIGH	173, 174	PURIFOY	37	VILLERS	29, 30, 31
MARSHALL	103	REPINGTON	42	VINCENT	50, 51
MARSTONE	101, 102	ROBERTES	117, 118	VINCENT	79
MARTIVALL	129	ROBERTS	203	VINCENT	80, 81
MAY	180	ROBINSON	182	VINCENT	82
MEADE	151	Roos	92	VOWE	194
MORTON	183, 184	RUDIARD	202	WALKER	187
MOTON	58, 59	RUDING	104	WARD	88
MOUNTNEY	179	SALISBURY	185, 186	WARDE	87
MULSHO	155	SAVILL	93	WARDE <i>alias Farmour</i> 177, 178	
NEALE	163, 164	SEGRAVE	18	WASE	200
NEEDHAM	100	SHARPE	89	WHALLEY	148
NEELE	45, 46	SHERARD <i>of Stapleford</i> .	10	WHETHILL	44, 45
NEUILL <i>of Holt</i>	21, 22	SHERMAN	203, 204	WHITAPH	98
NICOLLS	187	SHERWARD	88	WHITING	92
NOBLE	114, 115	SHIPWARD	82	WIGLEY	97
NOEL <i>of Dalby</i>	3, 4	SHIRLEY	25, 26, 27	WILCOCKES	135, 136
NOEL	113, 114	SKEFFINGTON	110, 111, 112	WINCOLL	156
NOONE	174	SKEUINGTON	7, 8	WINTER	42
OVERTON	193	SMALLEY	76, 77	WOODFORD <i>et Turuill</i> .	38
PACE	63	SMITH <i>alias Harris</i> .	66, 67	WRIGHT	152
PALMER <i>et Harecourt</i> .	39	STANFORD	160	YARDE	91

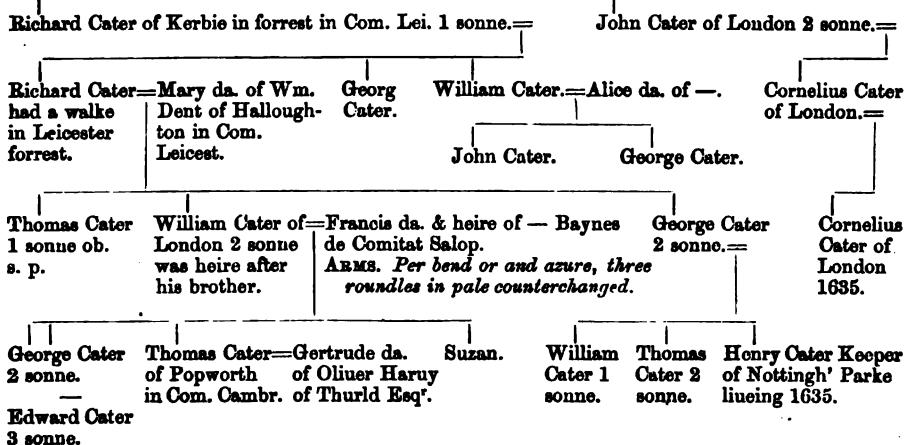
The Visitation of the County of Leicester,

TAKEN A.D. 1619 BY SAMPSON LENNARD BLUE MANTLE AND
AUGUSTINE VINCENT ROUGE ROSE POURSUIVANTS,
BEING MARSHALLS AND DEPUTIES TO WILLIAM CAMDEN,
CLARENCEUX. (HARL. MSS., 1180.)

(Cater.)*

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant guardant or.*

— Cater of Leicestersh. 1° Hen. 3.=



* This erroneous descent of Cater of Leicestershire was put down by Henry Parker.

Berkley of Wymondha' Lyc.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent. (BERKLEY.)
2. Gules, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or. (HAMELYN.) 3. Argent, a fess
dancettée between three billets gules. (DE LA LAUND.) 4. Or, a lion rampant,
double quevée sable. (WELLES.) 5. Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross
crosslets or. (ENGAINÉ.) 6. Barry of six, ermines and gules, over all three
crescents sable. (WATERTON.)

ANOTHER COAT. Quarterly, a chevron between ten cinquefoile (untinctured); and gules a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.

CREST. *A bear's head couped argent, muzzled gules.*

Thomas Lord Berkley=Jone Da. of Rob't Erle
ob. 24 July 1821. | Ferrers & Darby.

Mauricius Lo. Barkeley mar. Eua Da.
of the Lo. Zouch ob. 3 May 1326.

S^r Thomas. Berkley=
de com. Leyc.

S^r John Berkley.—Elizab. Da. of —.

S^r John Berkley of Leicest'sh.=

S^r Laurence Berkley died 1458.—

S^r Thomas Berkley ob. 1488.=Emma: Da. of W^m
Brokesby. Eliz. uxor S^r John
Bussey.

Tho. De la=Katherin Da. & Sr Maurice— of S' Eliz. ux. S^r W^m Lawrence
 Laund. coh. of Lionell Berkley John Hussey Lo. Barkeley.
 Lo. Wells died 1522. Biron. Cheif Justice
 Baron of Heltons. of England.

Jone ux. Tho. Denton.
*Argent, 2 barres gu.,
3 cinqfoils in cheif sa.*

Thomas
laund
sine p'

De la Thomas Berkel
ob. viuo patre.

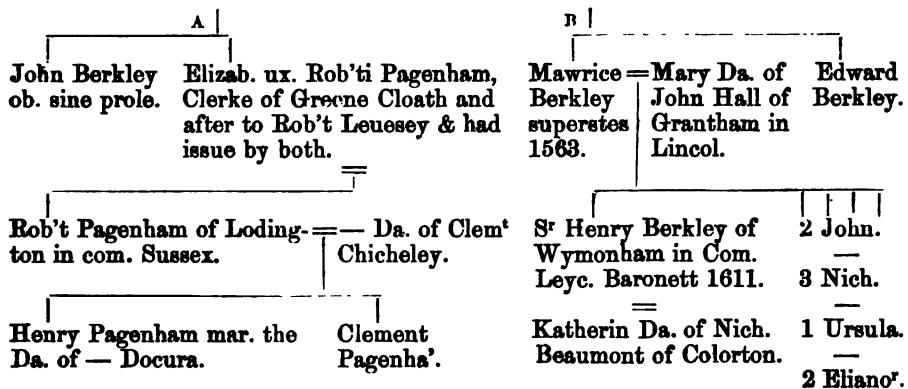
=Marg^t Da. &
hey. to S^r
Tho. De la
laud.

John
Lo.
Hussey.

Thomas Mawrice = Marg^t Da. of
Denton. Berkley. | Sr John
Harrington.

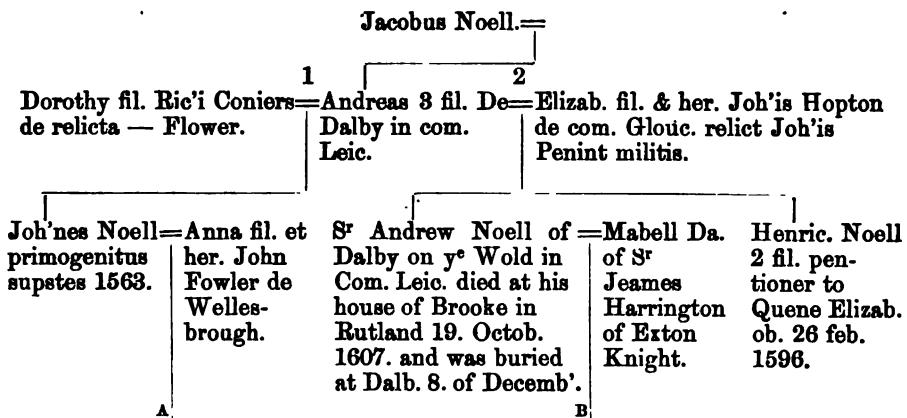
1

3



Noell of Dalby Leic.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine.* 2. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.* 3. *Azure, three boars' heads argent, between nine cross crosslets or.* 4. *Azure, two trumpets in pile between nine cross crosslets or.* 5. *Barry of six, or and gules.* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or.*
CREST. *A buck statant argent, attired or.*



THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER.

	A			B		
John Noell. — Edward Noell ob. s. p.	Will'mus Noell de Wellesborough in com. Leic. vicecom'. 1604. =	Lucia ux. S' Wm Eure now Lord Eure. Francisca fil. prima et coh. Joh's Fulwood de Forde-hall in com. Warrw.	Theodosia ux. S'r Edw. Cicell 3 sonne to Tho. Erle of Exeter. =	Charles 16 y. — Arthur 9 y. — Alexander 5 y. marr. to — Palmer.	Elizab. ux. S' John Harper sonne & hey. of S'r John Harp' wife of George Lo. Audley Earle of Castlehauen.	
Anne etat 14. — Francis. 12. — Ellinor. 9. — Katherin 4.	Andrwe 5 son. 1. — Henry 4 son etat. 8. —3 Edward Noell, 11.	Will'mus Noell fil. & her. stat. 16. — Verney Noell 2 fil. 15.	Raphe Eure son & hey. — Will'm Eure.	1. Mary. — 2. Elizab. Albania. — 3. Margt. — 4. frauncis. — 5. Anne. — 6. Katherin.	Dorothy. — — — — — —	

S'r Edward Noell sonne=Julian eldist Da.
& hey. Baronett 1611. of S'r Baptist
created Baron of Bid- Hix of London
lington 1617. Kt.

The lady=	Baptist Noell=	Ann da. of	=Elizabeth eldest	Henry Noell.	Elizabeth Noell	Elizab.
Ann Fielding da. of W=	sonn and heire now Viscount Camden 1659 marr. Hester da. & coheire to Edw. Lord Wotton 3 wife.	S'r Robert Louett of Liscombe in com. Buck. relict of Ed. Earle of Bath 2 wife.	daur. of Mountacue Earle of Lind- sey lord high Chamberlaine of England to K. Charles 4 wife.	Susanna, da. and heire of S'r John Houland of Strettam Knight.	Married to John Chaworth, son and heire of George Viscount Chaworth.	—
					Mary Noell, Married to, Erasmus De la Fountaine Knight.	—
		one sonne.			Penelopie Noell.	—
Charles, Charles and Edward all ob. young.	Edward and Henry, both liuing 1659.	Mary, 1. —	Hester, ob. —	Lindsey ob. young.	Baptist. —	Katherine.

Staresmore of Frolesworth in Com. Leic.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux. (STARESMORE.) 2. Argent, three partridges gules. (PARTICH.) 3. Gules, a cross moline argent. 4. Argent, a wolf saliant sable. (WOLFE.) 5. Gules, on a cross engrailed or five roses. (COMBERFORD.) 6. A fess between three roundels (untinctured). CREST. A stare or starting proper.

— Staresmore. = — Ds. of — Malory.



— Staresmore. = — Ds. of — Eton.



— Walshall. = Thomas Staresmore of Staresmore in com. Stafford. = — Ds. of — Partich of Norfolk.

Ar; 6 tortueaux, 3 & 3 in pale.	Sr Will'm Walshall	Rob't Walshall of — Da. of Geo. Peirpoint of Holm p' point of Walshall & frolesworth.
---------------------------------	--------------------	---

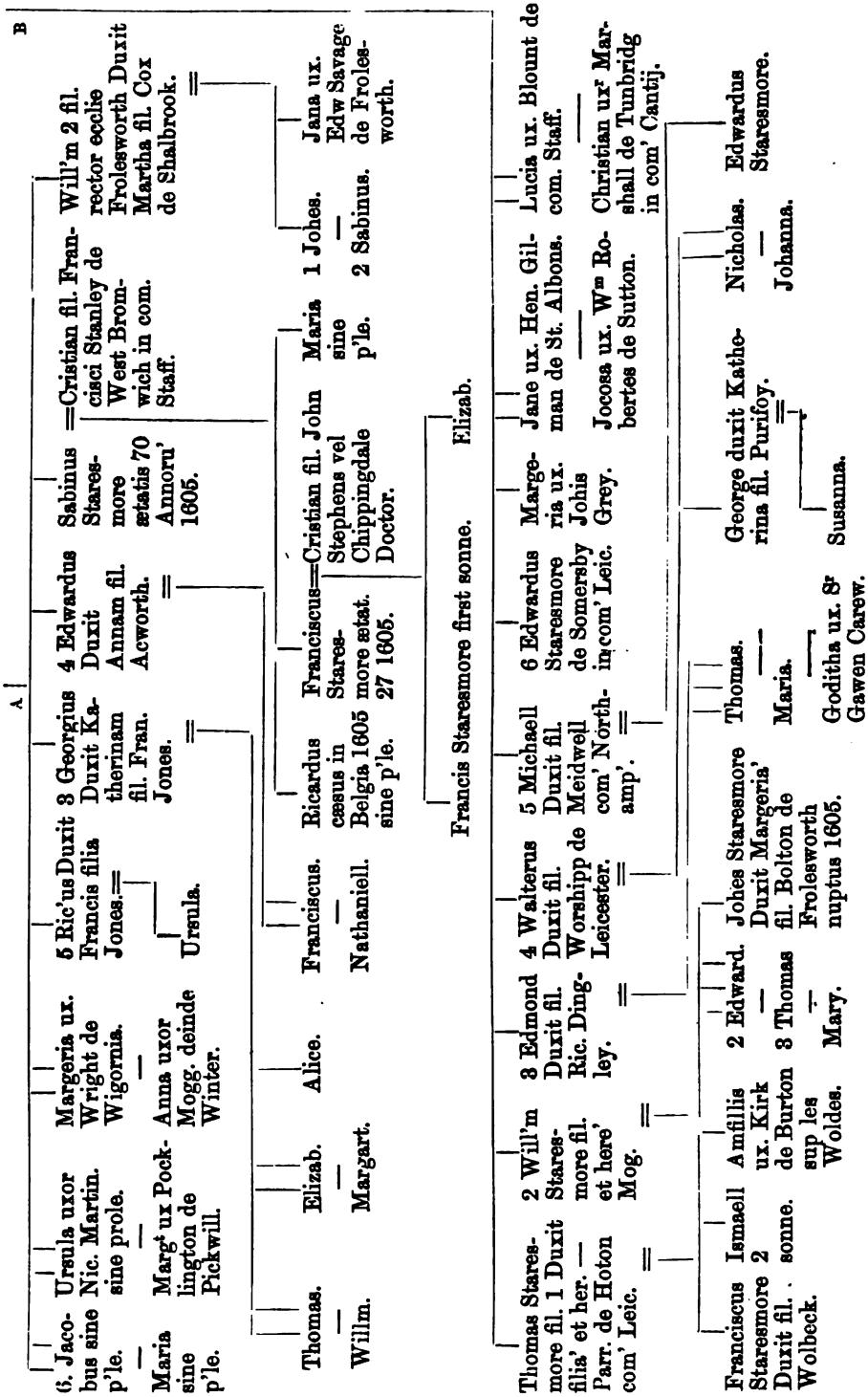
Will'm Staresmore objt=	— Da. of Sr Robert Salop.
1509.	Cresses de Comitat

Katherin ux. Edmon' Ringley de Tilton com. Staff. Captaine Calesij. =	Maria fil. & coh. ux. Wilkes de Wikenhall.	Elizab. Da. &= John Staresmore ma. to his 2 wife= — Da. of — Perefoy cohey. Cassandra Da. of — Foulke of Brewood.
---	--	---

fil. ux. Lawley de Com. Staff.	Nicholas 2 sonne.	Francis Staresmore of Frolesworth = Mary Ds. of Geo. Vincent of Pekelton supates 1604. Mary ux. Berwell de com. Leye. — Elizab. si. P.
--------------------------------	-------------------	--

A

B



Skevington.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable. (SKEUINGTON). 2. Azure, a bend cotised between six mullets or. (OLDBEFFE.) 3. Ermine, a bend azure. (ENGLISH.) 4. Quarterly, ermine and gules. (STANHOP.) 5. Vert, three greyhounds courant in pale or. (MALOUELL.) 6. Quarterly, or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée. (ROCHFORD.) 7. Gules, an eagle displayed or. (LISLEY.) 8. Argent, three Cornish choughs sable. (JENNEY.) 9. Argent, a fess dancettée between three crescents gules. (DOILEY.) 10. Sable, three garbs argent. (CAMBRIDG.) 11. Azure, a bend or, at the top an annulet gules. (DOWNE.) 12. Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or. (CHILDE.) 13. Or, a pale azure, a chief vert. (COLSELL.)
CREST. A mermaid proper, crined or, holding in the dexter hand a looking-glass of the last, and in the sinister a comb (untinctured).

Galfridus Skefington de Skefington in com. Leic. mil.

Sr Symond Skeuington Knight.=

Sr John Skeuington Knight temp. H. 3.=Petronella.

Sr Rob't Skeuington Kt. E. 1.=

Sr Galfrid Skeu=—Mabill
ington Knight.

Will'm Cambridge=—Jone Da. & hey.=Thomas Roos
als. Clarke. of Brice Donne. 2 Husb.

Will'm Skeuington.=

Will'm Olde=—Maude Da. &
beffe. hey. to Will'm Cam-
bridge.

Sr Rob't
Roose
Kt.

Sr Rob't Skeuington.=

Richard Skeu=—Isabell.
ton.

Will'm Olde=—Margt. Da. & hey. to Ric.
beffe. English.

John Skeuington.=—Margt. Da. & hey. to W^m
Oldebeffe.

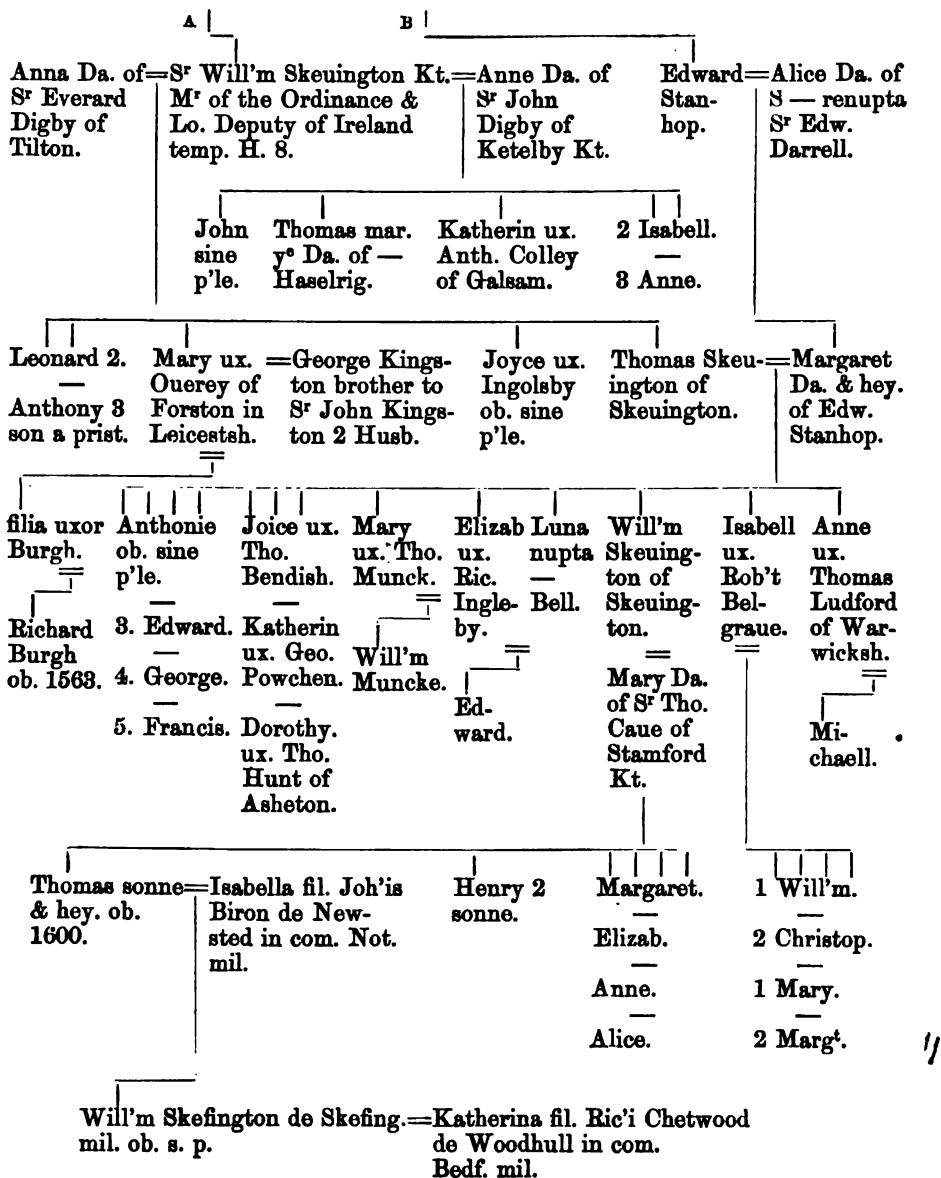
John Stanhop.=

Thomas Skeu=—
ton.

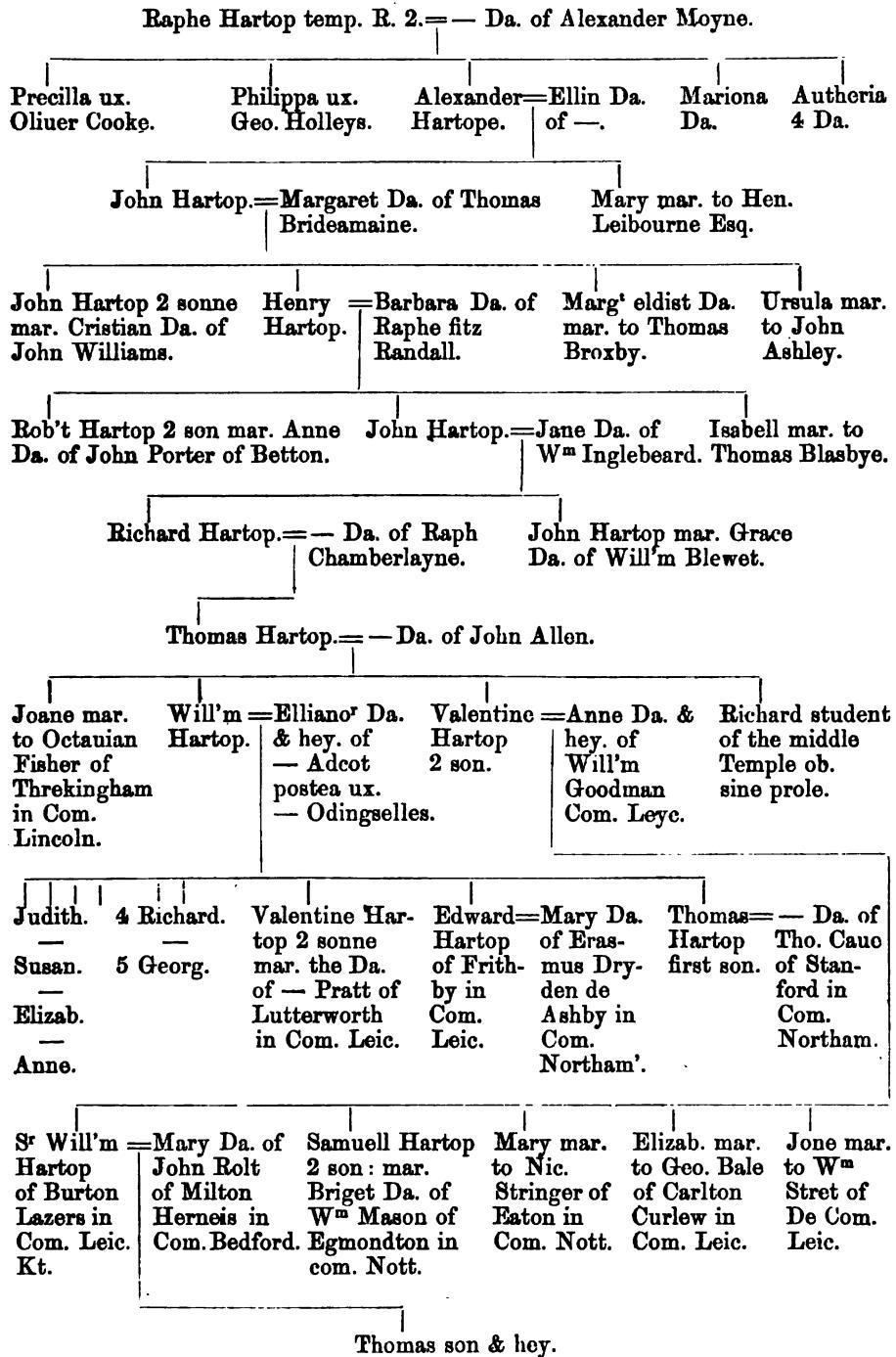
Henry Stanhop 3=—Jane Da. & hey. of
sonne. Thomas 2 Michall
Stoke Leic.

A

B



Hartop of Burton Lazars in Com' Leyc.



Sherard of Stapleford in Com. Lye.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a chevron between three torteaux. (SHERARD.) 2. On a bend three trefoils slipped (untinctured). (HAUBERK.) 3. Argent, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis sable. (WODFORD.) 4. Ermine, a talbot passant sable. (PRESTON.) 5. On a bend three martlets (untinctured). (BRABSON.) 6. Per fess argent and or, a cross moline gules. (FOLUILE.) 7. Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants within a bordure engrailed gules. (HELWELL.) 8. Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field. (BROW.) 9. Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules within a bordure bezantée. (WOODUILE.)

CREST. On a wreath azure a peacock's tail erect proper, banded chequy argent and gules. On the dexter side is written "peacock's tayle"; on the sinister, "peacock's plum."

Tho. Sherard de Com' Lancash. miles.=

Rob't Sherard of Stapleford in = Anna Da. & hey. of — Hubarke
com. Lye. 2 filij. | Dni de Stapleford.

filia — Foluile ux. 1. = Lawrence Sherard. = — Da. & hey. of — Woodford.

Galfred Sherard. = Joice Da. of Tho. Ashbye of Loseby.

Thomas Sherard.	Margerit Da. & hey. of John Helwell Knight.	3 Laurence.	Rob't Sherard 2 sonne mar.
		—	Da. of — Digby of Welby.
		4 William.	=

Anna ux. Anth. Ellis de Panton in Com' Leic.	Margt ux. Black de Granth'. 2 filius.	Ricardus 2 filius.	Georg Sherard sup'stes 1563.	=Roisia Da. of Sr Tho. Poultney of Misterton in Com. Leic.	Rowland Sherard mar. the Da. of Austin Porter of Beeton in Lincolnsh. =
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------	--	---

Susan 6 filia.	Thomas 2 sonne.	1 Ellin.	4. Elizab.	Margt ux. W ^m Durant de Coltesmor in Com. Leic.	Francis = Anne Da. of Grigory More de Com. Lincoln.
----------------	-----------------	----------	------------	--	---

Willm's Sher- rard miles petitioner to King James supstes 1622.	Caeu gen relicta Hen. Tresham fil. et hey. Tho. Tres- ham de Nenton in Com. Northton.	Sr Phillip Sherard = Isabell 4 Da. of Stapleford Knighted by King James 1602 etat. 34. 1604. sup'stes 1622. ob. s. p.	of Sr John Harpur of Swarston in 8. Willm. Darpish. ob. s.p.	2 George et heres. —
--	---	--	---	-------------------------

Benet Sherrard fil. et heres et. unius anni et dimidij 1622.	Francis Da. of John Harrington Witham on y ^e Hill.	=St Willm. Sherard of Loyingthorpe in Lincolnsh.	Bridget Da. of Kenelm Digby of Stok.
--	---	--	--------------------------------------

John Sherard.	Will'm Sherard.	Rowland.	Katherin.
---------------	-----------------	----------	-----------

Apleby of Apleby.

ARMS. *Azure, six martlets or, three, two, one.*

Henricus Apleby of Apleby in Com. Leicest.=

S^r Edmond Apleby 53 H. 3.=

S^r Will'm Apleby.= Alice ux. John Hardwick of Lindley.

S^r John Apleby 4. & 27. Ed. 3.=

S^r Edmond Apleby.=

S^r John Apleby 1. R. 2. et 6. H. 4.=

Thomas Apleby 5. H. 5.=

Edmond Apleby 21. H. 6.=— Da. & hey. of W^m Pechet. ARMS. *A fleur-de-lis (uninctured).*

John Apleby.=

Rich. Apleby 21. H. 7. ob. 1528.=Elizab. Da. of Rob't Langham of Gopshill.

George Apleby Slayne at=Jocosa Da. of Tho. Curson de=Tho. Lewes de
Muskleborowe Croxhall combusta propter Manceter Com'
feild. religione' 1557. War.

Richard Apleby.=

Francis Apleby 1605. Neuill. Barbara.

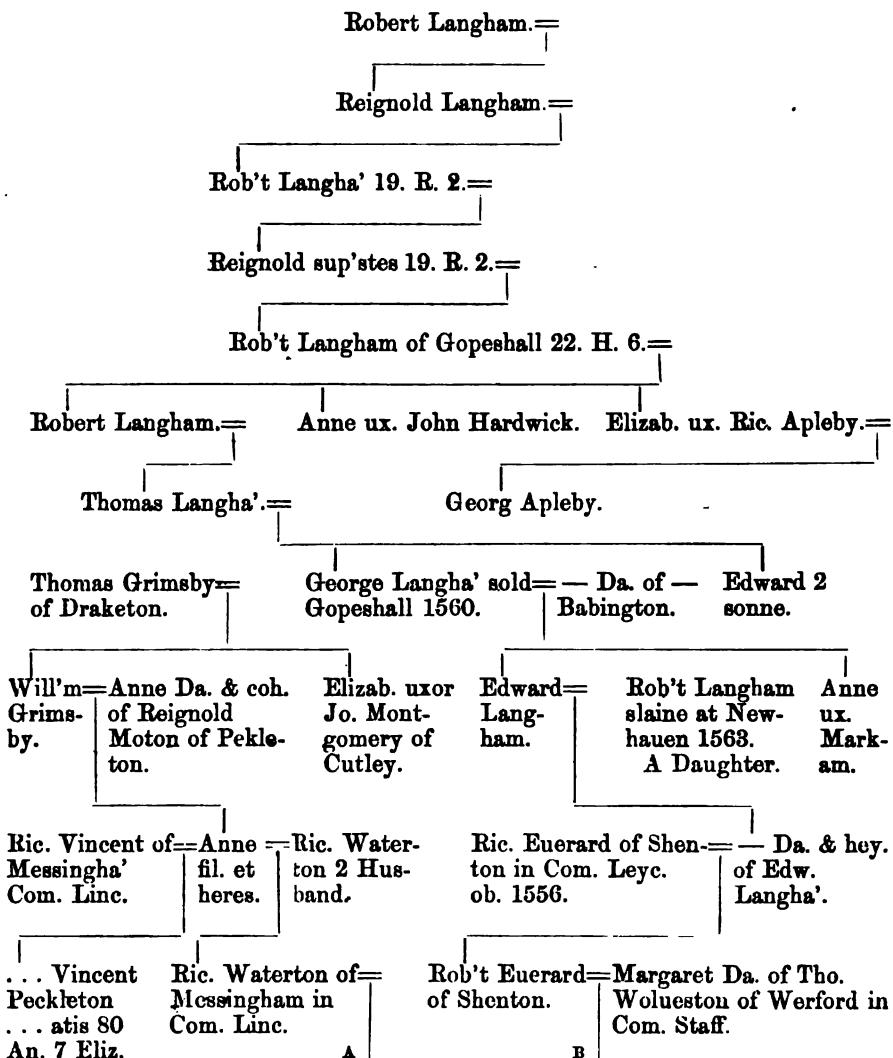
Euerard of Shenton in Com' Leic.

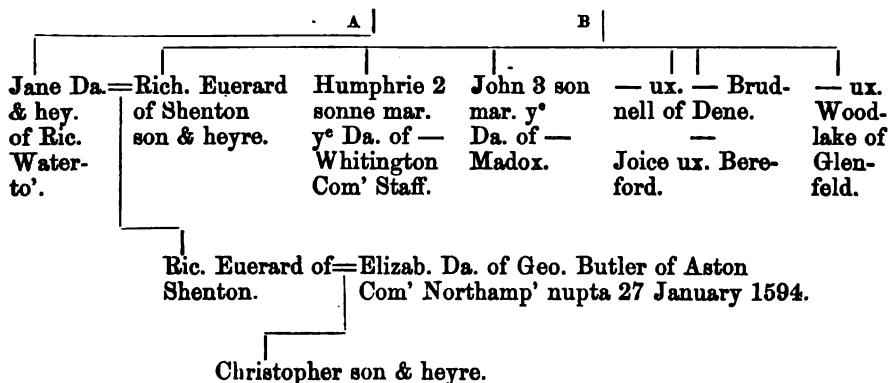
ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Gules, on a fess three mullets between as many étoiles argent.* (EUEARD.) 2. *Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.* (WATERTON.) 3. *Barry nebulee of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first.* (GRIMSBY.) 4. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.* (MOTON.) 5. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.* (BASSET.) 6. *Or, a fess gules.* (COLVILLE.) 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queuée gules.* (MALORY.) 8. *Or, on a fess three water bougets.* (BUGG.) 9. *Or, fretty (untinctured).* (CHAMPANIE.)

ARMS OF LANGHAM. *Argent, three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled or.*

Sup Cathedra' in Domo Ric' Euerard de Shenton.

Gules, a fess nebulee between three étoiles argent, impaling argent, on a fess sable three bezants between as many bears' heads erased, muzzled.

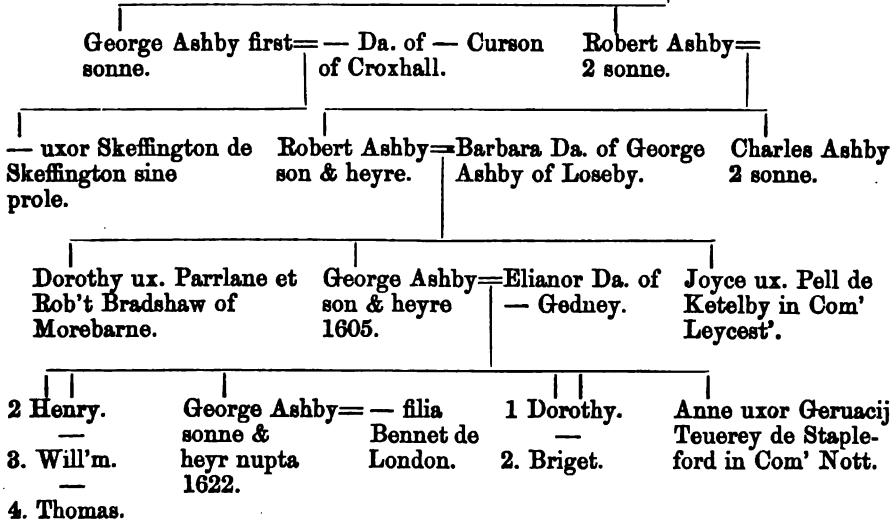




Ashby of Quenby in Com' Lepc.

ARMS. Quarterly:—Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; and Gules, three mallets argent. “The first coat should be p'te p' pale b. g. the lybards' heads ar.”
CREST. Out of a mural coronet argent, a leopard's face or.

Will'm Ashby of Quenby in Com' Leic.=



Ashby of Loseby in Leic.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules. 2. Azure, five bezants. 3. Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules. 4. Ermine, a cross engrailed sable. 5. Argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable.
CREST. A ram's head couped argent, attired or.

"In the Parish Church of Loseby in Com' Leic.

1. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules (ASHBY), impaling argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable. 2. A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; impaling ermine a cross engrailed gules. 3. The same; impaling ermine on a bend azure three quatrefoils or. 4. Quarterly:—A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; and azure, two bars or; impaling a chevron engrailed sable between three cross crosslets fitchée.

Thomas Ashby of Loseby in Com' Leic. ob. 1422.—Elizab.

Thomas Ashby ob. 1433.—Katherin Da. of Rob't Brett of Addington.

1 Agnes Da. of Sr=Will'm Ashby=Agnes Da. of Sr Ric. Illingworth Tho. Poultney. ob. vino patre Cheif Boron of the Exchequer Kt. 1. ux. 1427.	2 Jocosa uxor Galfredi Sherard.
--	--

2 Thomas. Euerard=Mary Da. of George=—Parnel Da. — uxor Sercole. — Ashby Robt. Baud Ashby of Sr John 3. Robert of Somerby 2 Digby of Kettleby in Elizab. ux Penbery obiere s. p. Loseby. relicta sonne. Com' Leic. de Com' Northton. Will'm Berkley of Ciceley uxor Berkley of Wymondham. Heirik de North.

Francis Ashby Duxit relict Browne de Walcott Will'm sans Eliza ux. Hen. in Com. Northam' et obijt sine prole. issue. Naunton of Suff.
--

John =Eliz. Da. of W ^m Tan- Thomas bis 2 1 Agnes ux. Asby. feild of Euerto' in nupta filia Barbara ux. Rob't Brokesby of Com. Hunt. Witterantes. Ashby of Quenby. Godeby.
--

Thomas Ashby=Anne Da. of John Beau- John et Ursula 1 John. Elizab. sold Loseby mont of Gracedieu M ^r both sans et ob. 1604. of y ^e Rolles. issue. 2 Thomas. Anne.

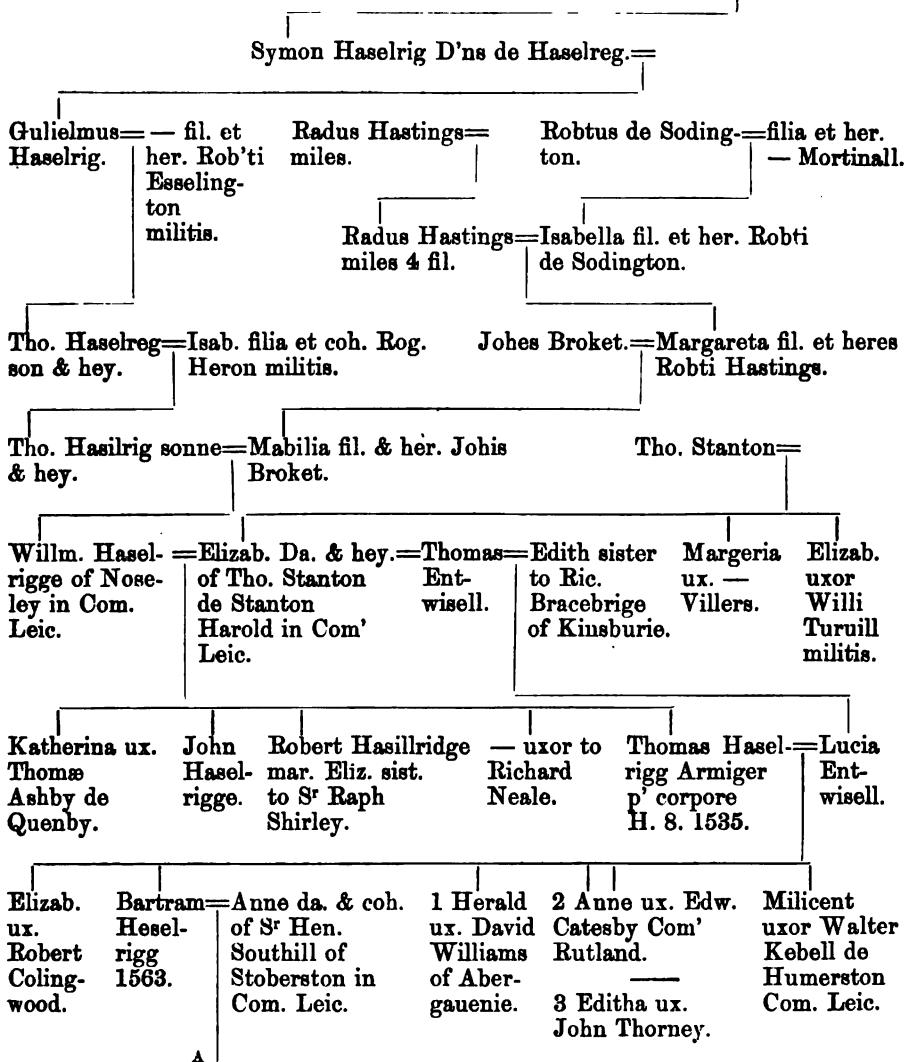
Bridget ux. George Will'm=—Da. of — Mary Francis ux. Rob't — Fox. 2 sonne. Ashby Minors of uxor — Throckmorton filij — Elizab. sonne Staffordsheir. Eaton. Junioris Nicholai & hey.
--

Will'm Ashby sonne & hey. 1605. Anne.

Haselrig of Noseley Com. Leyc.

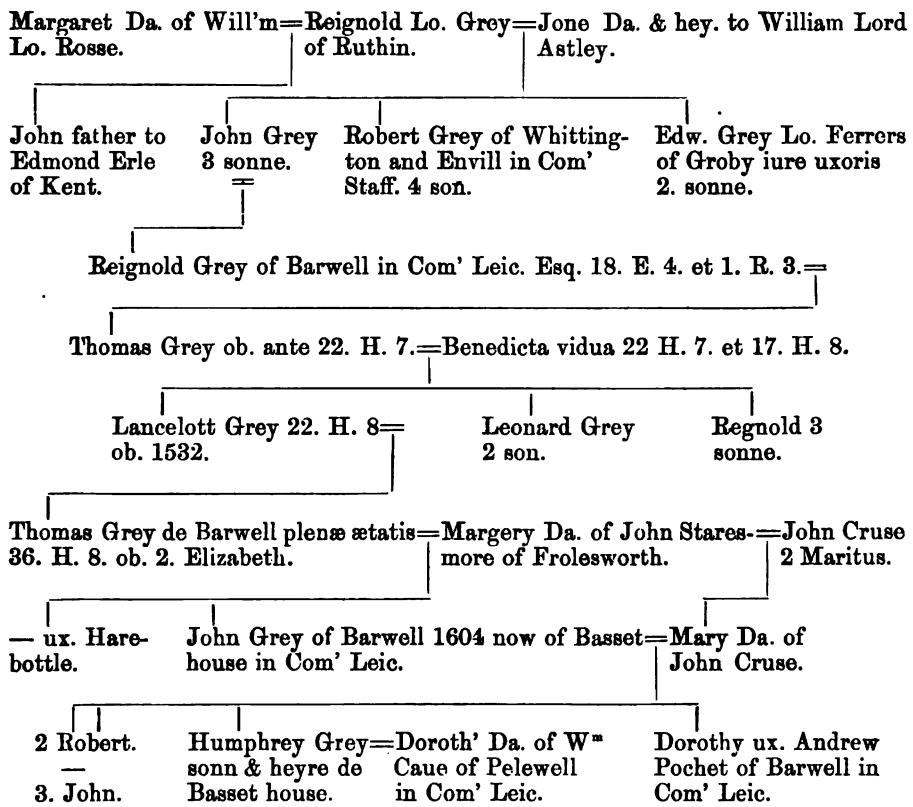
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent a chevron sable between three hazel leaves vert. (HASELRIIG.) 2. Vair sable and argent, a canton gules. (STANTON.) 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent. (SUTHELL.) 4. Gules, a fess or between three saltires couped argent. (BOIVILE.) 5. Bendy of six gules and argent.
CREST. A maiden's head couped at the shoulders proper, with hair dishevelled or.

Simon de Hasilirgg D'ns de Wotteslade et West Brunton in Com. Northumb' cui Ed. 1. dedit maneria de Yetham Corbet et Yetha' maner A° 1280.—



Miles Haselrigg de Nowesley.	Briget Da. of Tho. Griffin of Braybroke de Com' Northamp.	Willm. Lane de Cottesbrooke in Com' Northampton 2 maritus.
Maria ux. Edw. Rouse de Com. Wygorne.	Thomas Hasel- rigg 1605.	Ursula Da. to Sr Tho. Andrewes of Winwike in Com. Northampto'.
Edward Hasel- rigg liuing 1605.	Anne Da. of Tho. Nicolls of Hard- wick in Com. Northamp.	
<hr/>		
Brigetta ux. Tho. filij Johis Alicock de Siber- toft in Com. Northam'. ux.	Elizab. ux. Forster de Com. Northam'. — Francis ux.	Edward slayne to Will'm Brocas of Theding- worth street 1604.
Franc. Da. to Will'm Brocas of Theding- worth in Com' Leic.	2. Francis. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Austrius.	Maria ux. Hen. Nudigate. Susana ux.
Franc. Da. to Will'm Brocas of Theding- worth in Com' Leic.	2. Francis. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Austrius.	Anna nupta Tho. Hunt Linton.
<hr/>		
A Daught'.		Bertinus Haselrig de Thedingworth in Com' Leyc. 1614.
<hr/>		
Maria ux. Hen.	Thomas Heselrigg of=Franc. Da. & hey. of Will'm Gorges of Noseley supst' 1620.	Alderton in Com. Northamp. Ar.
2 Anthonius. — 3. Johannes. — 4. Thomas. — 5. Robtus ob. — Willms. ob.	3 Francis. — 2. Maria. — 1 Anna. — 4. Jana Goodeth ob.	Donaldus Hasilrig fil. & her. statatis ob. sine prole. <hr/> Dorothy sister to the Lord Brooke. <hr/> Thomas Haselrig sonne & heire.
Sr Arthur Haselrig Kt of Nosley in Com. Leicester mar. to his 1 wife Francis da. of — Elmes of — Com. Norhton.	John 2 of Halston in Com. Northton. Elizabeth.	
Katherine. — 1. Arthur.	Robert. — Donald.	Dorothy. — Thomas 1. — Arthur 2.
Thomas Hesel- rig of London Mercer.	Thomas Shefe prebent of Winsor.	Mary 1 wife of Plum. 2 to — Flint 3 to — Blith 1 da.
Rebeck' da' of Thomas Shefe prebent of Winsor.	Francis ux. Edward Wood of — 2. da'.	Anne ux. Thomas Waite of London.
		Jane ux. John Wedgwood in Com' Stafford.
<hr/>		
Thomas sonne & heire.	Dorothy.	Francis.
<hr/>		
Rebecka ob. s. p.		

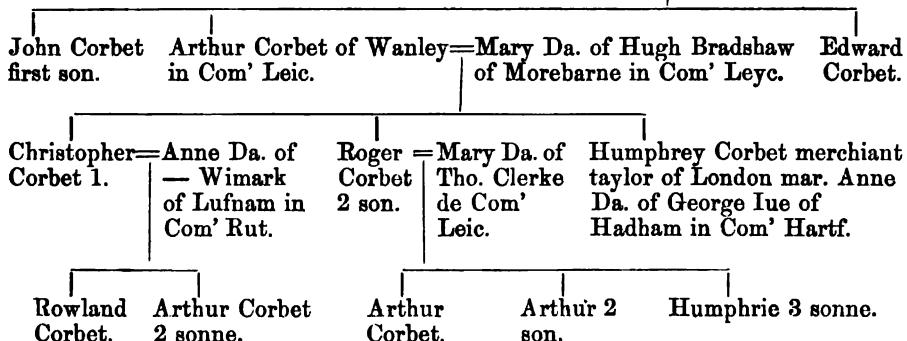
Grey of Barwell in Com. Lye.



Corbet.

ARMS. *Three crows (untinctured).*

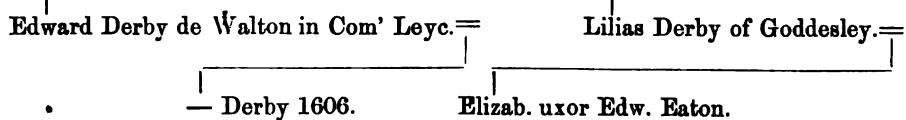
— Corbet of Ponsburie in Com' Salop.—



Derby.

ARMS. Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable.

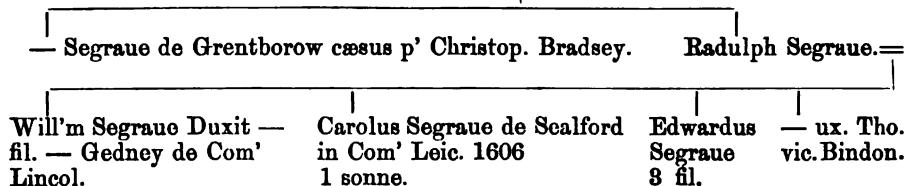
— Derby.—



Segraue.

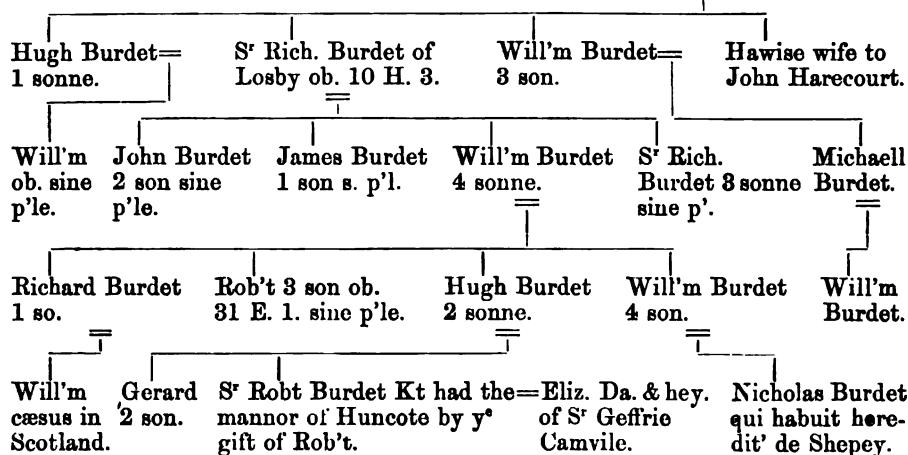
ARMS. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.

— Segraue.—



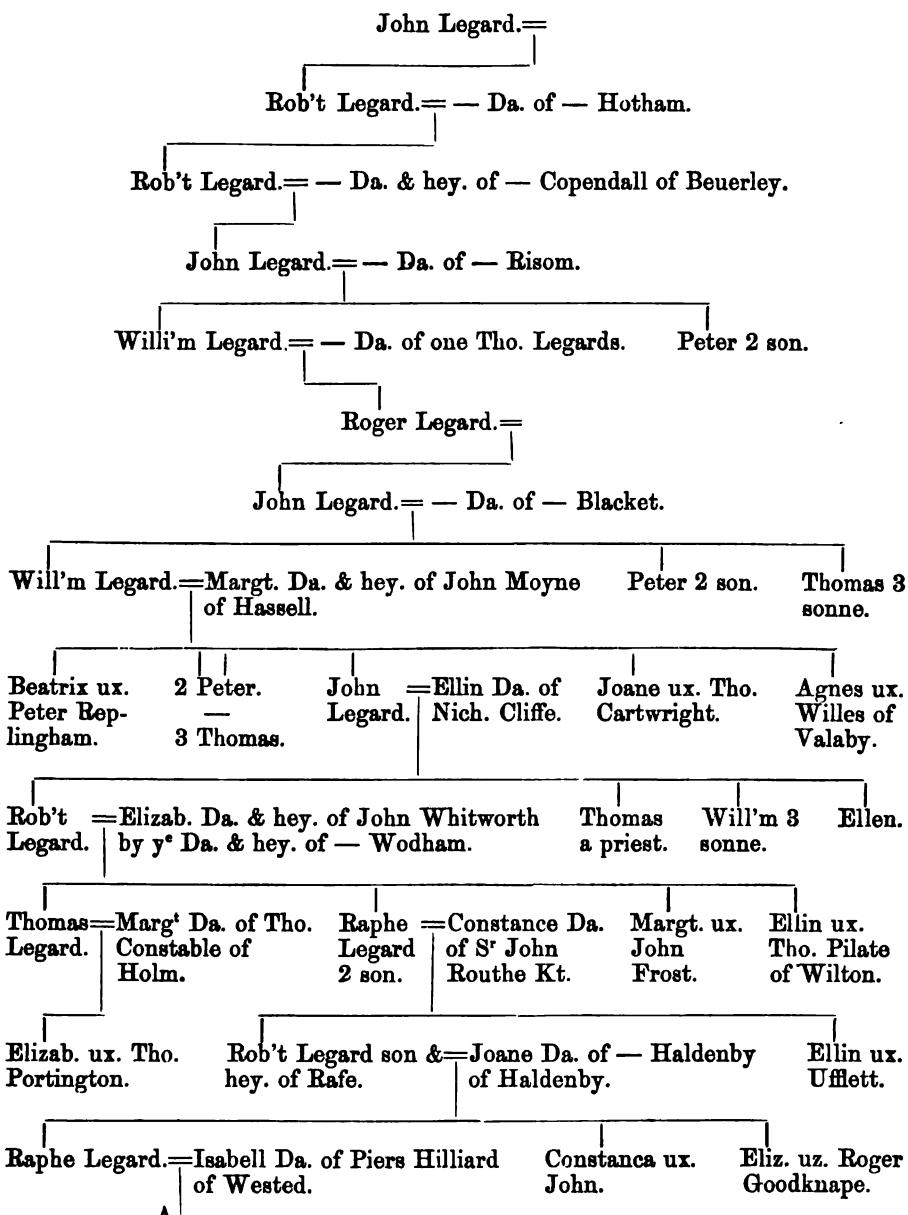
Burdet.

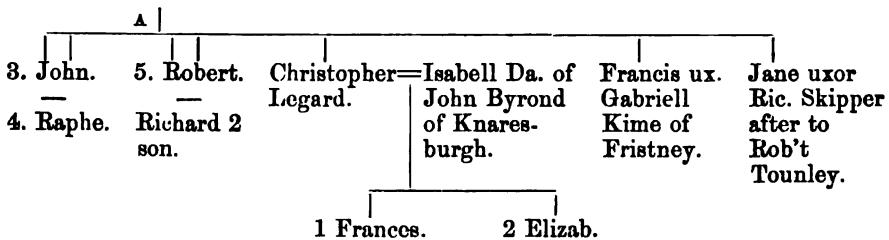
W^m Burdet founder of the house of Aucott.—



Legard.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, on a bend between six mullets gules a cross pattée or.
2. Argent, on a bend gules three crescents of the field. 3. Gules, a bend or.
4. Argent, three water bougets sable.
CREST. A greyhound statant collared or, studded gules.



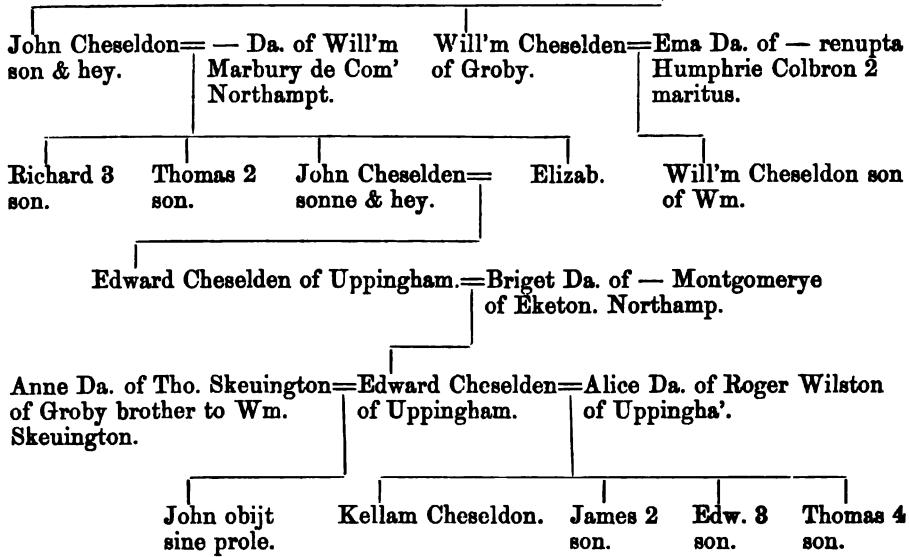


Cheselton.

ARMS. *A chevron between three crosses moline (untinctured).*

CREST. *A dog couchant, with collar and line reflexed, nowed at the end (untinctured).*

— Cheselton of Alexton Leicestersh.—



Neuill of Holte, Leic.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Sable, a cross gules between four peacocks argent. (SMITH.)
 2. Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis of the last, and in the fourth an ermine spot. (LANEHAM.) 3. Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the field, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first. (HINDE.)
 4. Gules, a saltire ermine. (RABY.) 5. Or, fretty gules on a canton per pale (untinctured) a lymphad. (NEUILL.) 6. Gules, a lion rampant or. (BULMER.)
 7. Bendy of six gules and vert, over all a chevron ermine. (BLANCHMINSTER.)
 8. Or, two bars nebulee sable, a canton ermine. (ROLLESTON.) 9. Azure, a fleur-de-lis or. (PALMER.) 10. Bendy of six (untinctured), over all a chevron ermine. (INGLEBERD.) 11. Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine. (BISHOPSTON.) 12. Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert. (FENCOTES.)
 13. Lozengey argent and sable. (CROFTES.)

Robt. Lo. of Raby.=Isabell Da. & hey. of Galfred Neuill.

Galfred surnamed Neuill Lo' of Raby.=Margt. fil. Jo. Longuillers.

Robt. Lo.=Isabella fil. Rogeri Bartra' Neuill. D'ni de Mitford. Jolanus Neuill Senior= Maud Da. & coh. Lo. of Holt & Pichall. to La. Eua Gray.

Robt. Lo.=Mary D'na de Middleham Neuill. fil. & her. Jolanus Neuill=Amphelicia Lady of iunior. Rolleston.

Ranulphus= Eufemia fil. et Lo. Neuill. her. Johis D'ni de Clauering. S' Andrew Neuill Lo.=Cicilia Da. & coh. to Raphe of Holt, Pichall & Rolleston. Blanchminster Lo. of Silly & S' Mary Wike.

Radulphus Neuill D'ns=Alicia fil. Hugo de Raby et Mid. D'ni de Audley. S' Will'm Neuill=— Da. & coh. to of Holt &c. S' Tho. Fencotts.

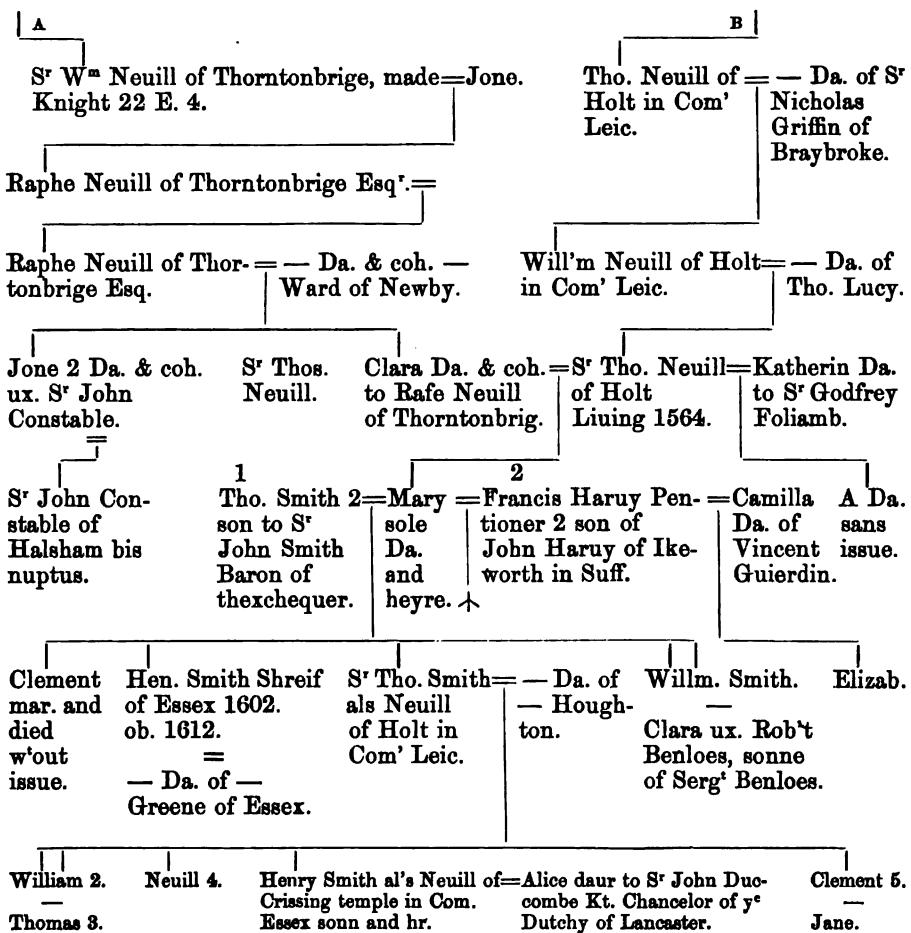
Johes Neuill=Matilda fil. D'ns de Raby. Dni Hen. de Percy. S' Raphe Neuill=— Da. of S' of Condall. S' Rob't Neuill=— Da. of S' of Holt in Com' Leic. Raphe Langford Kt.

Raphe Neuill first Erle of Westmerland. S' Alexander Neuill of Thornton-brige. S' Thos. Neuill=Elizab. Da. of of Rolleston in Com' Nott. Wm Babington Justice. Tho. Palm' ob. 3 Sept. 15. E. 4.

Katherin ux. Raffe Marshall of Carlton. — ux. Stukeley. Eliz. ux. W. Mering.	Alice ux. S' Geruice Clifton & after to — Thurland.	— ux. Knight. Mary ux. — Disney. John mar. Anne Da. & hey of — Mablethorp.	Will'm=Katherin Neuill of Rolston & Holt. Palmer of Holt in Com' Leic.
--	---	--	---

A

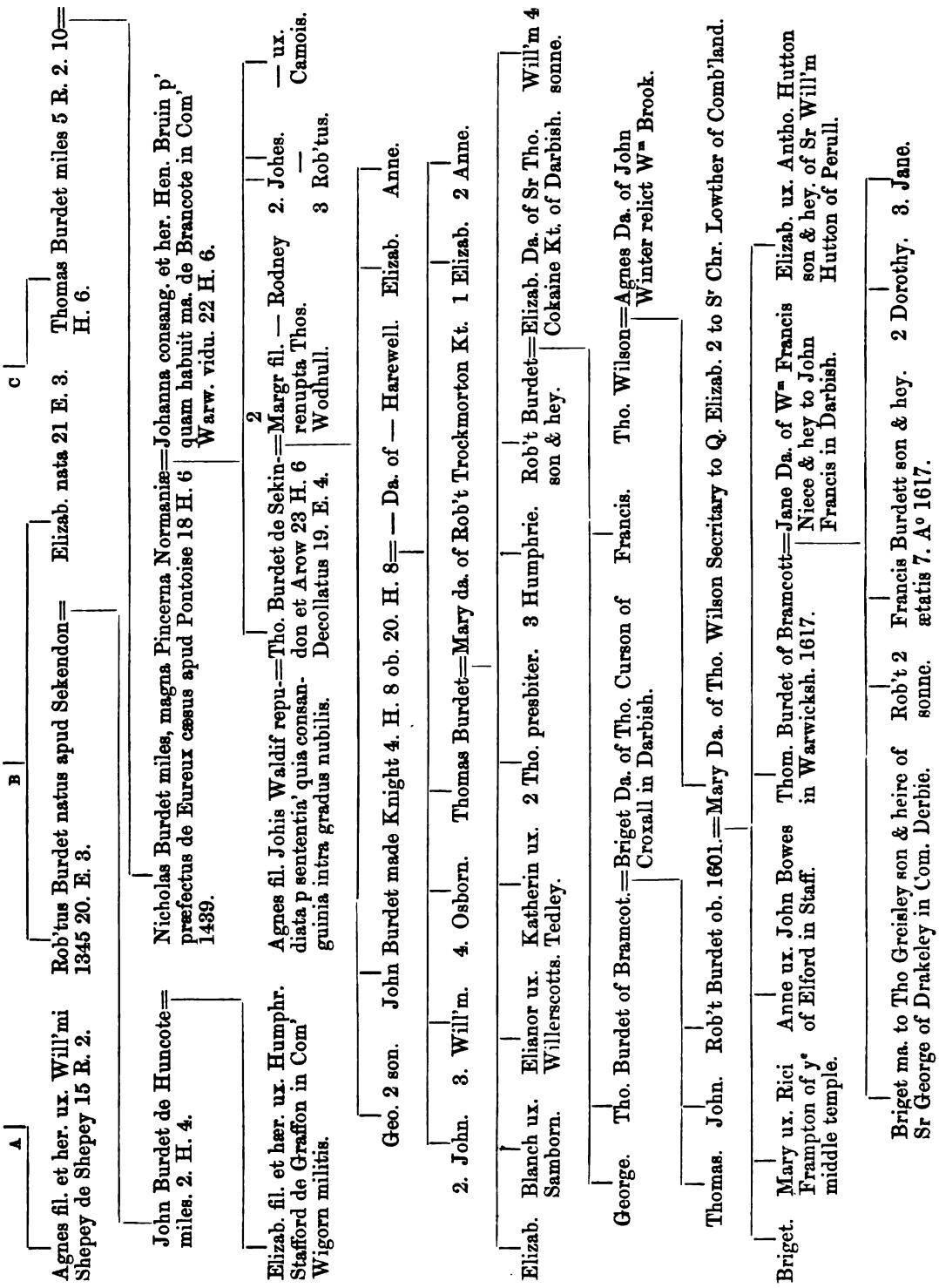
B



36 *Surdet et cie.*

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules. 2. Azure, three lions passant in pale argent. 3. Gules, a lion rampant ermine. 4. Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.

Will'm Burdet fundato ^r Monast de Auncot in Com' Warw. temp. H. 2.	Ric. Burdet de Loseby in Com' Leic. ob. 10. H. 3.	Will'm Burdet de Shepey in Com' Leic. ob. 10. H. 3.	Will'm de Camvile 16 H. 3.=Albreda fil. et her. Galfredi Marmion 4 H. 3.	vide Plus in fol. 12.	Will'm's de Camvile sans date=
			Will'mus de Camvile D'ns de Sekendon=Isend ux. eius. et Arow in Com' Warw.		Galfredus' Camvile de Clifton= Camvile in Com' Staff.
					Will'mus Camvile.=
		Will'm. Burdet de Loseby.=	Thom. Camvile de Sekendon 6 E. 1.=		
			Bob'tus D'ns manuerij de Huncot com' Leic. ex dono patris dedit p'ac'm maneriu' Bob'to Burdet nepoti suo et obijt s. p'le. 31 E. 1.	Hugo Burdet 2 son.	Galfredus=Matilda fil. et her. Camvile Guy de Brian 6 E. 1. etatis 33. 2 E. 1.
					Will'mus Camvile de=
			Robertus Burdet miles D'ns de Huncote=Elizab. fil. et haeres ex dono patrui sui ob. 7 E. 3 1333.	Galfredi Camvile	Clifton.
		Willmus. cæsus apud Dundre in Scotia. =	Nicholaus=	Gerardus Burdet D'ns manner. de Sskendon et Arow ex dono parentu' sup'stes 20 E. 3.	Elinora fil. Rob'ti Matild. fil. et soror et her. Joh's hær nupta Ra Veal de Lodin in Stafford de Com' Warw. Pipe militis.
			32 E. 1.	Com. Leic.	
		Joh'es Burdet de Loseby 20 E. 3 a quo Ashby de loseby.	Ric. Burdet 12 E. 3. =	Bob'tus Burdet de Huncote=Felicia.	Johannes Burdet Miles=
					44 E. 3.
		Joh'es Burdet de Shepey in Com' Leic.	Rob'tus Burdet de Huncote=		Matilda fil. et her ux. Tho. Ardern militis 15 R. 2.
					c



Shirley.

Sewall son of Fulcher originall auncest^r of this family of Shirley. =

Henry son of Sewall held 5 knights fees in Darbish. =
of Rob't Ferrers Lord of Titburye. |
Fulcher 2 son
of Sewall.

Sewall son of Henry held 9 knights fees of Wm. Erle Ferrers=
in the dayes of K. H. 2. |

Henry son of Sewall surnamed of Etingdon wher he first=
founded a Chauntrye in K. Johns tyme. |

Sewall son of Henry of Etingdo' confirmed the Donation=
of his father made to the Chauntry of Etingdon' 27 H. 3. |
Henry 2 sonne
of Henry.

Jeames sonne of Sewall surnamed Shirley, = Agnes Da. of Symon of Walton
lived A°. 15. E. 1. | after Bishop of Norwich.

Sr Raphe Shirley Kt. Lo. of the = Margt. Da. & coh. of Will'm Waldeshef
manner of Shirley. | of Boyleston.

Sr Tho. Shirley Kt. son of = Isabell sister to Rafe Lo. Basset
Sir Raphe. | of Drayton.

Sr Hugh Shirley of Shirley Kt. he was M^r of the = Beatrix sister & sole hei. to
Falcons to K. H. 4 & was slayne in his parte | Sir John Brewes Kt.
at y^e battell of Shrewsberie A° 4 H. 4. |

Isabella ux. Sr	2. Elizab.	Alice =	Sr Raphe Shirley kt. high =	Johanna first
John Cockaine		uxor	Shreife of the County of	wife Da. & sole
of Ashbourn	3. Nicholas.	2.	Nott' & Derby A° 9	hey. of Tho.
in com. Darby.			H. 5 ob. ultra mare.	Basset of
				Brailesford.

Beatrix ux.	Margt. first wife sist ^r =	Raphe Shirley Esq. whose =	Elizab. 2 wife
John Brome	& hei. to Tho.	3 wife was Lucy Da.	Da. of Sir Tho.
of Bedesley	Staunton of Stanton	of John Ashton & wydow	Blount and
Clinton in	Harald in Lesto'sh.	of Sir Ric. Birom.	sister to Walter
Com. Warw.			Lord Montioy.

A

B

26 THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER.

A	B
John Shirley = Elinor, Da. of of Shirley & Staunto' in Com. Leycest'. Sr Hugh Wil- loughby of Woollerton in Com. Nott.	Raphe Shirley = Jane Da. of of Wistenston in Sussex Esq. for y' body to K. H. 7.
	Jane Da. of Tho. Bell- engham of Lemister in Sussex. 1 Elizab. 4. Anne. 2. Alice. 5. Margt. — 3 Sanche.
Sr Raphe Shirley of Sherley & Stanton = Jane Da. of Sr Rob't Sheffield Kt. 4 in Leicest' had 4 wiues.	wife after maried to Wm Hastings.
Francis Shirley of Shirley & Stan = Dorothy Da. of John Gifford of Chillingto' ton Harold Com' Leicest'.	in Staffordsh. wydow of John Congraue.
John Shirley of Shirley = Jane Da. & sole hei. of Tho. Louet of Astwell Leyc.	in Com. Northamp.
Fran. Da. of = George Shirley of Shirley & Stan = Dorotheie Da. of Wroughton Hen. Lord ton in Com' Ley. Liwing 1585 relict' Sr Hen. Umpton Berkley. ob. 27 April 1622. s. p.	
Henricus Shirley = Dorothia filia 2 mil. Baronettus Rob'ti Deue- reux Comitis fil. et haer. sup'stes 1622. Essexie.	Tho. Shirley 2 fil. miles duxit Maria' filiam Tho. Harper de Rushall in Com. Staff. Ar.
	Georgius. Maria ob. s. p. Johannes ob. s. p.
Leticia filia unica etatis circa quinq' annor' 1622.	
Isabell ux. Anne Da. = Sr Richard = Elizab. 2 John of John Shirley wife Da. West Grinsted Dawney of Shelley of was Lo. of of Sr in Sussex 2 Hampton. Michel- y' mannor Ric. son mar. Eliz. — groue in of Wist- Guilford Da. & coh. of Beatrix ux. Sussex neston in Kt. of Marmaduke Edw. Eld- first wife. Sussex ob. the of Glouce- rington of 34. H. 8. Garter. tersh. Hogsto'.	Jane ux. John Dauney of Pet- worth in Sussex. Eliz. ux. John Lee of Fitle- worthie in Sussex.
Will'm Shirley = Mary Da. John 2 son. Cicely ux. John Elizab. ux. John of Wistenes- of Tho. — Ledes. Michell of Stamer- ton in Com' Isley of Edward 3 — ham. Sussex. Sundridg sonne s. Anne ux. Ric. Alice ux. Tho. Chan- in Kt Esq. p'le. Fernwold. celer of Lindford.	

c |

Sr Thomas of Wiston in Sussex & Thresuror=Anne Da. of Sr Tho. Kempe by
of the Warres in the lowe Countries was Catherine Cheny his first wife hey.
Liuing A° 1609. of Frowick.

Sr Tho. Shirley	S ^r Anthoine 2 sonne now 1 sonne Lyuing in Italy but hath Liuinge 1618. traualed most parts of Asia & Europe 1619.	S ^r Rob't Shirley now Lyuing in Persia & hath maried the Sophi Neece he cam Emb. fro' y ^e great Sophi into England Anno 1608 & noblie entertayned.
-----------------	--	--

1 Mary. 2. Elizab. 3. Margt. 4. Jane. 5. Anne. 6. Cicely.

Lawrence.

ARMS. *Three lozenges, each charged with a saltire (untinctured).*

John Lawrence of Katherin Da. & hey. of — Dalton of the
Lancash. Bishoprick of Durha'.

John Lawrence al's Dalton.=Elizab. Da. of Tho. Killingham.

Constance ux. Will'm Lampton of Boses.	Da. of Strang- wayes 1 wife.	=Rafe Dalton of Westoke- land son & hey.	Jane Da. of John Red- man of Twiselton.	Anne ux. Tho. Wrenne of Gil- liow.
---	---------------------------------------	---	--	--

Will'm 2 son ob.
sine p'le.

Jane ux. Hen.
Todd.

Elizab. Da. & hey. mar. to John Hutton 6 sonnes all ob. sine
of Hunwyke. p'le.

Faunt.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, a lion rampant between five cross crosslets fitchée gules. 2. Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets sable. Or, a saltire sable, in chief a mullet for difference.

CREST. A naked boy crined or, in the dexter hand a toy (paper windmill?) of the last.

Will'm Faunt Linially descended from y^e Barons— Da. & hey. to
Hardy in Ireland 18. R. 2. Moyne.

Will'm Faunt buried at Ramsey Abbey of Wistow— Da. to Sr Tho.
in Huntingdo'sh. Moulton.

John Faunt a Counceller of the— Da. & hey of
Lawe ob. at Wistowe. Tho. Claruaux. Alice ux. John Clarvaux of
Senton buried at Ramsey.

John Faunt mar. Will'm Faunt seruant to the— Da. of
the sister to Lo. Poyninges buried at Scot. Tho. Faunt ob.
Geo. Hide. Winstow. sine p'le.

Alice uxor Draper of Essex.	Anne Da. of Sr Wm Feilding of Newna in Com. Warw. sine p'le.	Will'm Faunt a man of Law of fosson in Com. Leic. ob. 1. Elizab. 1559 æstat. 63.	Janè of Geo. Vincent of Peleton ob. 7. Elizab.	Anthonie Faunt 3 sonne ob. at Wis-towes.	John first sonne disinherited by his father & became a Monke at Ramsey.
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	---

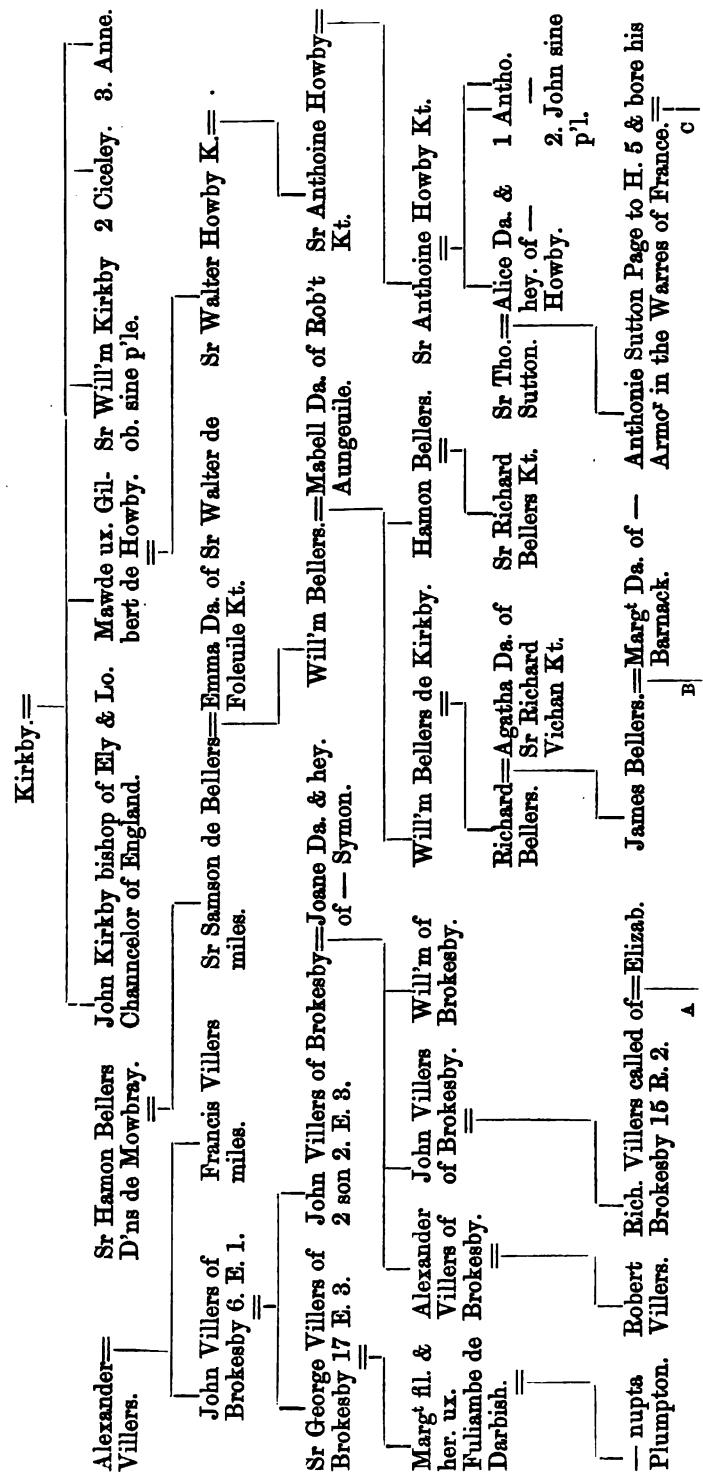
Mary ux. Geo. Kerkin of Hallend in Warw. sh.	Dorothy ux. Rodolph Burton of Barwell. Linley.	Alice ux. Humphrie Purifoy of Couentrie.	Griswold ux. John Hales of Couentrie.	Will'm Faunt ob. 1574 in Flanders in y ^e wares æstat. 27.	Arthur 3 son ob. in Polonia 1591.
--	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Vincent ob. sine p'le 1571.	Anthonie Faunt of fission ob. 1588.	Elizab. Da. of Andrew Noell of Dalby.	John Faunt.	Thomas Faunt mar. Jane Da. of Tho. 3 sonne of George Vincent.
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	---

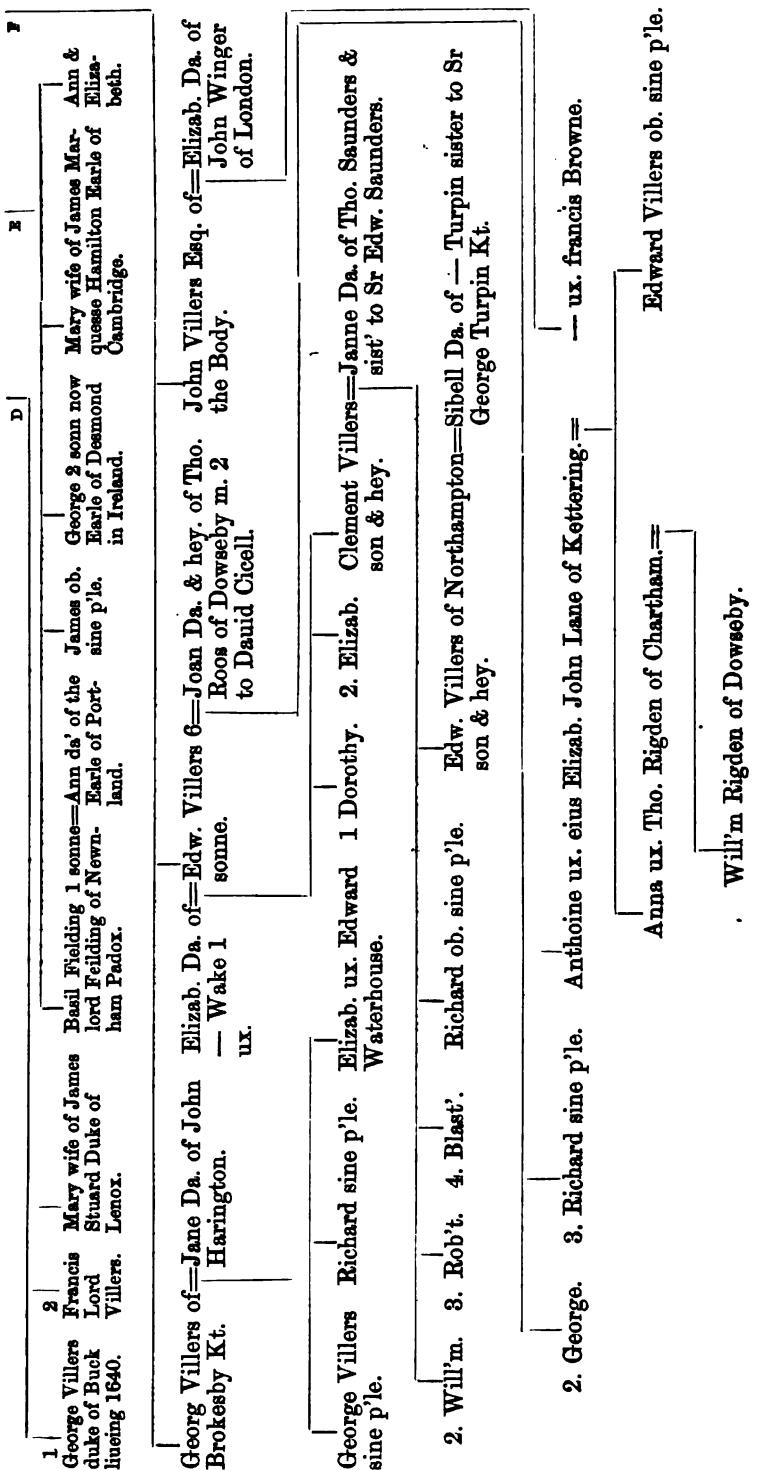
2. Henry.	Mabill ux. to Henry son & hey. of Sr Edw. Hastings of Leicest' Abbey.	Sr Will'm Faunt of Fission in Com' Leic' Kt.	Francis. ob. sine p'le.	Will'm Faunt.	Alice.
3. Anthonie.		Lucy da. of Sr James Harrington of Ridlington in Rutl.			Judith.
Barbara a Daught'.					Jane.

Villers.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a cross gules five cecailions or. 2. Sable, a fees between three cingefoils argent. 3. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée argent. 4. Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent. 5. Azure, a bend (unincircled) between six stars argent. 6. Argent, a cross vert, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet of the last.
CREST. A lion rampant crowned (unincircled).



A			
B			c
John Villers of Brokesby ob. 4 H. 4. =	John Bellers. = Elizab. Da. of Antho. Sutton als Howbey.		
John Villers 12 Will'm Villers de—Joane Da. & coh. of John Bellers. of Langley. Bilne. =	1 2 3 4	Margaret Priores Thos. of Melton Mowbray Leic.	Ellin ux. Wm Buskin John ob. sine prole.
statis post Brokesby ob. 20. E. 4. morte' patris.			
John Villers of — Elizab. Da. of — Southwell of Eueringham. Brokesby.		Anne ux. Tho. Pinchbeck Kt.	Elizab. ux. of Sanford. Joan ux. Sr Wm Pickering.
Sr John Villers of Brokesby ob. 22 H. 7. = Agnes Da. of John Digby. Christopher Villers.			
Leonard 1 Blase. Audry Da. of Sr Georg Villers = Mary Da. of Antho. Beaumont 2 to Wm Reyner 8 to Sr Tho Compton creat' Countess of Bucking by King James 1618.	1 2 3 4	Will' 5 sonne sine p'le. — Thomas 4 sonne sine p'le.	Bartholmew Villers als Brokesby.
Antho. ob. sine 2. Wynifrid. Wm Saunders of Brokesby in Com. Leyc. Kt. ob. 1605. 1 wife.			
1 Francis. Elizab. ux. — Da. of Sr Will'm Villers Sr Edward Villers 2 created Baron of Stoke & Vicount Paunceby King James 1618.	1 2 3 4	Sr John Villers Marquis of Buck & after Duke of Buck he marr. Katherine sole da. & heire of Francis Manners Earle of Rutland she after marr. the Lord Lidiard Edw. Cooke. Wilts.	Sr Christo. Villers 5 Feilding of son. Newnam in Com. Warr. Earle of Den. high. = Donuer of Ireland.
— Sr John Butler of Griffin of Anne Da. of Rich. Fines Lo. Say.			
2 Anne. Hignam in Com. Bedford Kt.		John St — Da. of Sr —	D x
		Lidiard Edw. Cooke.	



Purifoy.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Blank. 2. Argent, on a fess sable three escutcheons of the field. 3. Azure, three stirrups or. 4. Gules, a chevron ermee between three leopards' faces or. 5. Gules, three piles meeting in base or, on a canton sable a mullet argent. 6. Blank. 7. A second. 8. As third. 9. As fourth. 10. Quarterly, gules and or. 11. Or, on a fess gules three water bougets of the field. 12. Azure, a cross engrailed or. 13. Gules, a fess ermee between two chevrons or. 14. Paly of six or and azure. 15. Blank.

CREST. A dexter gauntlet erect, grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend (unstinctured).

Will'm Purifoy de Minsterton in Com. Leycest. 20 H. 3 1275.=

Adam Wellesborow Kt. de Wellesbrough in Com' Leic.=

Adam Wellesbrough.=

Will'm Purifoy de Minsterton 1283.=Amis.

Symon Purifoy de Minsterton 1277.=

Thomas 1 flns.= Robt 2 fl. 8 Ric'us. 4 Rad'us. Philip Purifoy of Newnham in Com. Warw. 1322.=

Johannes.=

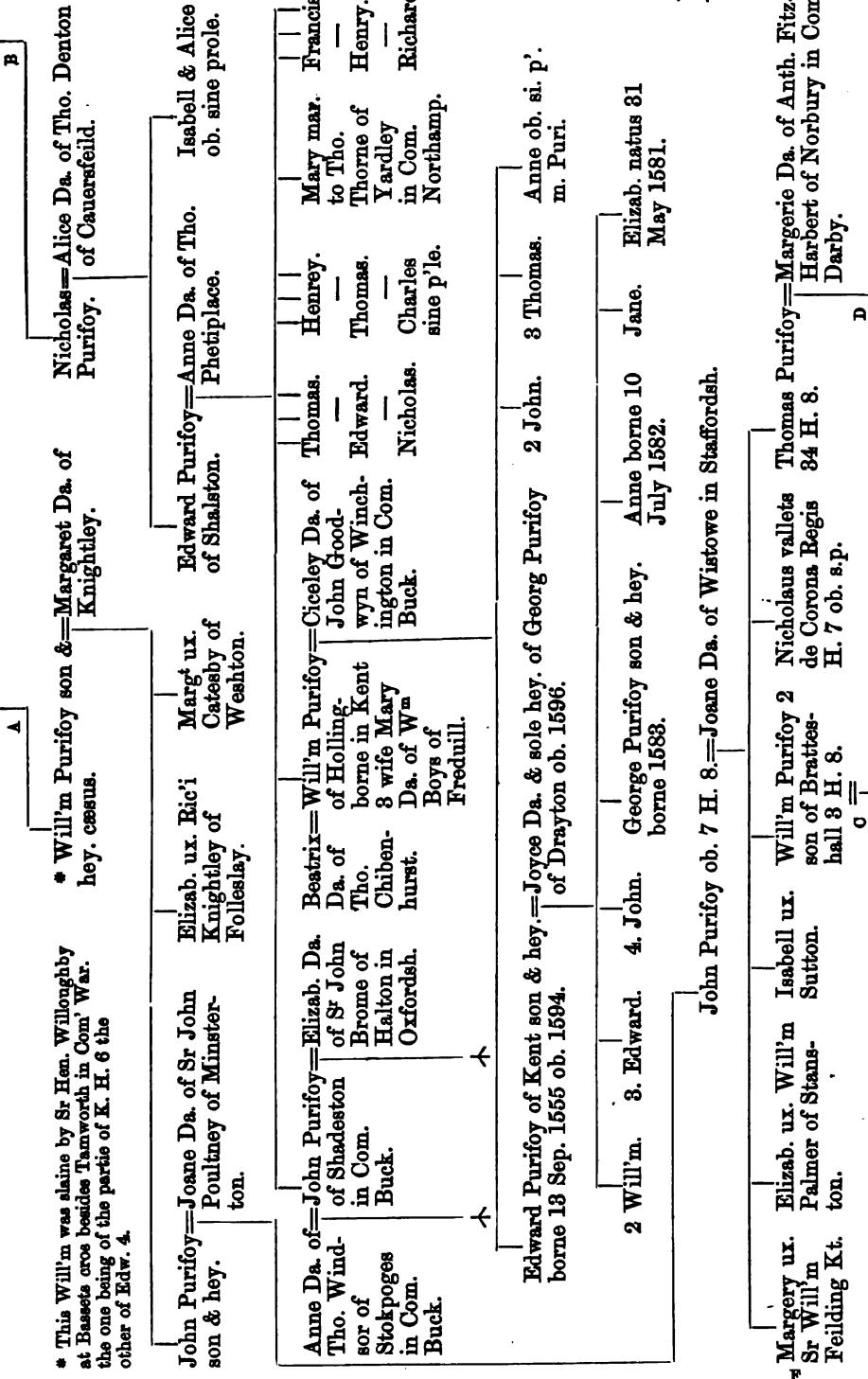
Will'm ob. s.p. Katherine ux. Philip Purifoy of Shelford in comitat=Margaret Da. & sole hei. of Symon de Shelford
Tho. Purifoy. Warw. E. 3. in Com' Warw.

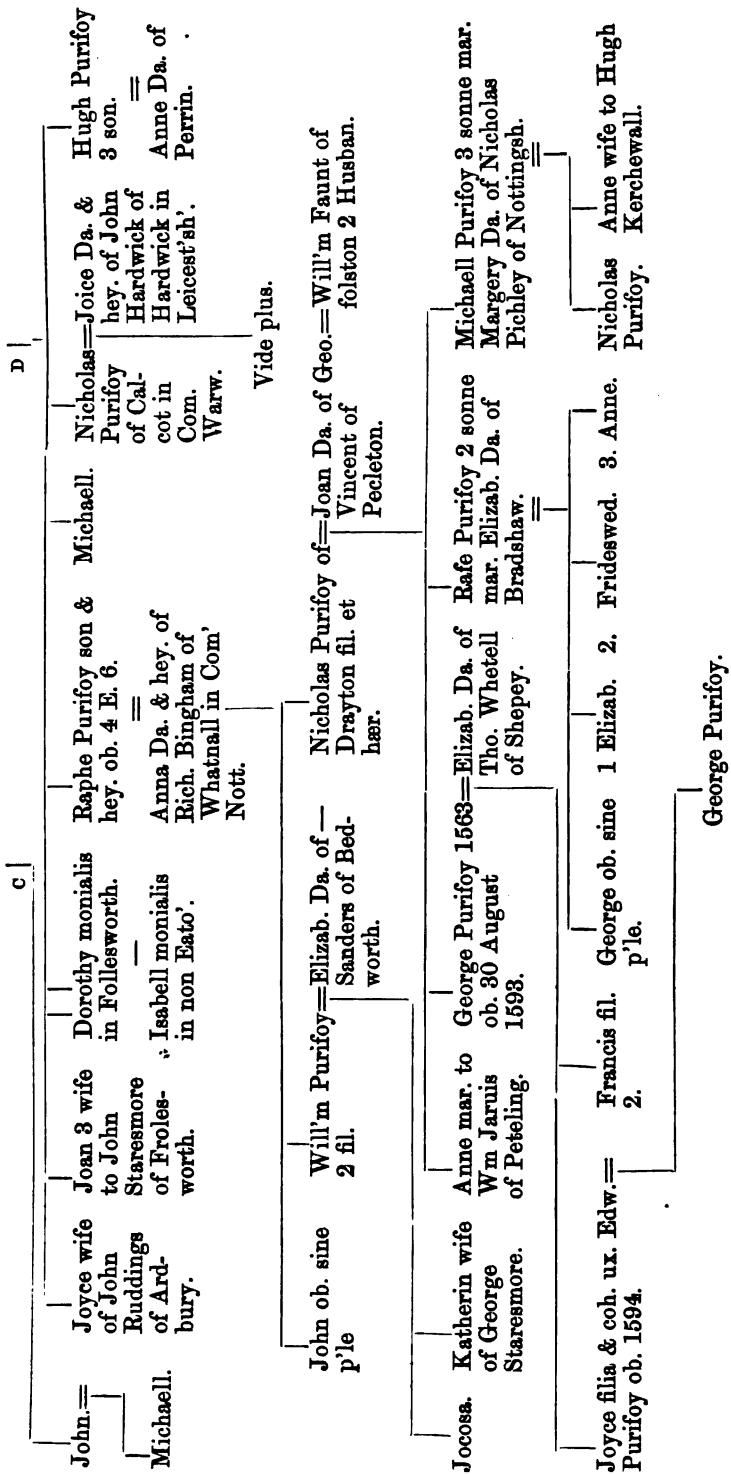
John Wellesbrough Esq^r lo' of Thomas Purifoy son &=Katherin Da. & hei. of Will'm Purifoy=Marian Da. & sole hei. of Allen
Wellesbrough and of Phennie Draiton did give to Tho. Purifoy all his lands of Welles-
brough and Phennie Draiton w^t his Armes and a warrant to them both A^o 21. Ri. 2.

John Wellesbrough & hei. of Will'm Purifoy ob. John Wellesbrough of 2 sonne. Ayott of Shalston.

Philip Purifoy son &= Will'm Purifoy son &= Elizab. Da. of sine p^{le.} John Purifoy 2= sonne. B

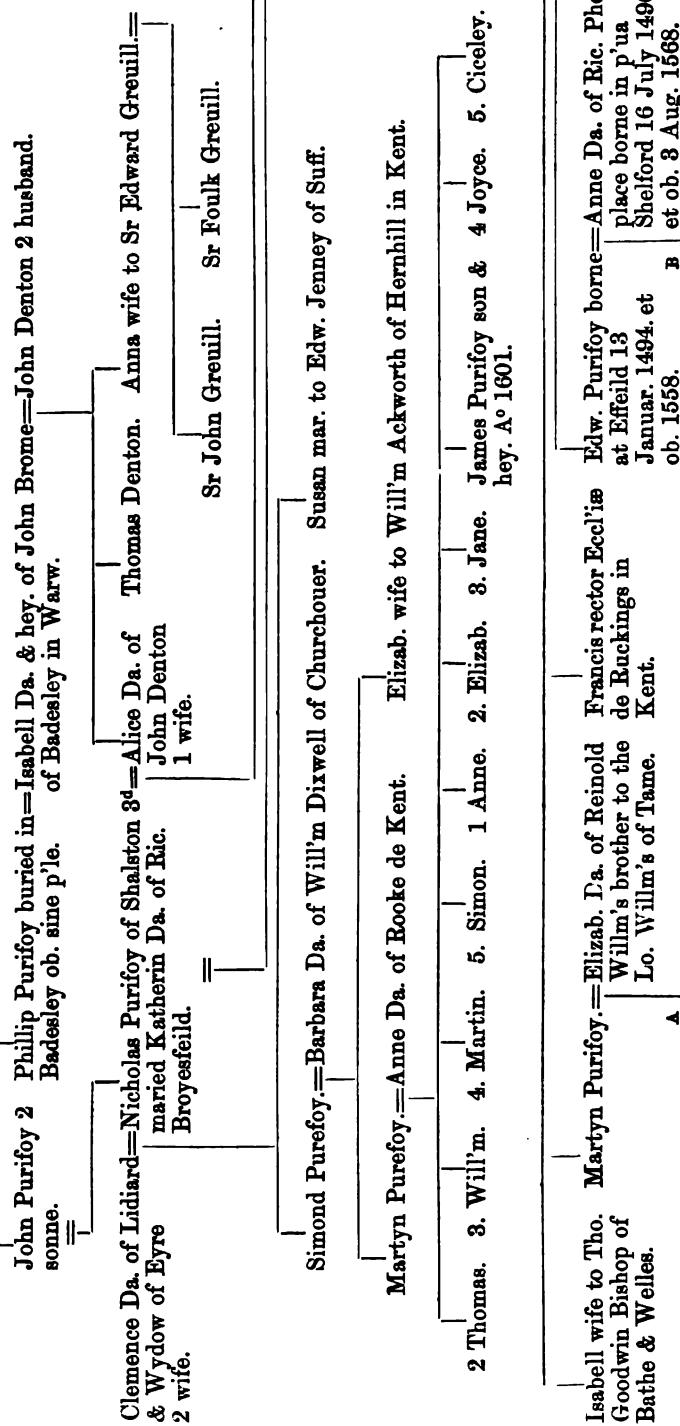
A





Purifoy.

Will'm Purifoy.=Marian.

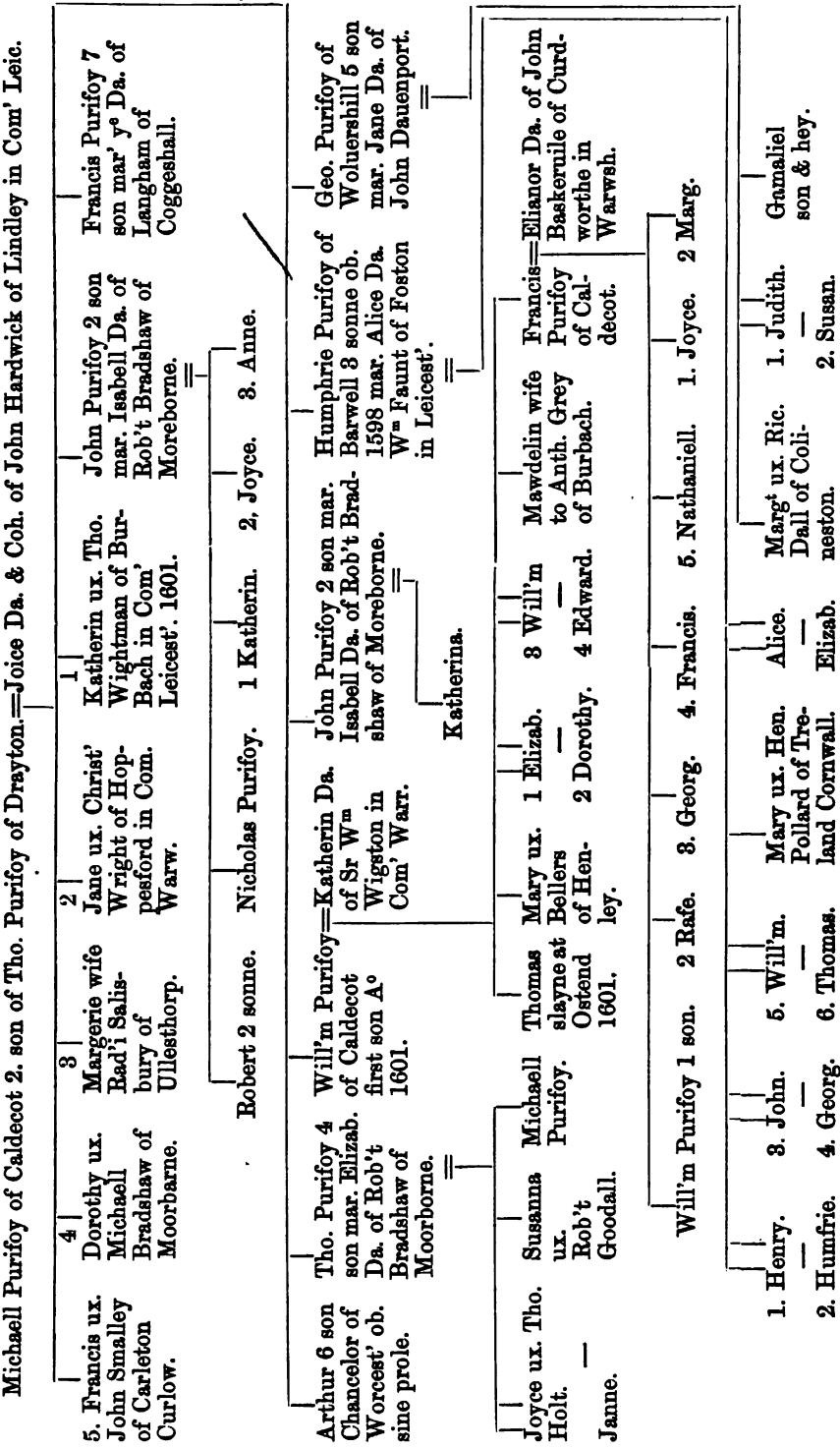


A				B	
Richard ob. at Breast in Britanie.	1 Elizab.	2. Lucas.	Anne.	Diolata.	
Mary wife to Tho. Thorne of Yardley Hastings.	Susan a Nunne at Syon.	Tho. Purifoy mar. the sister of Rich. Wayn- man ob. sine p'le.	Rich. Purifoy=Da. of Pell 5 sonne sine wydow of Nich. Foxstion.	Francis Purifoy=Anne Da. of Anthoine Furtho of Furtho in Com' Northa.	
		George ob. sine p'le.	Elizab.		
Anne Da. of Tho.=John Purifoy 1=Da. of John Windsor 2 son ob. sine prole.	son ob. sine wife.	Brome of Halton.	Beatrix Da. & hey. of=Will'm Purifoy 2=Ciceley Da. of John Tho. Chesehurst wydow of Strelley 1 ux. sine p'le.	sonne borne 10 of March 1519 ob. 1595.	Ciceley Da. of John Goodwin of Winching- ton in Com' Buck.
Edw. Purifoy borne	=Joice Da. & sole hey. of 13. Sep. 1555. et ob. 1594.	Geo. Purifoy of Dray- to' ob. 1596.	John Purifoy 2 son Canonius etdis Christiani Oxoni ob. sine p'le 1601.	Thomas Purifoy 3=Blendina Da. of Tho. Goodwin Bishop of Bath & Wells.	
Janill.	Elizab. nata 31 May.	Anne Borne 10 July 1582	2 Will'm.	3. Edward.	4. John.
					Georg Purifoy son & hey. Borne 1583.

Mauricio.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER.

37



Woodford et Turuill.

Sr Hugh.

Radulphus Woodford.=

Mathew Wood- ford mar. Lucy Da. of Will'm Brokesby.	John 3 filius Duxit Mili. Fil. Thomæ Markham.	Will'm=Anna filia Simonis Wood- ford.	Norwich de Brampton in Com' Northamp.	Rob't 4 fil. Thomas ob. sine p'. Johanna.
--	--	---	---	---

Johannes Turuill fil. et her. Johannis=Margareta fil. & her. postea uxor
Turuill de Newhall ob. æstat. 22. Will'mi Turuill frater Johannis.

Hubert.

Sr Hugh Hubert Kt.=Da. of Sr Thomas Corbet Kt.

Sr Hugh Hubert of Stapleford in Com. Leic. Kt.	=Anne Da. of Thomas Brestofte.	Walter Bar- nack.	=Da. of Woodford.
---	-----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sr John Hubert Kt.=Mary Da. of Tho. Ailesbury.	Walter Barnack.=Elianor Da. & hey. of Borough.
---	---

Sr Henry Hubert Kt.=Jone Da. & hey. of Walter Barnack.

Robt. Sherard=Anne Da. & coh. of Stapleford. to Sr Hen. Hubert Kt.	Mawde ux. Sr Hughe Calueley Kt.	Mary uxor Sr Norman Swinford Kt.
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Palmer et Harecourt.

ARMS. Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.

John Palmer of Stonie Stanton in Com. Leyc.=

Nicholas Palmer 35. E. 3. et 7. H. 4.=

John Palmer Lyued 17. H. 6.=

Robert Palmer 30. H. 6. & 3. H. 7.=Joan Da. & Cohei. of Will'm Brett
of Bretts Hall in Com. Warw.

Will'm Palmer.=

Will'm Palmer ob. sans issu male.	Elizab. wife to Will'm Purifoy of Bretts Hall by his wife.	Jane Da. & coh. of Will'm Palmer.	Mary 3. Da. mar. to Will'm Pochin.	ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, a chevron gules between three horseshoes sable. 2. Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or. 3. Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets of the field, in chief an annulet of the second for difference.
-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Christian ob. sans issu.	John Purifoy in Com. Warw. mar. the Da. of Perkins of Burton.	Anthoine Harcourt 28. H. 8.	Dorothy Da. and coh. of John Hardwick of Lindley in Leict'.	George Pochin of Berkeby in Leic'tersh.
--------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---

Michaell Purifoy 1601. mar. the Da. of Butler	Nicholas Purifoy 2. son.	George Harecourt of Dodington in com. Leic.	Elizab. Da. of Hen. Leigh of Rushall in Cater.	... ux. Thomas 2. son Pres-biter.
---	--------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------

George. Anthonie. Will'm Harcourt A° 1601.	... Da. of Shugborowe of Naseby in Northamp.	Anne. Dorothy.
--	--	----------------

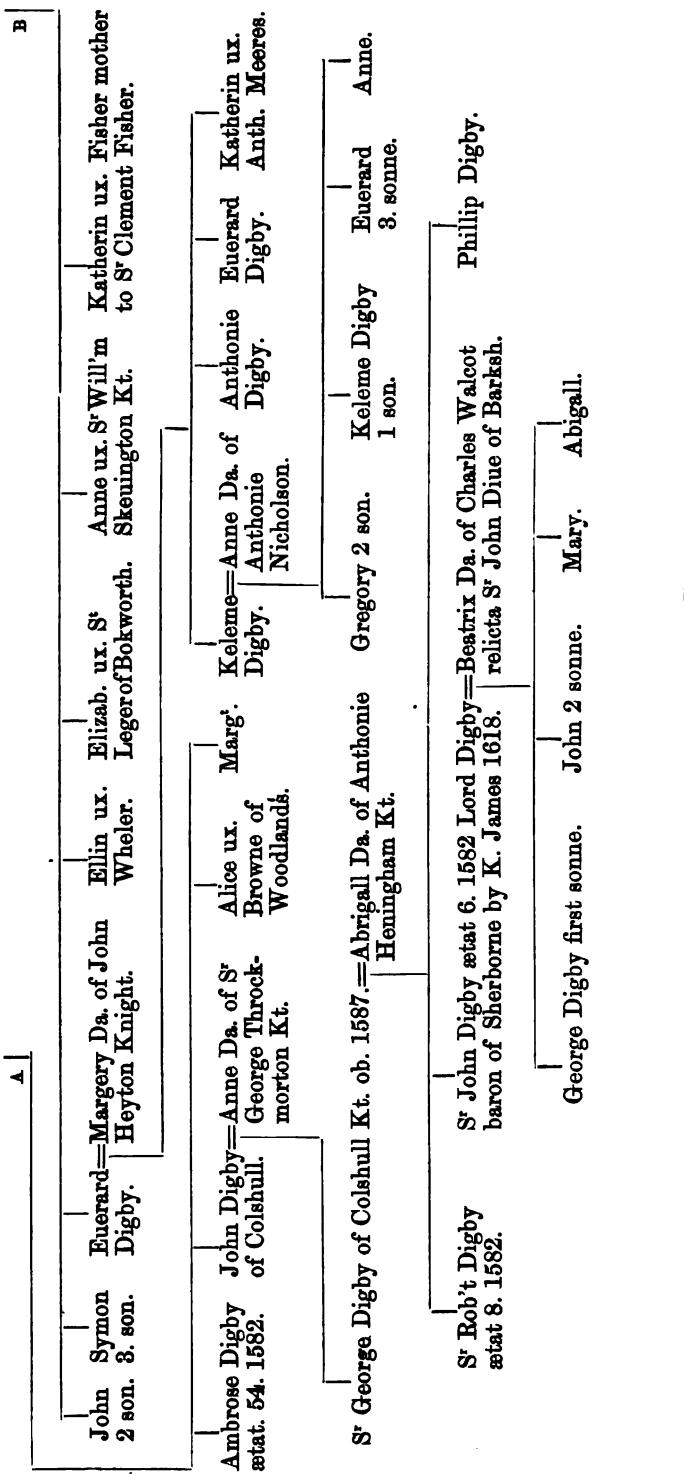
Edward Harecourt.

Digby.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent; in dexter chief a crescent for difference. 2. Gules, a fess or. 3. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or. 4. Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field between as many martlets of the second. 5. Ermine, on a bend (uninjured) three chevrons (uninjured). 6. As first.
CREST. An ostrich argent, holding in its beak a horse-shoe (uninjured).

Bob'tt Digby=Jane Da. of Sr James Bellers remupt Tho. Seyton.

Sr Will'm Dauers of Chamb' ho.=Anne Da. & hey. ux... of John Pury.	Euerard Digby=Agnes Da. of John Clerk ... ux. Bowles. John Ellis=	Jilian ux. Rowland Digby mar. S'r Euerard Agnes Da. & hey. of feilding. John Shilton.
John Dauers Symond Digby=Alice Da. of John Welles or Wallays.	S'r John=Katherin Digsby Ds. of Nicholas Griffin.	Euerard=Jaquet Da. & hey. of Kettlebye John Ellis of Deuonsh. K.
Lieutenant of the Towre temp. H. 7.	Euerard Digby.	Jillian ux. Bowland Digby mar. S'r Euerard Agnes Da. & hey. of feilding. John Shilton.
Marg' Da. of W ^m Hampton of Harwell.	S'r Libbes Digby mar. y ^r Ds. of Hunt.	S'r Tho. Digby mar. Dorothy Da. & hey. of Tho. Oxenbridge.
Elizab. ux. Dorothy ux. Nich. Hubert & hey. of Com. Warr. of Stanfurd.	Reignold Anne Da.=Digsby of Cols-hull. Thomas Alice ux. Clifton. Will'm Will'm ux. Mich. Digb.	Agnes uxor W ^m Tracy. Humphrie. Strelley.
Tho. Caus of Ipsley in John Daners of Warre-stock.	— — — — —	Elizab. ux. 1 Anne. — — — — —
		Symond 2 Libbes. Digby — — — — —
		2. Dorothy 1 son. — — — — —
		3. Will'm — — — — —
		4. Thomas — — — — —
		5. Perceval. — — — — —



(Winter.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—Sable, on a chevron argent between three tuns (untinctured) a chessrook azure; and gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.
ANOTHER COAT. Chequy or and sable, a fess azure. This erased, and at the top is written "Nihil."
CREST. A hawk close argent, holding in its dexter claw a fish erect or.

Henry Winter of Worthington in Com' Leic.=

Rob't Winter de Worthington.=filia English.

George Winter of Northington=Anne Da. & coh. of John Hardwick of Lingesley in Com. Leicest. in Com. Leic. by the Da. of Laughton.

Anne wife to John Bowles of Lincolnsh.	Elizabeth wife to John Crewker postea to Tho. Bradbrig.	Edward Winter of Northington.	Katherine sist' to Sr Wm. Grisley Kt.	Joyce wife to Willing-ton of Hurley.
--	---	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Georg Winter son & heyn.	Edward Baskeruile of Carew-worth.	Mary 1 Da. & coh. of Edw. Winter.	Anna 2 Da. wife to Winter of Worcestersh.	Ciceley uxor Rolandi Stockey de Leycest.
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--

Ursela. Edward Baskeruile first son. John 2 son. Margaret.

(Repton.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Gules, a fess dancetty ermine between six billets or. 2. Gules, a saltire or. 3. Gules, a crescent or.

Will'm Repington of Armington.=

Mary wife to Swinfen of Swinfen.	Anne wife to Tho. Cockin of Holland.	Francis Re-pington of Arming-ton.	Maudes Da. of Ric. Cotton of Ridware in Com. Staff.	Katherin ux. Rob't Bur-ton of Lindley.	Edith a nun at Peles-worth.
----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------

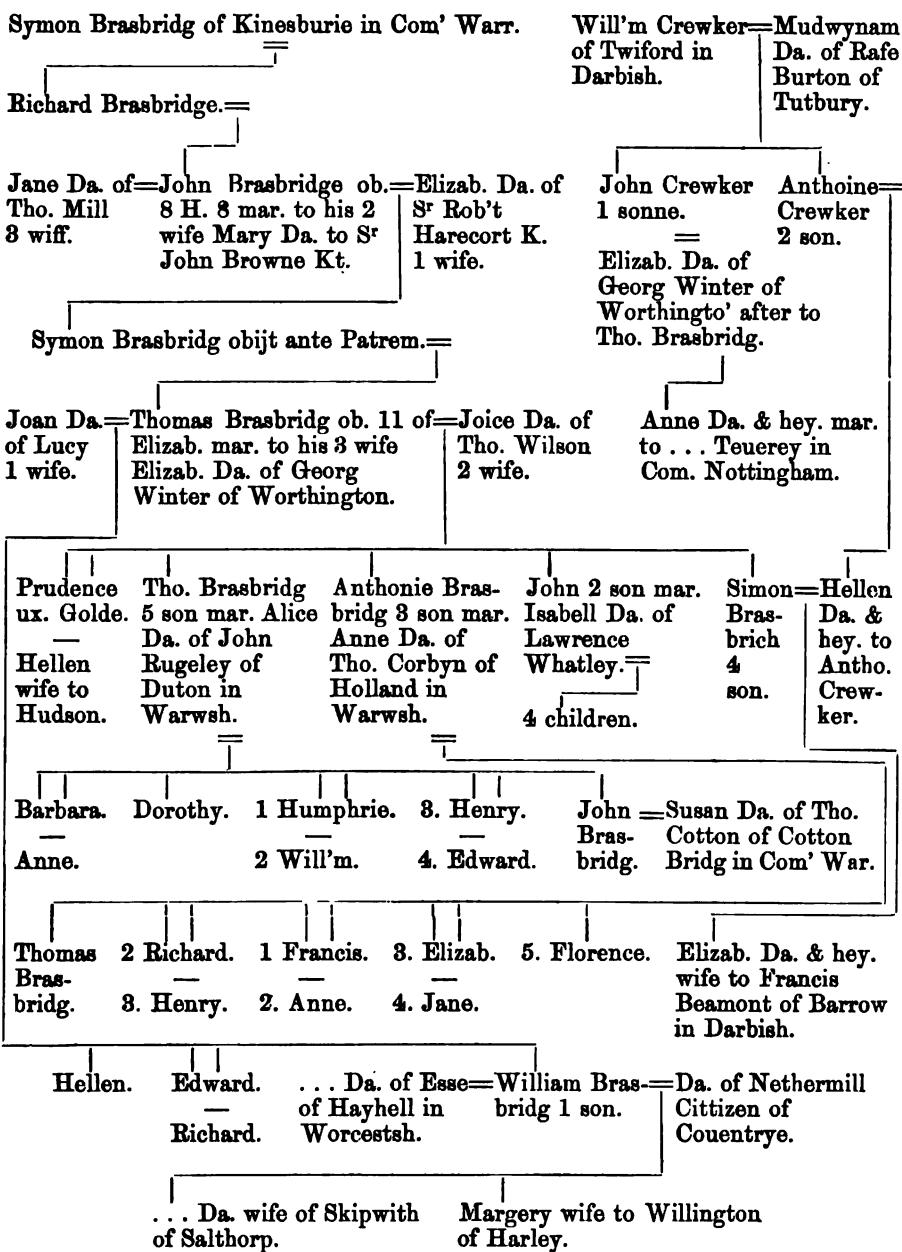
Will'm. Richard.	Thomas Re-pington 1601.	Francis Da. of Wm Stanford Justice of the Common pleas.	Margaret wife to Kendal of Smitheses in Darbsh.	Sr Clem't Fisher of Packington in Com' Warw. 2 Husband.
------------------	-------------------------	---	---	---

Humphrie 2 sonne.	Edward 3 sonne.	John Re-pington 1 sonne.	Letice.	Anne ux.	Mary ux Sr Edward Littleton of Pilling-ton Kt.
-------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	---------	----------	--

K.

(Brasbridge.)

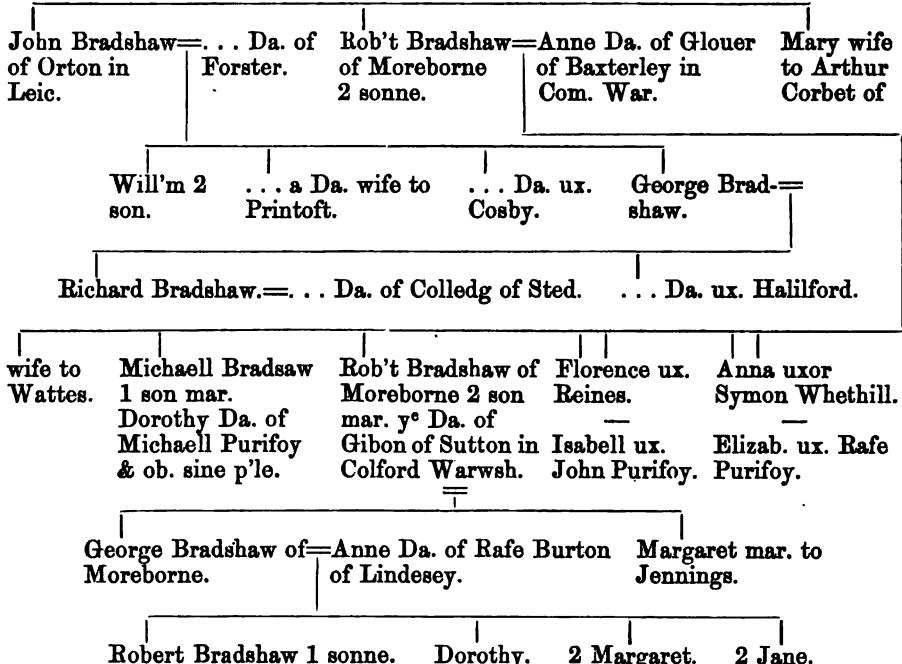
ARMS. *Vair argent and sable, a fess gules.*
CREST. *A staff raguly argent.*



(Bradshaw.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*

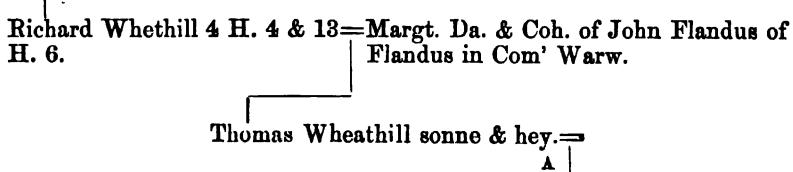
Hugh Bradshaw of Moorebarne in Comitat— . . Da. of Orme.
Leicest. descended out of Lancash.

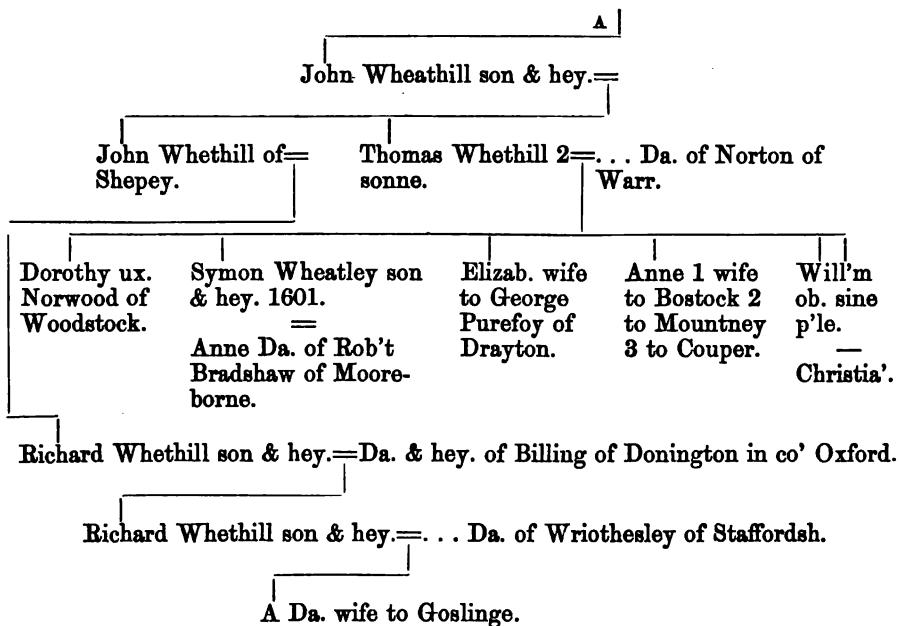


(Whethill.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Argent, on a fess or three mullets gules.* (WHETHILL.) 2. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* (FLAUNDERS.) 3. *Azure, a cross gules fretty argent.* (SHEPEY.)

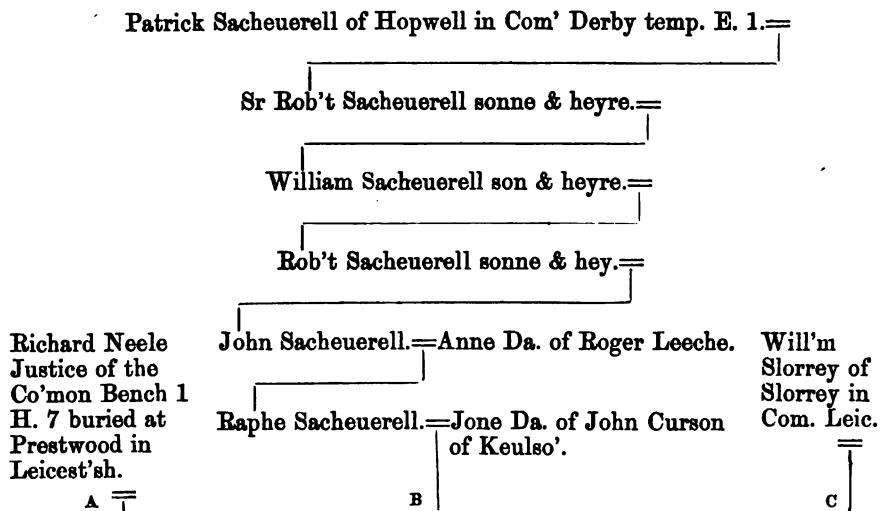
John Whethill of Shepey in Com' Leic.=

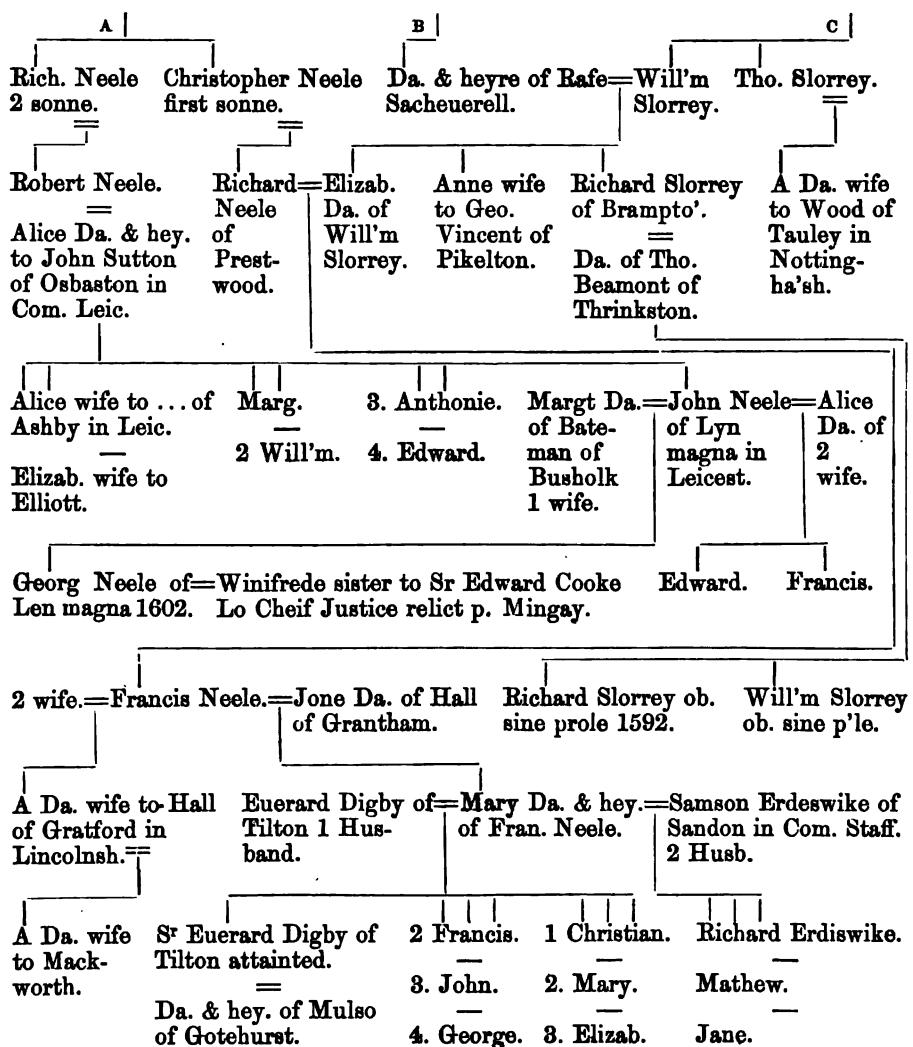




(Neele.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :—Gules, three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or; and or, a lion rampant double queuée vert.*





(Brabazon and Woodford.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets of the field.*

Roger Brabazon of Sproxton in Com. Leicester.=

Roger Brabazon sonne & heyre.=

William Brabazon.=

John Brabazon sonne & heyre.=

Johannes Folville.=Mabilla ux. eius.

William Wood.=Jane Da. & hey. of
ford. John Brabazon.

ARMS. *Barry nebulee of eight
argent and sable, a canton
gules; impaling per fess
ermine and or, a cross
moline gules.*

John Woodford 9 E. 3.=Mabill Da. of John Folville.

Sr Rob't Woodford Kt. ob. 36 H. 6.=

Thomas Woodford died before his father.=

Raphe Woodford ætatis 26 A° 34 H. 6.=

Will'm Woodford obijt in=Anne Da. of Symon Norwich of Brampto'
vita patris. in Com. Northampto'.

Tho. Morton Nephew to John Morton Archbishop of Canterbury ob. 8. H. 8.

Marg^t Da. & Margery wife
hey. to W^m of John
Woodford. Turuill.

ARMS. *Quarterly ermine and gules, in the second and
third quarters a goat's head erased argent, attired or.*

Cicilye.

John Morton ætatis 18
9 H. 8.

Agnes.

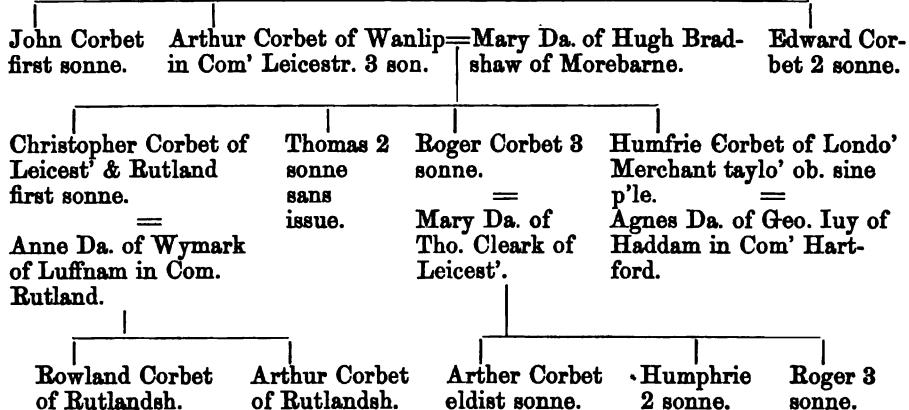
Will'm 2
sonne.

Hellen.

(Corbet.)

ARMS. Three crows (untinctured).

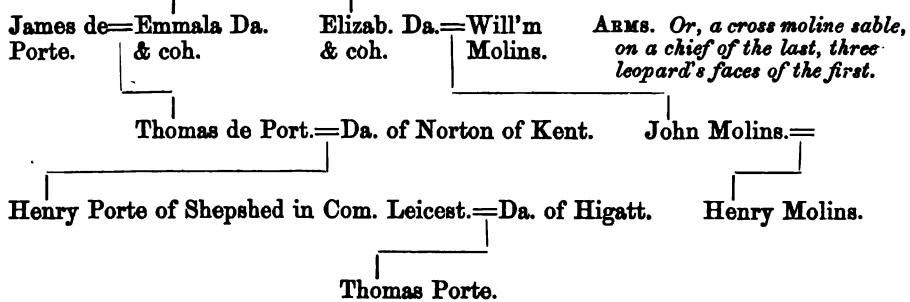
Corbett of Ponsbury in Com. Salop.=



(Porte.)

ARMS. Argent, two bars azure, over all a saltire gules.

Will'm Montacute.=

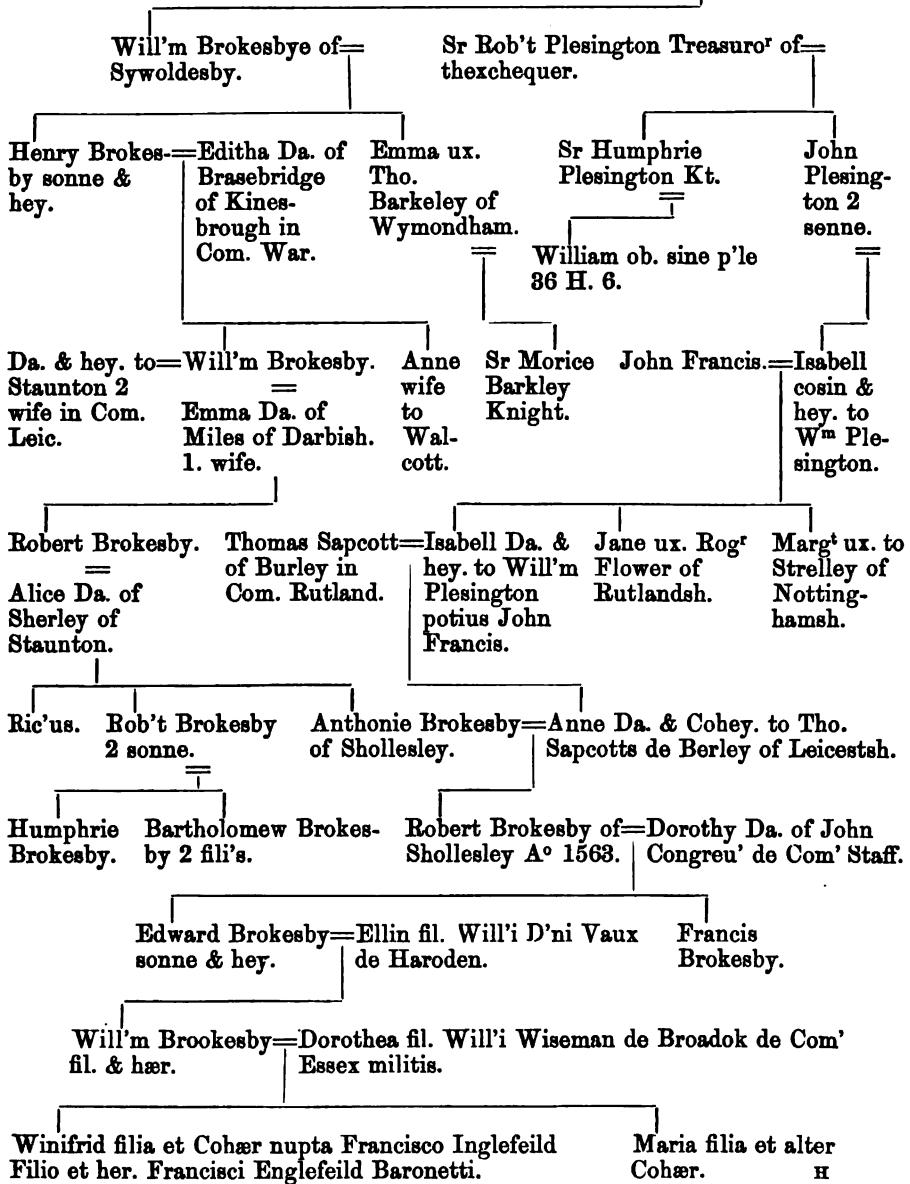


(Brokesby.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, two bars nebulée gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or, pierced. 2. Sable, three dovecotes argent, in chief a mullet for difference. 3. Gules, a fess lozenzy argent. 4. Or, on a bend argent between three torteaux as many bars azure. 5. Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux. 6. Gules, a fess lozenzy or. 7. Gules, three arches argent, their pedestals or. 8. Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules. 9. Azure, a cross flory between four martlets argent.

CREST. A boar's head couped at the neck gules, bristled or.

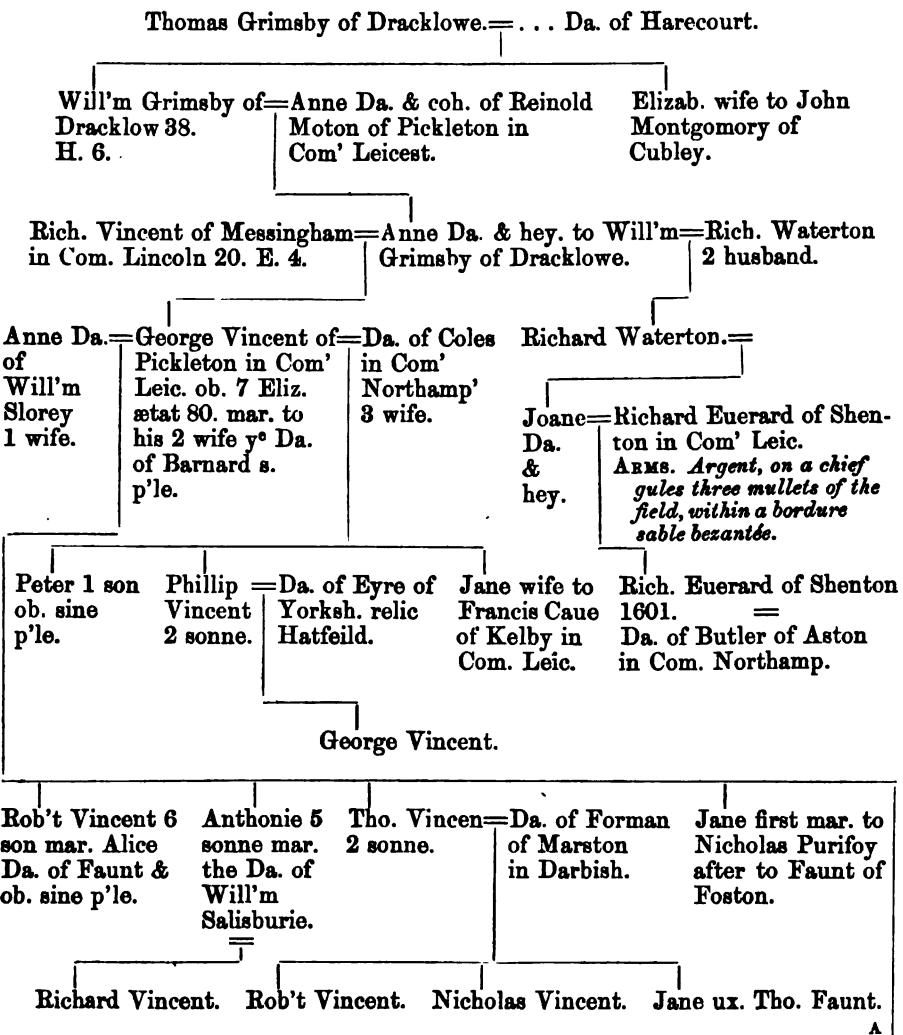
John Brokesby of Sywolesby al's Sholey E. 3.—

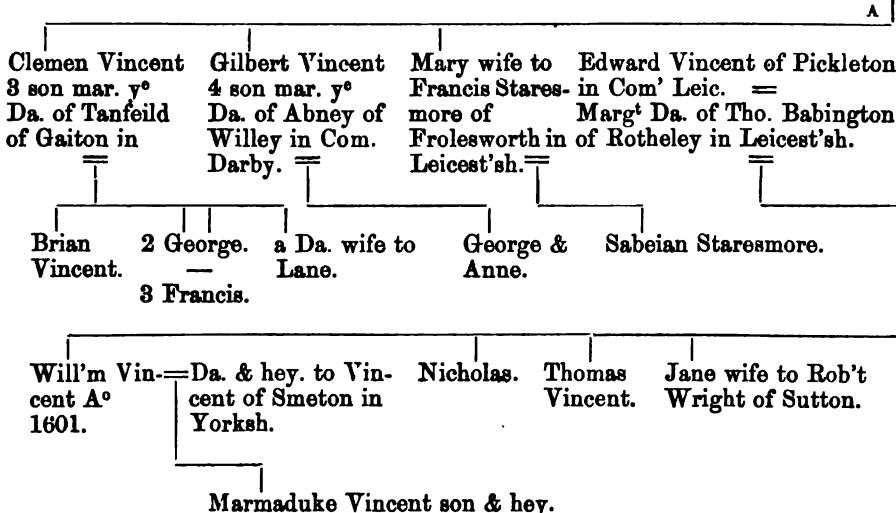


(Vincent.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, three quatrefoils argent. (VINCENT.) 2. Barry nebulee of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first. (GRIMSBY.) 3. Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased sable, within a bordure engrailed gules. (VULLIS.) 4. Argent, a cinquefoil azure. (MOTON.) 5. Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair. (BASSET.) 6. Or, a fess gules. (COLVILLE). 7. Or, fretty sable each of the joints charged with a cross crosslet fitcheé argent. (CHAMPAINE.) 8. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent. (BUGGE.)

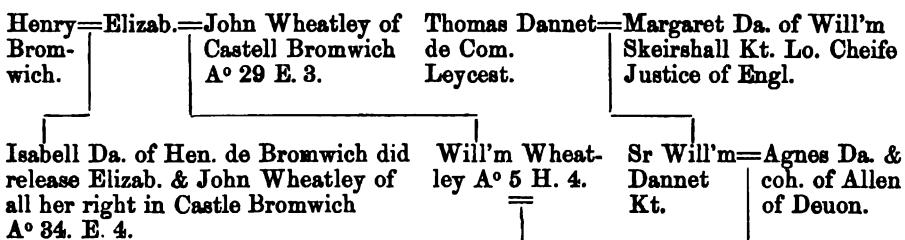
CREST. A demi-ram rampant couped sable, attired and collared or.



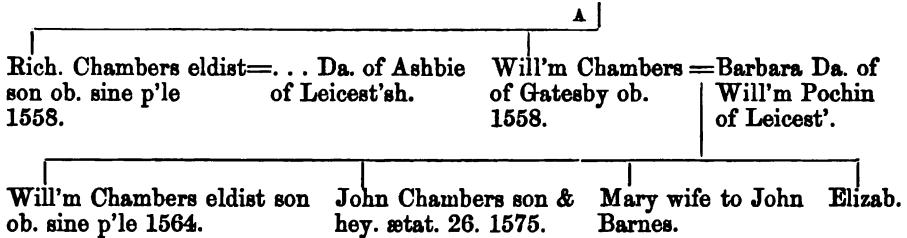


Chambers.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and gules.* 2. *Sable, guttées d'eau, on a canton argent a mullet of the first.* 3. *Gules, a fess between three birds or, within a bordure engrailed of the last.* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three towers or.*
 CREST. *Out of a coronet or, three holly leaves vert.*
 "WHEATLEY. Ar. on cheif gu. 3 garbs Ar."



Elizab. Da. of Barthol-mew Villers sine p'le 1. wife. — Will'm Chambers mar. to his 2 wife y^e Da. of Mallowe of Walton s'ne p'le. . . Da. of Lathberye of Darbish. 3 wife.
 ARMS. *Barry of 6 A. b. on canton or, a v. sa.*



(Draper.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules a mullet of the field between two covered cups or. 2. Argent, on two chevrons sable between three escallops vert, six martlets or. 3. Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or. 4. Ermine, a fess chequy sable and argent.*
CREST. *A dexter arm couped at the elbow erect, vested vert, slashed argent, holding a covered cup or.*

John Draper of Flintham in Com' Nottingh.=

Tho. Draper of=... Da. & hey. of John Agar by the Da. & Flintham. hey. of Urswick.

Tho. Draper of=... Da. of Kettlebye.
Flinthamp. Arms. B. × ragule between 4 (martlets) Ar.

John Draper of Melton Mowbray in Gunston. Robert Draper 2=Elizab. Da. & Coh. to John sonne of Fifeild al's Lowe of Camerwell. Camerwell.

Mathew Draper of=Sence Da. of Blackwell of London. Benet ux. John Fromond. Elizab. uxor John Boweyr.

Tho. Draper of Will'm Draper. Sr Christopher Draper=Margaret Da. of Melton Mowbray. maior of London 1567. ob. 1580. Hen. Greene of Essex.

John Draper of Rob't Bennet wife to Sr Will'm Webbe to Stephen Woodroffe. Anne wife to Sr Melton Mowbray 1591. Drap'. maior of London 1591. maior of London 1586 ob. 1593. Wolstan Dixie maior of London 1593.

(Turville.)

AMIS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, three chevrons vair. (TUBILL.) 2. Argent, a macehead azure. (FLAMUILL.) 3. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent. (BOUGES) 4. Gules, three lozenges between six cross crosslets fitchée argent. (FOUCHER.) 5. Vair argent and

CHAMPAGNE. A done close proper, holding in its beak a branch of olive slipped vert, fructed with three olives or.
STANTON.

Hugo de Chamoaine.
Flamvill. =
Turmill. =

Adamus Turnill de Thurleston	Bogerus Turull.	Rad'us Turnill de Normanton	Thomas Flamvill & W ^m Flamvill de Aston Testes
44. H. 3.		43. H. 8.	Chartis satis date

11-

Rad'us Turnill Rob'tus Flamw.
Benefactor 8 E. 8.
Abbatiss. AEMS. Argent,
Leicesteris. manach arvo

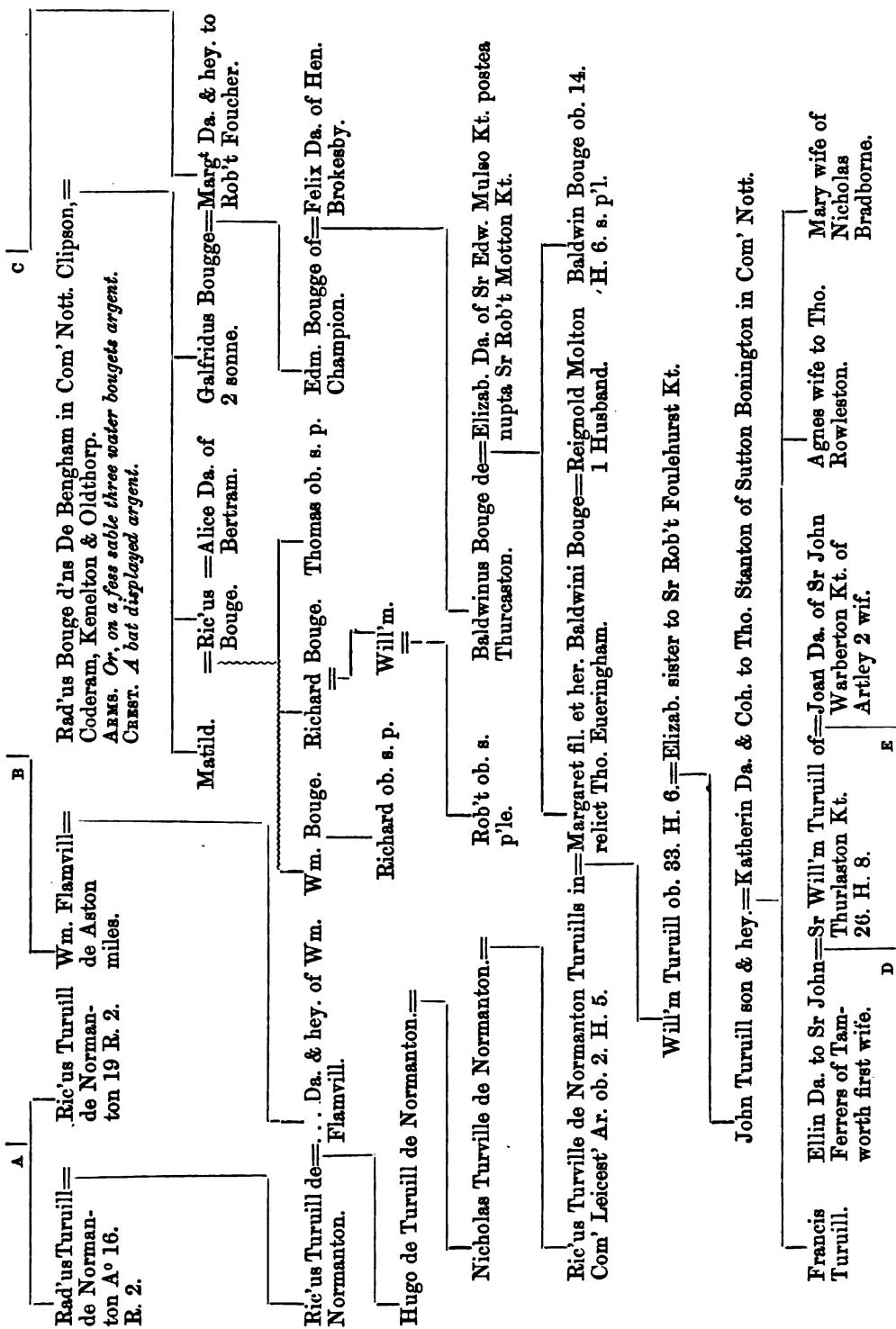
104

Ricardus Turvill = Hugo Turvill Will'm Flanvill =
miles 20. E. 8. 20. E. 3. miles 37. E.
3.

15

3

Nicholas de Champaine de Thurlaston.	Sr Robt Champion Kt. 8 E. 8.=	Sr Robt Champion de Champion Kt. 84 E. 3.=
		<i>ABVS. Or, prettily sable each of the joints charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée argent.</i>
		<i>CREST. A demi-mermaid erased proper, crissack argent, holding in the dexter hand a looking-glass (antimuried), and in the sinister a comb or.</i>
Rob't Fowcher mar. Cicelye	Rob'tus	Margareta fil. Rogeri S
sister to John Francis of	Champion.	D'ns de Thurlaston et Wigington.
fowkward.	=	
1. Jane.	3. Avis.	Edmond Fow-
—	—	cher of Cotton.
2. Marion.	4. Alice.	John Foucher of Egg-
		ton.
		1. Margt sist. Will'm & hev. to sine p'le
		Will'm
		John Foucher of Cham-
		pion.
		Elizab.
		to Edw
		Hardwi



John Turnill of=	Mary Da. of	Will'm Turnill ob.	Mary wife to Waldron.	Anne wife	Da. of= Georg Turuill = Anne Da.
Thos. Fendern	sine p'le. =	—	—	Hinde of	of John
of Fendern	Elizab. Da. of Sr	Elizab. wife to Sr	—	of Aston	Sheldon
eldest sonne.	Humphrie Brad-	Hump. Bradborne of	Cam-	Flamuill in	of Sheli-
in Darbish.	bome Kt.	Darbish. Kt.	bridgsh. 2	Com' Leie.	don.
Galfridus=	Rob'tus 4 son.	Richard Turnill of Thur=	Jane Da. of Tho.	6. Raph.	Margerie ux.
Turuill.	—	laston et Normant'	Babington of Rod-	Elin ux.	Malory postea
	Jasper 5 son.	Turville sup'stes 1563.	ley in Leict'sh.	—	Cleyton.
Elizab.	Frances.	Georg Turnill mar.	John Turnill.	7. Francis.	
ux.	—	Elizab. Da. of	Henry Turuill=Anne Da. of	—	
Katherin.	Tho. Bridges.	Gill.	1601.	Cooke of	Wright of
				London.	Noneaton.
<i>Georg Turnill of Aston Flamuill.=Anne Da. & Coh. of John Martin of Poole house.</i>					
<i>Francis.</i>					
Henry Turnill sonne & hey. Dorothy.					
ARMS. <i>Gules, a chevron vair between three mullets argent.</i>					
Ambrose	2 Katherin.	Soward Turnill of=	John Turnill	1	Elizab. uxor
Turuill.	—	Ellin Da. of Hugh	Martha ux. Georg	Charles	Alcock of
	3. Dorothe.	Armestrong of	Blunt of Osbast-	Jane ux.	Oxfordshire.
		Nottinghamsh.	ton.	Gunter of	
Henry Turnill 1 sonne.	Thomas ob. sine p'l	2 son.	Hugh Turnill.	Berksh.	
			Jane ux. Bate.	Margt.	

(Kebell.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—Barry nebulee of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent (untinctured); and gules, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed (untinctured).

CREST. A demi-eagle with wings displayed argent, gorged with a bar gemel gules.

Walter Kebell de Humerston in Com' = Milicent filia Thomæ Hasilrigge de Leic. in hund' de Goscot. | Noseley in Com. Leic.

Francis Kebell filius et haeres. = . . . filia . . . Sacheuerell de Com' Darb.

Henry Kebell of Homerston in Com' = Jane Da. of Edw. Griffin of Dingley Leic. ob. 9. May 1571. | in Com' Northampto'.

Elizabeth ætat 11 1571. Margarett ætat 10 1571.

(Burton.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, a fess between three talbots' heads erased or. 2. Or, three mullets gules pierced. 3. Argent, a bend sable between three pellets. 4. Azure, an eagle displayed or. 5. Gules, a saltire engrailed between four mullets or. 6. Or, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased argent. 7. Or, two bends gemelle sable. 8. Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable. 9. Gules, three eagles displayed or. 10. Vair argent and sable, a chevron gules. 11. (Field untinctured) fretty, each joint charged with a cross crosslet (untinctured). 12. Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.

CREST. On a mount vert, a beacon argent, cresset sable, ladder or, inflamed proper.

Sr James Burton of Titbury in Com. Staff. Kt. Scutifer to K. R. 1.

John de Burton. =

Oliuer de Burton. =

Adam de Buton 2. E. 1. & 14. E. 2. =

Nicholas de Burton de Titbury 14 = Joan Da. of Creucure of Titbury.
E. 2 & 12 E. 3. | ARMS. "Or + unde g."

A

A |

Will'm Burton of Titberie=Mawde sister & hey. to Tho. Curtois of Titbery.
 28. E. 3 & 7. R. 2. | ARMS. G. 3. (*stars*) or.

Richard Burton of Titbery=Matild sister to Rob't Oliuer Burton Seneshall of
 7. R. 2. Gibon of Titbury. the honor of Titbury.

Will'm Burton vexillarius Regis=Elizab. Da. & Coh. to Tho. Cotton
 39. H. 6. | of Cotton. E. 4.

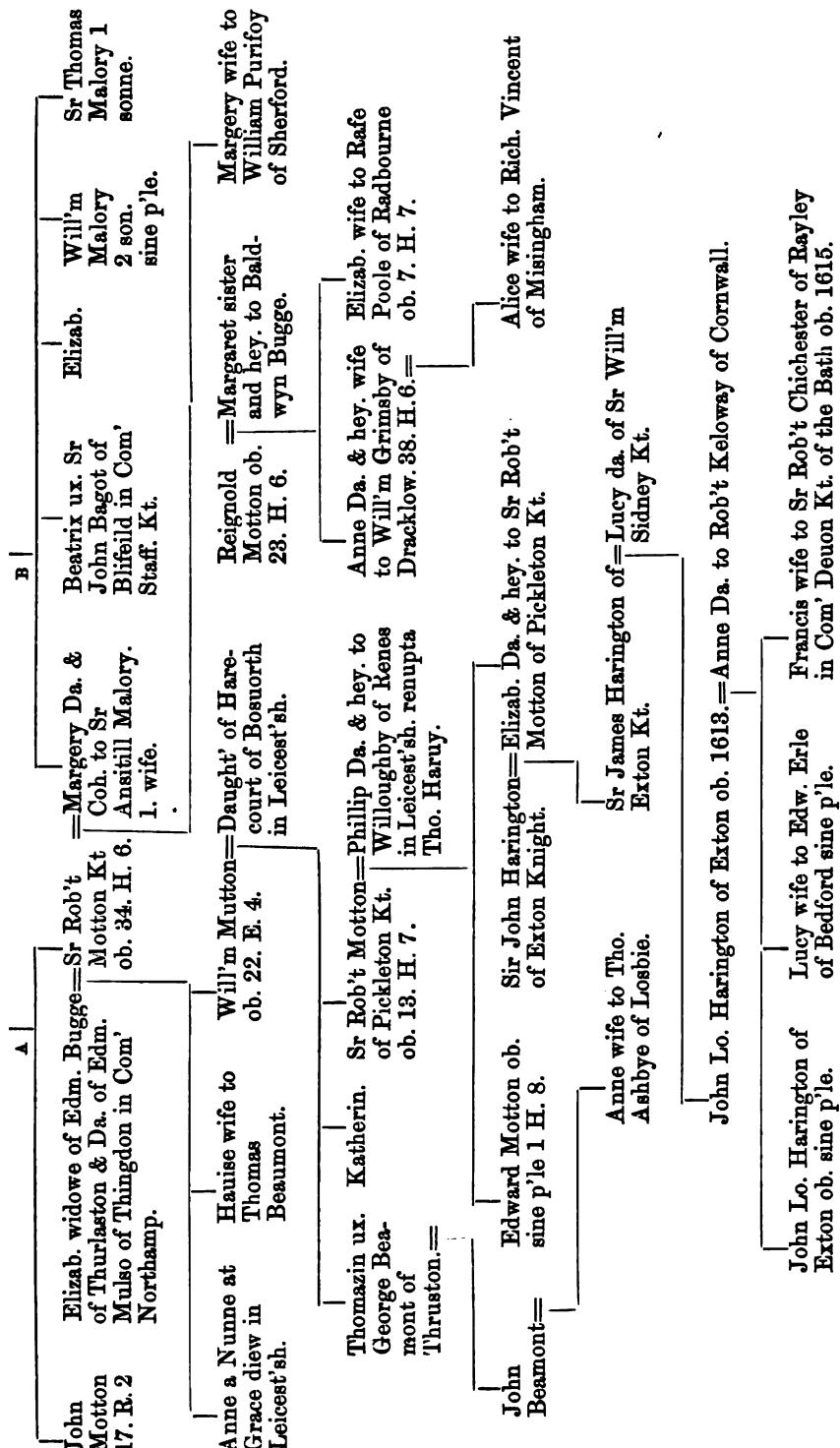
Raphe Burton maried 18. E. 4=Elizab. Da. of Phillip Ockouer
 buried at Titbery 3. H. 8. | of Ockouer 16. H. 8.

Dorothy ux. Willnes of Milborne.	Anne Da. of Bols-ton of Fawde	James Burton of Lindesey in Com. Leic't. mar. 36. H. 8.	Elizab. Da. & coh. of John Hard-wick of Lindsey 24. H. 8.	Katherin wife to Milles. — Mary wife to John Wakefeile.
Mudwynne ux. William Creueker of Twiford.	1. wife.	buried at Higham.		

Thomas Burton Rob't Burton of Lindesey maried 35=Katherin Da. of Will'm 2 sonne. H. 8 ob. 5. May buried at Higham. | Ripington of Armington.

James died at Louayn sine p'le.	Will'm. Thomas.	Edward sine p'le.	Raphe Burton of Lindesey mar. 14. Elizab.	Dorothy Da. of Will'm Faunt of Foston.	Mary & Frances ob. sine p'le.
---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---	--	-------------------------------

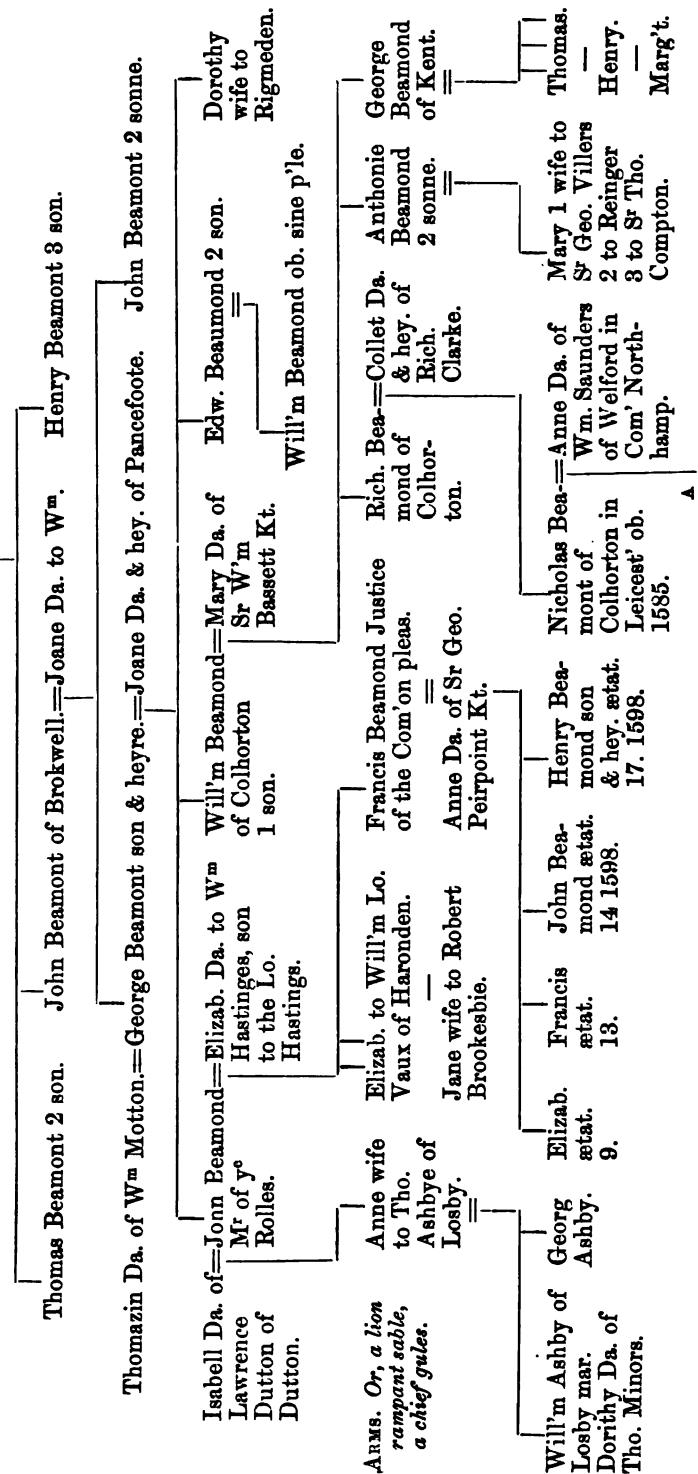
Will'm Burton 3. sonne. 1 son ob. sine p'le.	George Burton of Fawde in Com. Staff.	Rob't Burton of Lindesey in Geo. Bradshaw of Morebarne.	Anne wife to Geo. Bradshaw of 2. Mary.	1 Katherin. 2. Mary. 3. Elizab. 4. Jane.
Raphe 4. son.				



(Beaumont.)

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or. CREST. An elephant (uninctured) trapped or, surmounted with a tower (uninctured).*

Thomas Beaumont Lo. of Brackwell 2 sonne to John Lo. Beaumont.=Da. & Coh. to Will'm Marrow.



Huntingdon	Francis Beaumont	Sr Henry Beaumont of Colher	=Da. & heyr. of Lewis	Sr Tho. Beaumont of Staughton	Katherin Da. & heyr. of Farnham of Staugham.
Beaumont.	2 sonne.	ton in Com' Ley. ob. 1607.	of London.	ton Kt. 3 sonne.	
Will'm Beaumont	Thomas Beaumont sonne & heyr. Knight of Cole Orton in the countie of Leicester A ^o 1619 married Elizabeth dau'r and heire to Hen. Sapcote of Elton in co. Hunt. =	Mary married to Richard Paramour de Loseby	Mary married to Richard Wolstan	Francis ux. Sr Dixie Kt.	Elizab. uxo' Sr John Ashborn- ham Kt.
Sapcote Beaumont son & heire st. 6.	Henry statis. 4.	Thomas statis. 2.	Robert	Thomas.	Jane
				—	Elizabeth.
				s. P.	Frances.
				Anne.	Elianor.
					Maria.
Anne uxor John Dillon of fard- ringhay.	Isabell uxor Hugh Snowse sonne. of Belton in Yorksh.	Thomas 3 sonne.	Hen. Beaumont sonne & heyre mil. durit Elizab. fil. Will' Turpen de Knoptoft in Com' Leic. militis. =	Farnham Beaut- mond 2 sonne.	Elinor.
Tho. Beaum ^t fil. et haer. st. 11 1619.	2 Willm's st. 9.	3. Henricus. 7.	1 Elizab. 6.	2. Fran. 4.	

Humphrey.

ARMS. Quarterly:—Gules, a cross bottonée argent quarter pierced of the field and charged in each end with three escallopes sable; and azure, a bend between four leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.
 CREST. A harpy, argent, crined or, with wings displayed of the last.

Sr Peter Humphrey of Cirencester= in Com' Gloucest'.

Peter Humphrey=Elizab. widow of Gastangs of Barton of Cirencester. who gaue Barton to her son John.

John Humphrey of Barton in=Elianor Da. to Sr Will'm Vaulx. Com' Northamp. of Harendon.

Will'm Humphrie=Mawde Da. of Sr Ric. Edward 2 sonne. Richard of Barton. Knightley of Fawsley. 3 sonne.

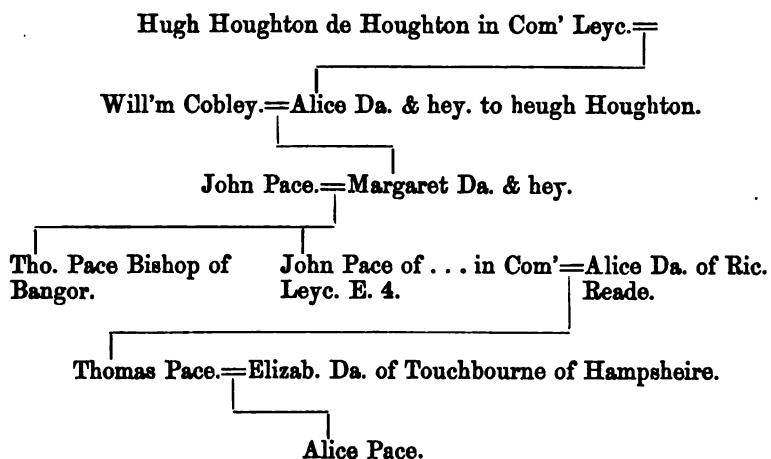
Elinor 1 wife to W ^m Stafford of Totton in Com' Buck. 2d to Sr Edm. Ashfield K.	Isabell Da. of Stanley; widow to Will'm Tan- feild of Britton.	Richard Humphrie of Barton.	Jane Da. of Rob't Par- sell of Bedford.	Anna uxor Tho. Pagi de Wolgrae.
--	--	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------------

Elinor mar. to Tho. Babington of Temple Rotherley in Com' Leyc.	Will'm Humphrie of Barton.	Jane Da. of Tho. Linne of Bassingboure in Com' Cantabrigiaæ.	John Humphrie 2 son mar. Margaret Da. of Rous of Worcestersh.=
---	----------------------------	--	--

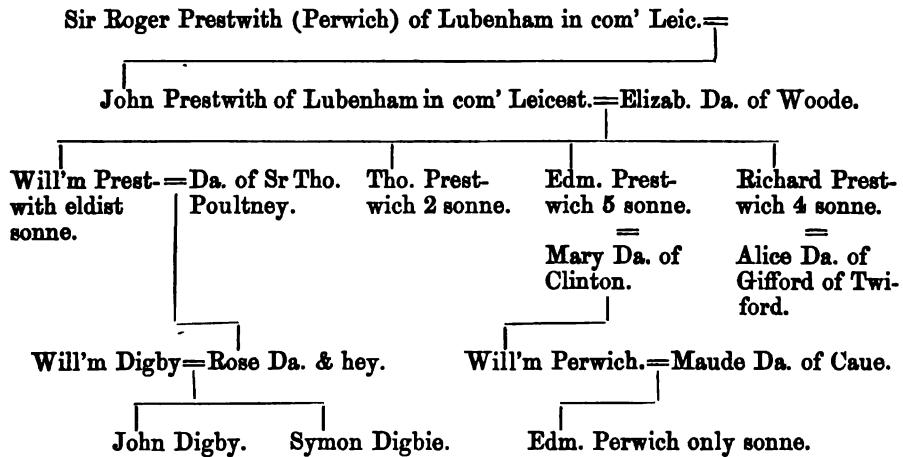
Audrye mar. to Ric. Har- uey of Shen- ton in Com' Salop.	Rich. Humphrey of Barton 1 sonne.	Mary Da. of Sir Will'm Lane of Norton Kt.	Sir Tho. Humphrie of Shipson in Com' Leyc.	Mary Da. of Wm Meringe of Meringes in com' Northam.	John 1 son. Edw. Humphrie. Mary wife of Malorye of.
--	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---

1. Anne	Nathaniell Humphrie	Zacharias 2 sonne.
2. Theodosia.		

Pace.

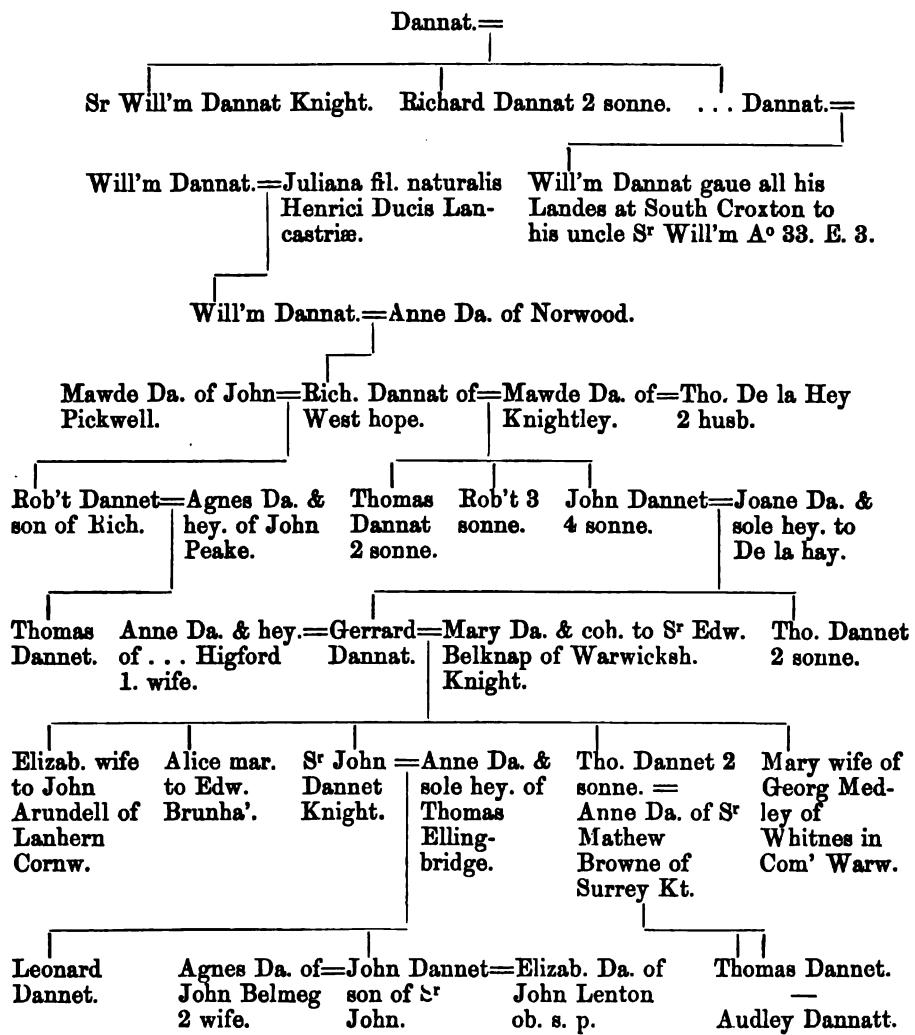


Prestwich.



(Dannet.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Sable, guttée d'eau a canton ermine.* (DANNAT.) 2. (*Field untinctured*) on two bars, *six lions rampant (untinctured).* (DELAHAY.) 3. *Azure, on a bend cotised (untinctured) three eagles displayed argent.* (BELKNAP.) 4. (*Field untinctured*) two bends gules. 5. *Azure, three birds rising argent.* (SUDLEY.) 6. *Bendy of six or and azure.* (MONTFORT.) 7. *Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable, between six cross crosslets fitchée or.* (BUTLER.) 8. *Argent, barry of six nebule gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, bezantée.* CREST. *A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules.*

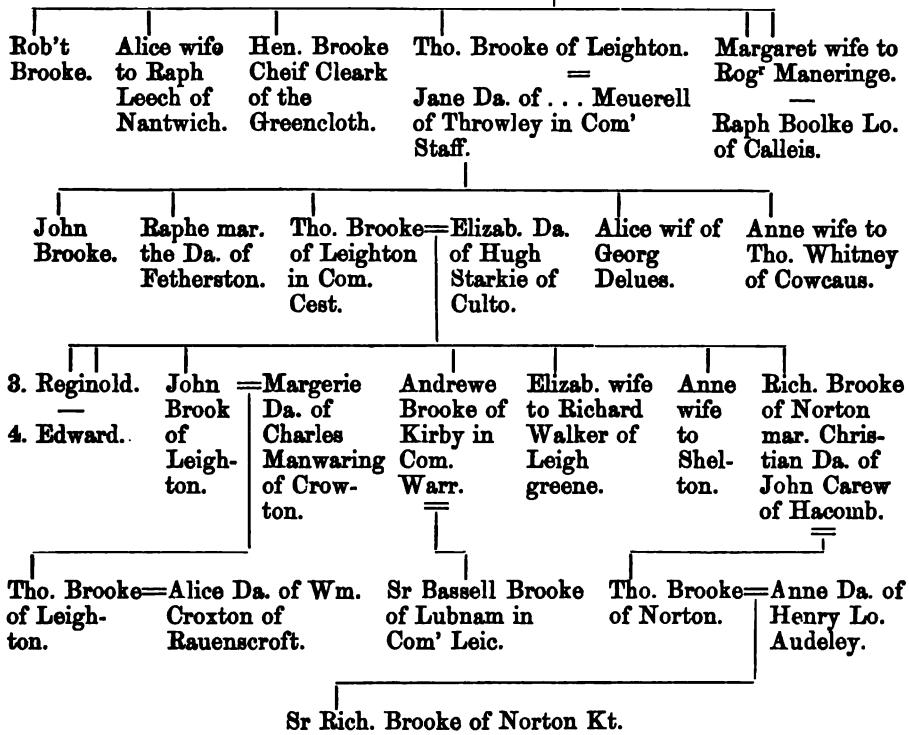


(Brooke.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable; and argent, a chevron sable between three bucks' heads caboshed gules, a crescent for difference.

CREST. A badger (untinctured), charged on the flank with a crescent for difference.

Thomas Brooke of Leighton in Com. Cestriæ.=Anne Da. of . . . Venables.



(Beche.)

ARMS. Azure, a lion rampant double quevée ermine, on a canton or, a mullet gules.

John Peche of Kingsthorp & Sherowhall in Com. Leic. & Derby.

John Peche de Kingesthorp in Comitatu Leic.

Willm's Peche de Kingesthorp sup'stes 1563.= . . . filia Will'mi Whitchestall.

Henricus Peche fil. et haeres. Franciscus 2 filius.

Smith et al.'s Harris.

AAMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses pattee fitchée sable; and argent, three piles meeting in base gules between twelve martlets sable, three and three in chief, and three and three in base palewise.
CREST. Out of a ducal coronet or, an Indian goat's head ardent, eared sable, bearded and attired of the first.

Arms. Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses patte fitchée sable.
John Smith al's Harris of Ric. =Dorothie Da. of Ric. =Henry Poole Kt
Withoutes in Com' Leic. Cave of Stamford in ob. 1546.
Com' Northamp. Husb. 2

Roger Smith of Withcooks ob. 1603.	Frances	Da. of Sr Tho. Griffin of Dingley Kt.	Francis Smith 2 sonne.	Antonie— Smith 3 son.	Erasmus Smith = Margaret sister to Wm = Da. of Bajard 1 of Bosworth 3 Cicell Lo Burley & wydow of Roger Caus.
	Francis	Jane wife to John Tho. Nor- wich	Roger Smith 2 sonne. = Molley Startron 2d to Sands.	Edward = Dorothy Smith 3 sonne. — Da. of Lon- don Grocer.	Henry Smith Rector Ecclie de St. Clements ob. s. p.
Briget wife to wife to Thos. Nott.	Francis	to John Molley Startron 2d to Sands.	Margaret mar to Wood- cook.	Dorothy Smith 3 sonne. — Anthonie Smith.	James Smith 2 sonne. Hosworth.
					Roger Smith = Jane Da. of Sr Edw. Heron Knight ser- giant at Latwe.
					Edward Smith.

Margaret wife to Gilbert Bery of Lin- colnsh.	Ambrose Smith—Joane Da. of John Coote of Coxall in Essex.	Clement Smith 5 son.	Robert Smith of Groby 8 sonne.	Georg Smith = Mary Da. of Will'm Allen of Marfield in Com' Leic.
		Will'm Smith 6 son.	— Henry Smith 9 son.	

Isabell 1 wife to Lowes 2 to Maynard of Hartford' sh.	Elizab. wife to Martin Calthrop of Antingham Norff.	Margar. wife to Sr Thom. Wilkes Kt. Clerk of the Counsell to Queene Eliz.	Dorothy wife to Benedict Barnham Aldermen of Lon- don after to Sr John Pagington.	Henry Smith of Withcocks in com' Leic.	Francis Smith of 2 son.	Sir Will'm=Elizab. Da. Smith of London Alder- man of London.
					=	▲
					=	
					D'a. of Taylor of London.	
					D'a. of Hen. & Sister to Will'm Skipwith of Cottes.	

Elizab.	Joane.	Will'm.	George.	Thomas.	John.	Ambrose Smith sonne and heire.
Joyce mar. John Ingell of Essex.	Elizab. wife to John Hall of Northamp'sh.	Anne wife to Sherington Montomerie of Sherington. Essex.	Dorothy wife to Tho. Arwaker of s. p.	Erasmus 4 filius obiit Barb(ric?) sine prole.	Joh'es Smith 3 fil. ob. in Barb(ric?) sine prole.	Rob't Smith 2 son mar. Da. of Peper. London Grocer.

George Smith eldest sonne. 2. Humphrie. 3. John. 4. Thomas Smith.

(Belgrave.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, a chevron ermine between three maces argent. 2. Argent, three pairs of bellows sable. 3. Sable, three ecrellops argent. 4. Ermine, three maces conjoined in fess sable. 5. Or, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second. 6. Gules, a pelican in its piety argent.

CREST. A ram's head couped at the neck (antinctured).

Johannes Belgrave fil. et heire. Ric:i=Johanna filia et unica heire. Thomas Swyke burges of leicest'.

Georgius Belgrave filius et her.=Dorothea filia Lawrencej Sanders.

Johanna filia Rob'ti Farnham de=George Belgrave filius=Maria filia Rob'ti
Querne in Com' Leic' ux. 2. et haeres. Chantrell ux. 1.

Rob'tus Belgrave.	2. Dorothy.	4. Francis.	6. Anna.	Rob'tus Belgrave,	Ambrose 2
—	3. Elizabeth.	5. Margerie.	7. Maria.	filius et haeres sup-	filius.
1. Margaret.				stes 1563.	

(Belgrave.)

Hugh Belgraue of Belgraue in Com' Leic.=

Roger Belgraue of Belgraue in Com' Leic.=

Lawrence Belgraue of Belgraue.=

Roger Belgraue A° 4 E. 3.—Susan Da. & hey. of Roger Shipton.

Lawrence Belgraue Rector Est Haddon.	Peter Belgraue rector East Haddon.	Roger Belgraue of Belgraue in Com' Leic.	Margaret Da. & hey. to Rich. de Belgraue.	John rector de Belgraue.
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	--------------------------

John Belgraue of Belgraue in Com. Leic.=Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Shelton esq.
(Su. 3 (*escallops*) a.)

Will'm Belgraue.=Isabell Da. to W'm Sandon.
(G. *chev' wavy ent' 3 (stags' heads) couped ar.*)

Will'm Belgraue=Margaret Da. of Hugh Willoughby of Woluerton
22 H. 6. sister to Ric. Willoughby.

John de Belgraue=Katherin Da. & Coh. of Hugh Glene of Glene
12 E. 4. parua in Com' Leic.
ARMS. *Ermine, three maces in fess sable.*

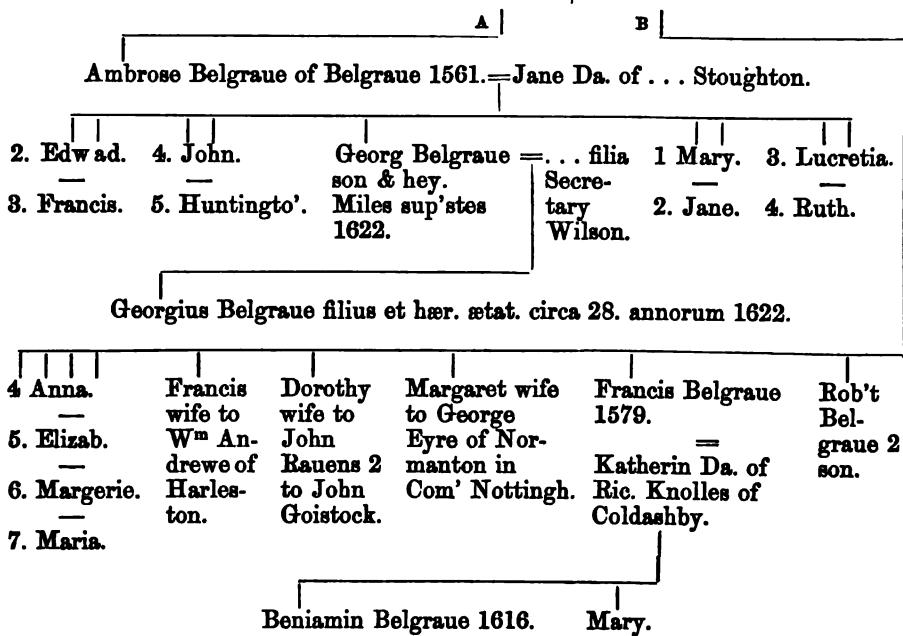
Richard Belgraue son of John.	Margaret Da. of John Cotton of Hanstall Redware in Com' Staff.	Will'm Belgraue of whom is descended Belgraue of North Kileeworth 2 son.
-------------------------------	--	--

Will'm Belgraue of Pe	Dorothy 2 wife to Wm Saunders of Wilford in Com' Northampton.	Henry Cau of Caldesley 1 Husb.	John Lo. of Belgraue & Blaby 1495.	Joane Da. & hey. to Tho. Swyke & Elizab. da. to Chaweband of Wigston.	Katherin wife to Rich. Andrewes of Harleston in Com' Northamp.	Anne uxor Corbett.
-----------------------	---	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--	--------------------

Clem't Sanders of East Haddon in Com' Northampton.	Anne wife to John Marshall of Mustham in Com' Nott.	Mary Da. & Coh. to Rob't Chantrell of Foxton A° 1532.	George Belgraue of Belgraue and Blabye.	Joan Da. of Rob't Farnham maried 1545. = Clement Saunders of East Haddon in Com. North.
--	---	---	---	---

A

B



ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, on a bend argent three lions' heads erased sable. (TURPEN.) 2. (Field untinctured) a fess chequy or and sable between six cross crosslets (untinctured). (KINSMAN.) 3. Argent, a cross flory between four crescents gules. (TILLEY.) 4. Gules, a cross flory argent. (PAWCHE.) 5. Quarterly or and barry of six argent and gules, within a bordure sable, charged with ten fishes naiant of the second. (GOBEON.)

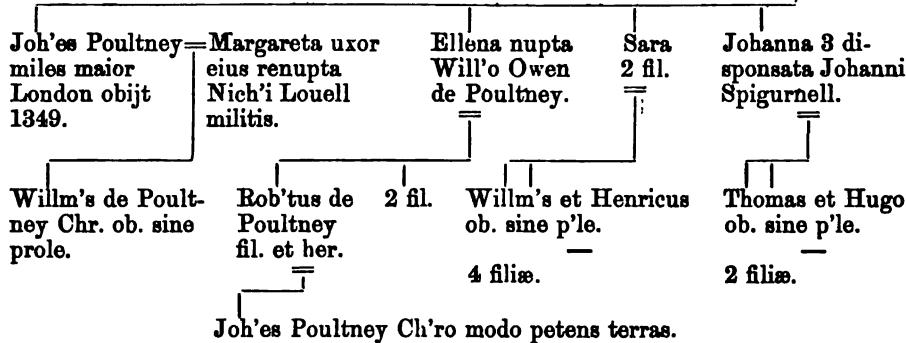
CRESTS. 1. A griffin passant with wings endorsed or, guttée de sang, unguled azure. 2. A lion's head erased sable, ducally gorged or. 3. On a wreath or and gules, a cockatrice's head couped argent, beaked, combed, and wattled of the second. 4. A shoveller's head couped (untinctured).

(Poultney.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a fess dancettée gules, in chief three leopards' faces sable. (POULTNEY.) 2. Argent, a pale lozengy gules. (WHYMALL.) 3. Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent. (DANIELL.) 4. Barry of six argent and gules, over all a bend (untinctured). 5. Per fess crenellée azure and or, three eagles displayed counterchanged. 6. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference. 7. Ermine, a fess between three lozenges gules. 8. Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable. 9. Field (untinctured), three bars (untinctured), on a canton (untinctured) a bend lozengy or. 10. Argent, three bends gules.

CREST. A lion's head erased guardant sable.

Adam Neale de Weston in Com' Sussex al's Adam Neale de Poultney.—Matildis.



* ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a chevron between three hazel leaves vert. 2. Argent, three squirrels s̄éjant gules. 3. Gules, three herons argent. 4. Gules, a chevron between three martlets or. 5. Argent, a cinquefoil sable. 6. Vair, argent and sable, a canton gules. 7. Or, a bend between six martlets gules. 8. Poly of six or and gules, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent. 9. Vair, argent and sable. 10. Sable, a lion rampant argent. 11. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field. 12. Argent, a whirlpool azure. 13. Lozengy or and azure, over all a chevron gules. 14. Argent, on a chief gules three bezants. 15. Gules, a lion rampant ermine. 16. Argent, a chevron ermine between three dice azure, charged with three spots of the field.

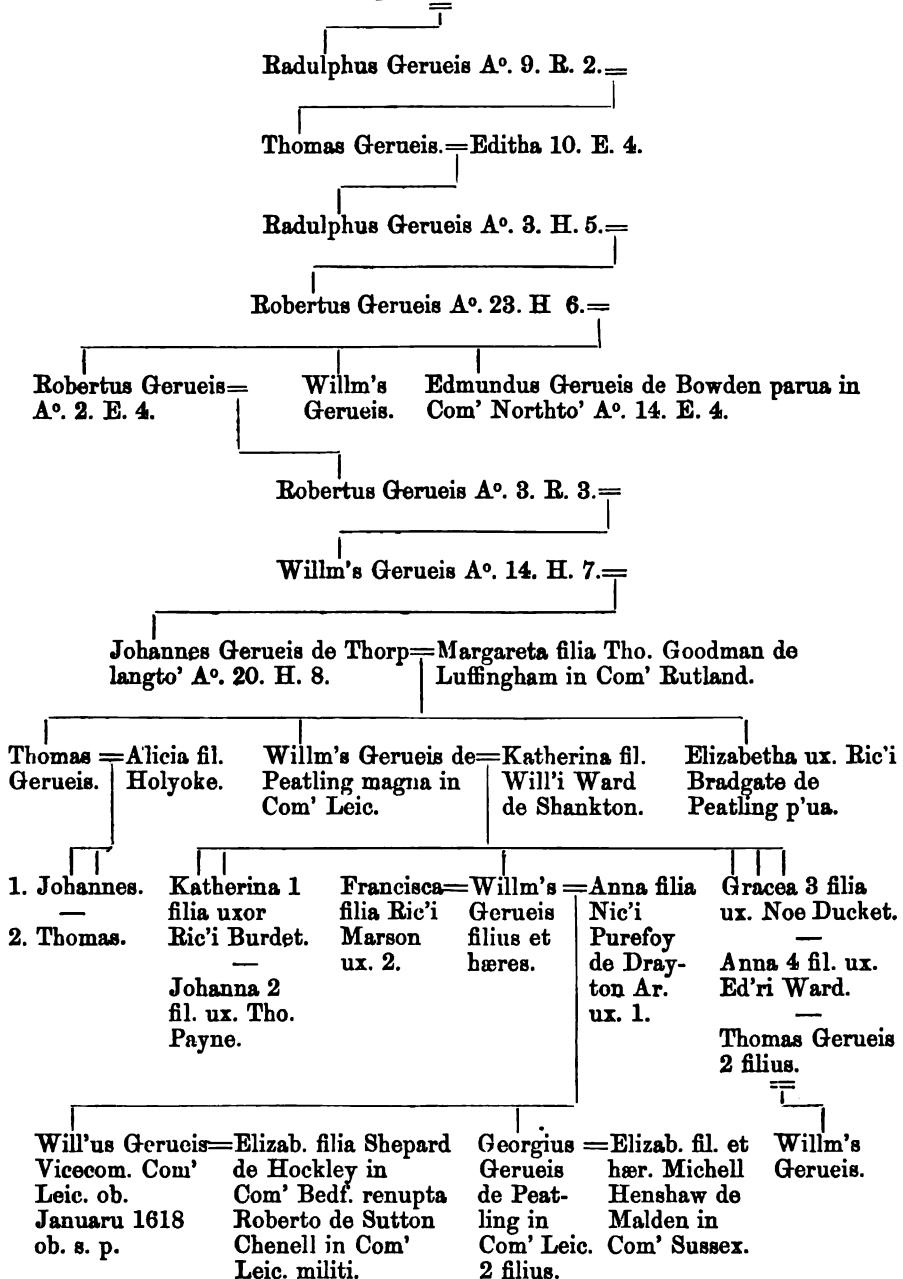
CREST. On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a man's head couped in dexter profile proper, crined and bearded or.

These Coates were thus
Marshalled for S^r Arthur
Haselrigg Kt. & Barronett
1644.

* These arms tricked by Henry Parker.

(Gerueis.)

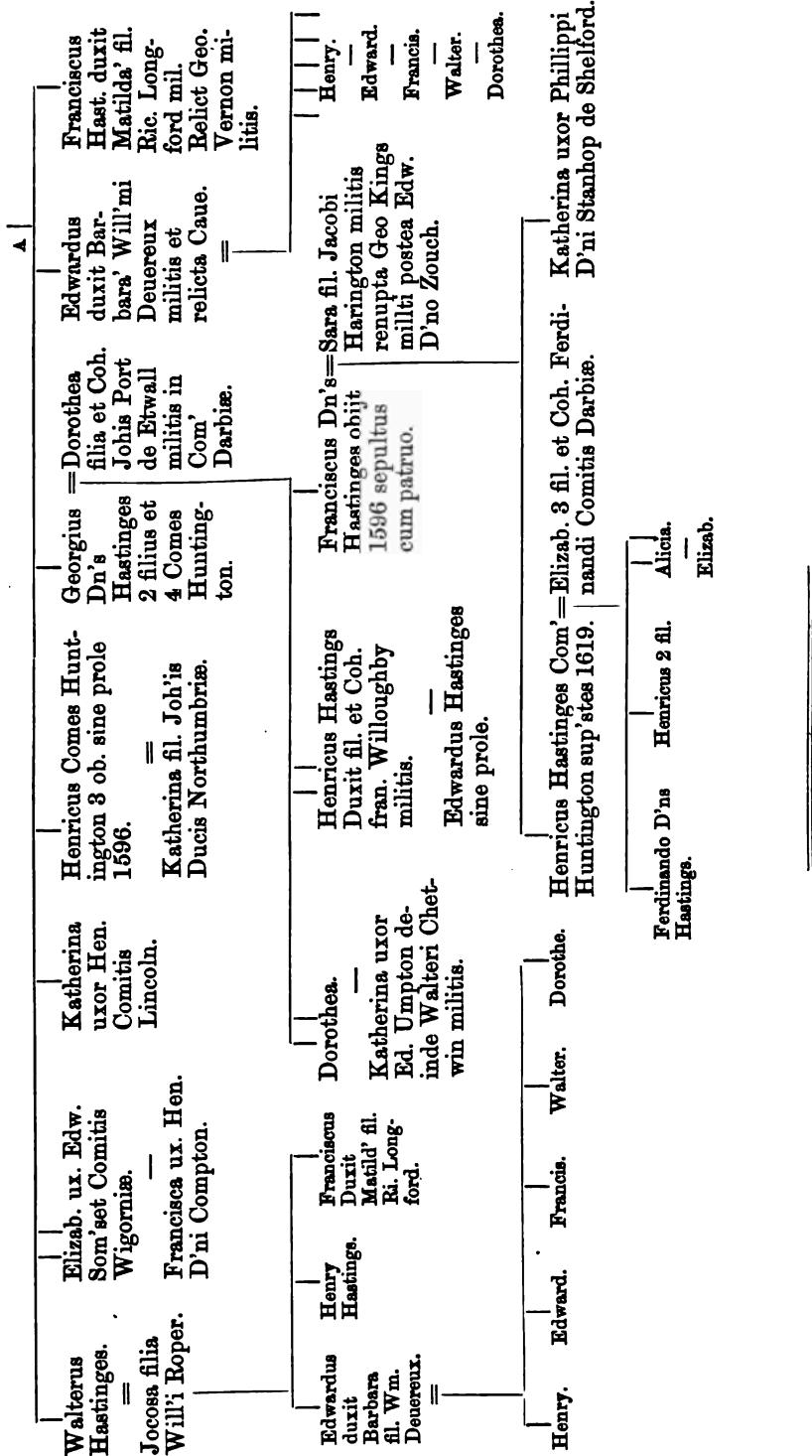
Willm's Jerueis de Thorpe Langton in Com. Leic. A°. 37. E. 3.



(Hastings.)

ARMS. (*The whole unincircled*). 1. A manch. 2. Per pale a saltire engrailed countercharged. 3. Quarterly, France ancient and England. 4. A saltire, in chief a label of three points. 5. Three lozenges in fess. 6. An eagle displayed. 7. A lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lis, three, two, two, and three. 8. England within a bordure. 9. A fees between six cross crosslets. 10. Chequy, a chevron ornate. 11. Quarterly unincircled and a fret, over all a bend. 12. Three chevrons. 13. Two bars, in chief three roundles. 14. Per pale indented, over all a chevron. 15. Paly of six wavy. 16. Two bars, in chief three roundles.

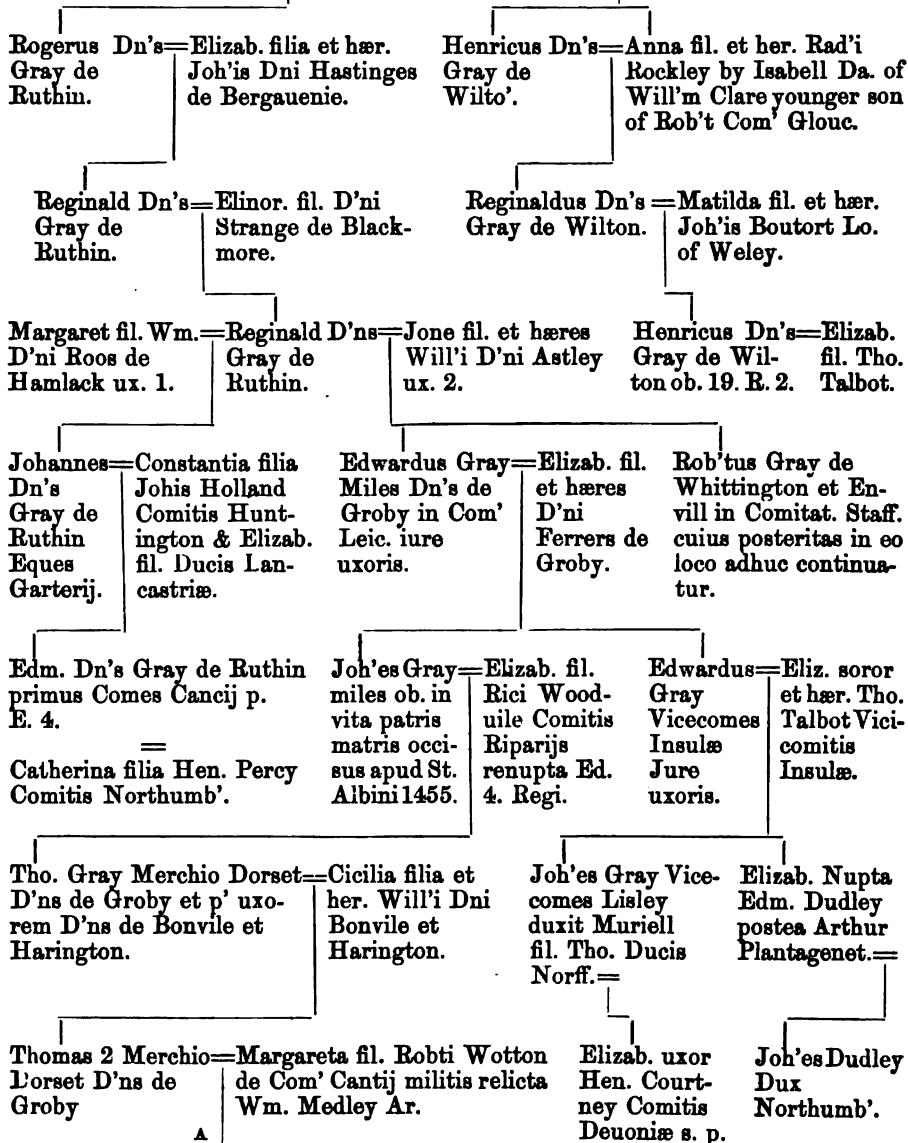
CREST. A bull's head erased, ducally gorged (unincircled).		D'ns Botreux = fil. Bellamont.	Ric' i Neuil Com' Sarum Belica Willi Dni Bonville et Harington.	D'ns Hungerford = fil. et her.	D'ns Moles = fil. et her.	Ric'us Poole = Margaret Comitissa Miles Gar- terii.	Hen. Poole = Jana fil. Geo. D'ns Montegue. Newell D'mini Bergaueni.	Franciscus Hastings = Kathlerina filia Hen. Comes Huntington 2. Poole D'ni Monti- faculi.
Willm's D'ns Hastings = Katherina fil. Ric'i p' Edw. 4 factus Cubicularis eiusdem regis.		Edwardus D'ns Hastings = Maria neptis et heres Rob'ti D'ni Hungerford Botreux Moelis et Molins.						
Anna uxor Thos Geo. Comitis Salop.	Willm's Hastings 3 filius.	Ricardus Hastings 2 fil. Huntington p. R. H. 8. s° 1530.						
Anna ux. Thos Stanley Comitis Derbiæ.	Georgius D'ns Hastings Hungerford, = Anna filia Hen. Botreux, Moelis et Molins & Comes D'ns Huntington 2. Vice-Comitis Heret.	Thomas Hastings. Edwardus Hastings mil. D'ns Hastings de Loughborough in Com' Leic. Cubicularius Comes Huntington 2. Vice-Comitis Heret.	D'ns Buckingham.	D'ns Montegue.				

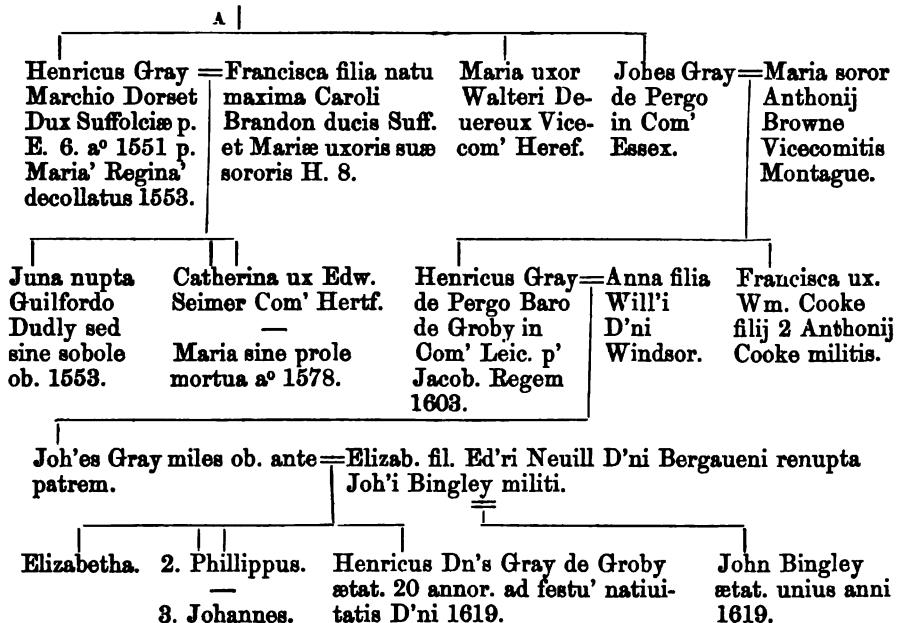


(Gray.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, over them a label of three points gules. 2. Or, a maunch gules. 3. Barry of ten (untinctured), an orle of eight martlets. 4. Azure, a cinquefoil ermine. 5. Vair or and gules. 6. Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules. 7. Sable, six mullets argent, three, two, one. 8. Sable, a fret argent.

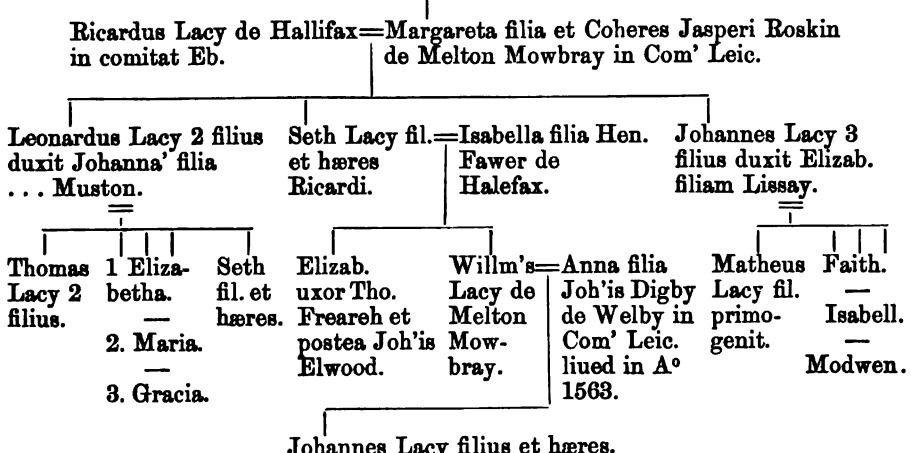
Matilda filia Rad'i D'ni=Joh'es Gray de Wilton filius=Anna fil. D'ni Ferrers de Basset de Blore ux. 2. | Reginaldi ob. 16. E. 3. | Groby ux. 1.





(Lacy.)

Jasperus Roskin de Melton Mowbray = filia et Cohæres . . . Bellers.



(Smalley.)

Joh'es Smalley de Bolton dedit t'ram Rob'to Smalley de Alwaston
t'ram ib'm per Cart. dat. 8. H. 4.

* Iste Rob'tus feoffauit
Hen. Dominu' Grey
Joh'em Sacheuerell et
alias in t'ris suis de
Elweston, Bolton, Am-
baston, Thurlestone
Barow sup' Trent,
Chaddesdon, Spendon
Derby p'ua, Eyton,
Breydale, Smalley et
Kirkhallom in Com'
Derb. 10 H. 6.

SEAL. On a bend
three roses, in
sinister chief
a chess-rook
(untinctured).

* Rob'tus Smalley de Alwalton= Margeria.
in Com. Derby cui Abbas de
la vale dedit manerium de
Alwalton et Margeria ux. eius
A° 1. H. 4 10 Octob', et cui
Rob't de Hampton dedit t'ras
ib'm 10. H. 5. condidit
testam't 1 Septemb' 1444. 22.
H. 6. in quo legauit Colerum
suum qd habuit de liber'one
H. 4. æccl'iae de Alwisto' ad
sustentationem suam.

Joh'es Smalley Ar. cui Ric's Sowre de Ambaston relaxauit=

Johanna
22 H. 6.

Rob'tus filius et hæres=
Joh'is Smalley de
Alwaston Ar. 2.
R. 3.

Rob'tus Smalley fil. iunior cui frater confirmauit ius
suum in t'ris suis de Alwalton Bulton, Thurlaston,
Baro-Chaddesdon, Spondon, Derby parua, Eyton,
Breydale Smalley et Kirkhallom, l. R. 3 et cui
pater Joh'is dedit eiusdem t'ras 20. E. 4.

Anthonius Smalley fil. et hæres de=Alionora uxor eius 25. H. 8 superuixit
Thorpe Arnold in Com' Leic.
29. H. 8.

et Condidit testam't 20 Nouemb' A°

10. Eliz.

Georgius Smalley
de Stonesby in
Com' Leic.
= . . . filia et . . .
hæres Croke de
Ringsted in Com'
North'ton.

Maria uxor
Sligh.

Modwina
ux. Venables
renupta
Catesby.

John Smalley de= Thorpe Arnold
in Com' Leic. et
de Villa Lecest.
vendidit Thorpe
Arnold Tho.
Hartop de Burton
Lazors Yeoman. 11. Eliz.

Francisca . . . uxor Atkins
filia de Pickwell in
Mich'is Com' Leic.
Purefoy de —
Caldecot . . . uxor Gulson
in Com' de Wymondham
War. Ar. in Com' Leic.

Anthonius Smalley de Alwes-
ton in Com' Leic. et
Ringhed in Northamp.

Nicholaus=

filius 2.

3 Edwardus. 5. Mauritius.
4. Henricus.

Anthonius 2 filius. Georgius Smalley de Alweston 1619. Thomas filius Nich'i.

A

Francisca ux.	Hester ux.	Samuell Smalley	= Jocosa filia	Adam	Elizab. uxor
lionelli	Joh'is	de Newbold in	Ric'i	2 fil.	Will'i Sainte
Bradshawe de	Farington	Com' Leic. fil.	Walker de	s. p.	de Wood-
Broughto'	de Fen.	et hær.	Fillingley		hurst in
grange in Com' Leic.	drayton in Com' Cantab.	superstes 1619.	in Com'		Com' Hunt.
			War.		Jana.

Johannes Smalley fils. et hær. æt. 3. annoru' 1619.

(Farnham.)

ARM. Quarterly, or and azure, in the first and second quarters a crescent counter-changed.

Johannes Farnham miles de Querne.=
in

Robertus Farnham filius et hæres.=

Robertus Farnham filius et hæres.=

Rob'tus Farnham filius=Margareta filia et hæres Rob'ti Whatton Thomas Farnham 2 filius.
Primogenitus. de Monsorrell in Com' Leic.

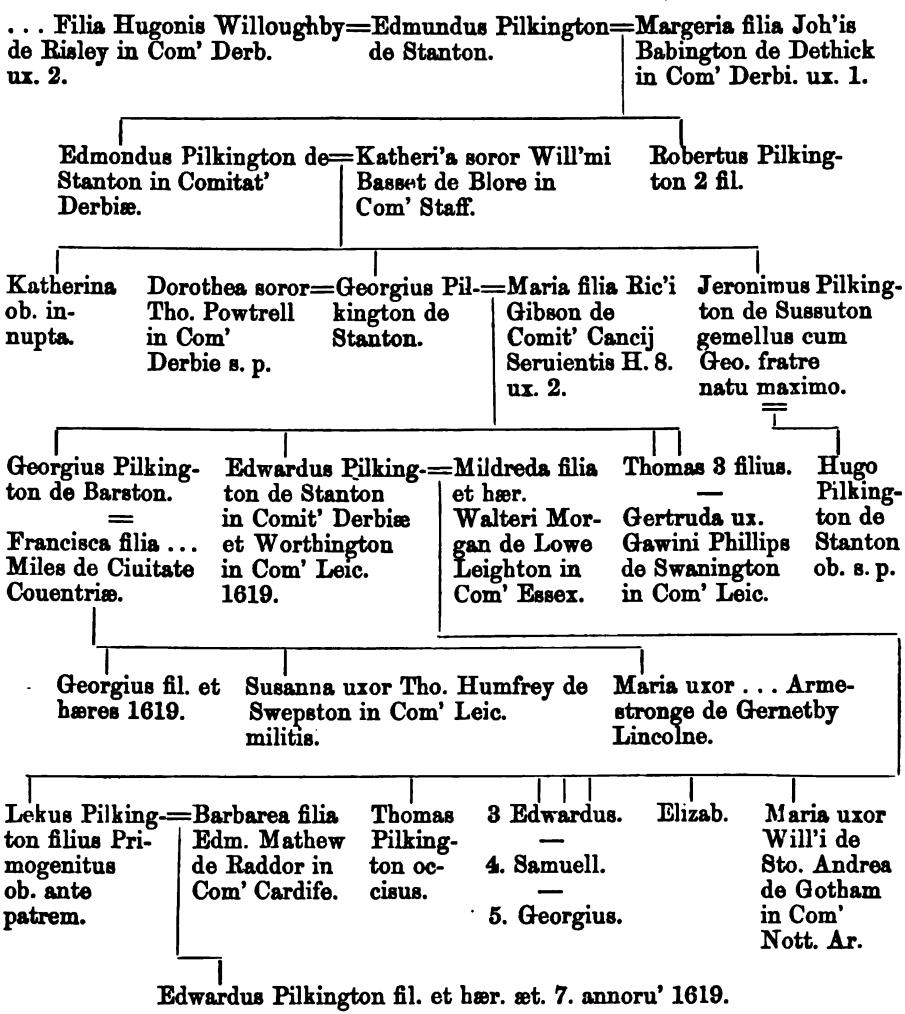
Thomas Farnham=Margareta filia Rad'i Kingston de Johannes Farnham.
filius et hæres. Dalby in Com' Leic.

Robertus Farnham=Maria filia Rob'ti Lawghton de Gopsell Thomas Farnham.
filius et hæres. in Com' Leic.

Francis Farnham fil. 1. Joanna nupta Thomas Farnham 2 fil. et Willm's
ob. sine p'. Geo. Bel- hæres fratr. vixit in a° Farn-
Margeria filia Tho. graue de Com' 1563. ham.
Caeu de Stanford Leic. = Anna fil. & hæres Hen.
militis. Harrold de Boughton in
Com' Norff.

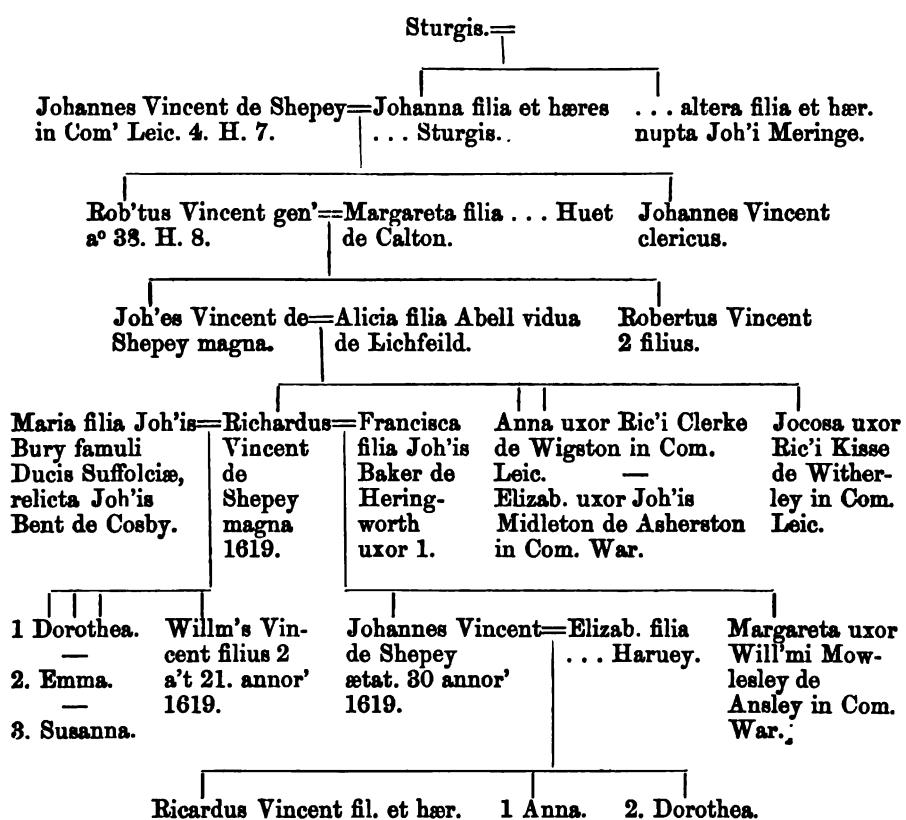
John Farnham sup'stes in a° 1563 of y° neither Thomas
hall of Querne in Com' Leic. 2 filius.

(Pilkington.)



Remember to search who was father to
Tho. Pilkington that maried w^t y^e Da. &
hey. of Marmion, whose sister was mar.
to Haselwood, whether it was S^r Thomas
or not.

(Vincent.)



(Vincent.)

Rob'tus Mutton Miles Dn's de Peckleton in Com' Leic.=Alicia filia et coh. . . . Bassett de Sapcott.

ux. 1.=Rob'tus Mutton Ar.=ux. 2.

Thomas Grimsby de Drakelow et . . . filia . . . Harebert.
Grimsby in Com' Leic.

Ric'us Vincent de Walton=fil. et haer. in co' Lincoln.

Willm's Grimsbie de Wallis. Drakebow 38. H. 6.

Reginaldus Mutton.=Anna filia et haer. Tho. Bugges.

Will'm Mutton & quo Jacobu' Harrington de Exton in Rutl.

Elizab. 2 filia et coh. Reginaldi Moton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.

Ricardus Vincent de Messingham in Com' Lincoln 20. E. 4.=Anna filia et heres Will'mi Grimsby =Ricardus Waterton 2 maritus.

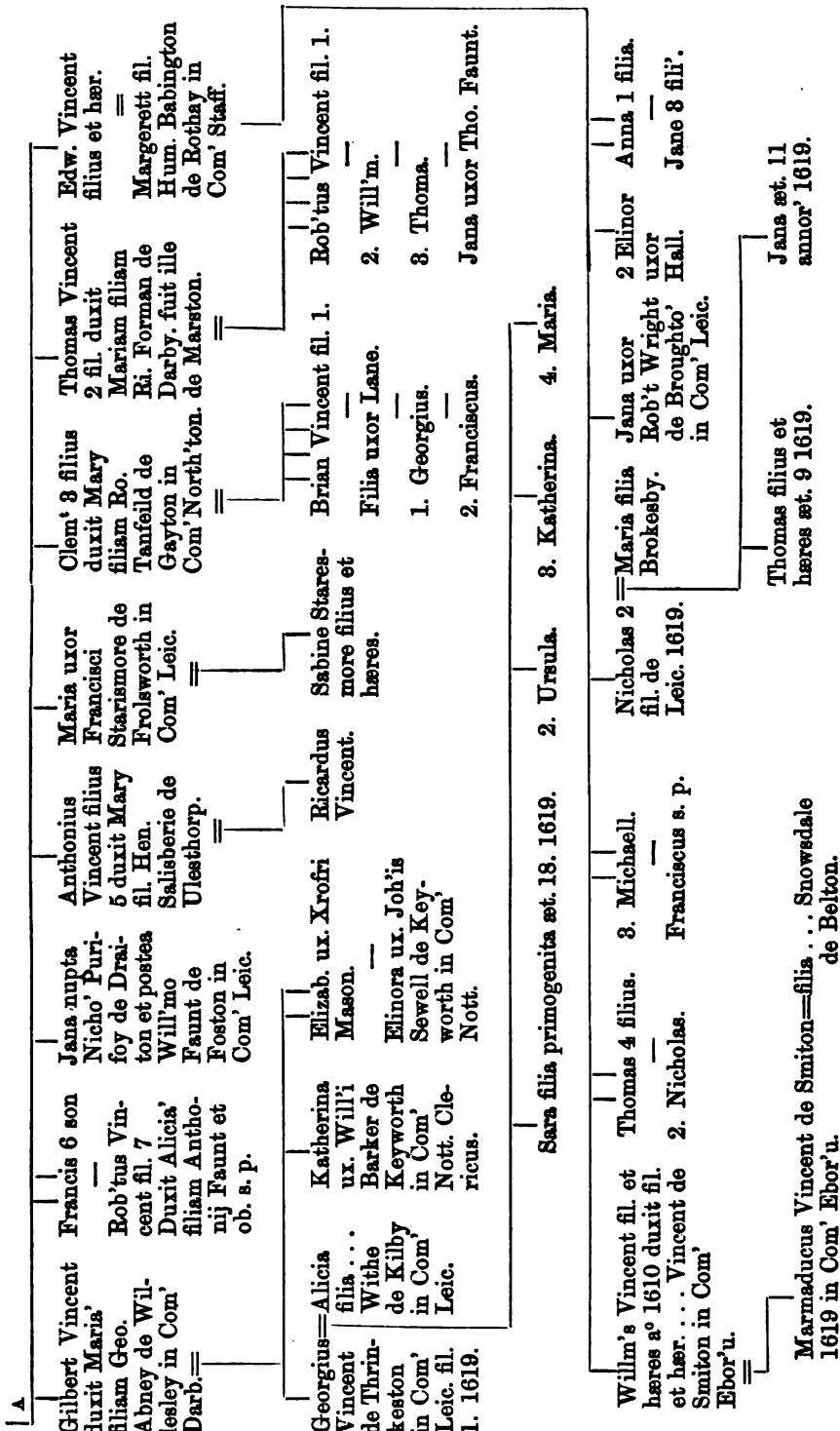
Jane filia Ric'i Soltey vel Slorey=Georgius Vincent de Pickleton ob. 7 Eliz. stat'=Amy filia Petri Coles de Presto' de Northampto' uxor 1. de Sleaford in Com' Linc. So. uxor 2. Ann filia Ri. Ratcliff de Com' Lanc. uxor 3.

Phillip Vincent duxit filia et heredem . . . Yorksheir relicts . . . Hatfield. Peter Jane uxor Fran. Cau de Kilby in ob. sp. Com' Leic.

Jana Waterton fil. et her. nupta Ric'o Euerard de Shenton in Com' Leic.=

Ricardus Euerard Duxit filiam . . . Butler de Aston in Com' Northamp.

A



(Vincent.)

Georgius Vincent de Peckleton in Com' Leic.

Edwardus Vincent de = Margeria filia Tho. Babington de Rodeley in
Peckleton. Com' Leic.

Willm's Vin- cent qui Ven- ditid Pickle- ton et Mars- ton in Com' Leic.	= . . filia et hær . . . Vincent de Smeton de Com. Ebor.	Nicholas Vin- cent de Leister 2 filius 1619. = . . Maria filia Brokesby.	Jana uxor Rob'ti Wright de Broughton in Com' Leic.	Elinora uxor Hall. — Francis- cus ob. s. p.	Anna. — Michaell. — Thomas.
Marmaducus Vincent de Smeton in Com' Ebor' 1619.	= . . filia . . . Snowsdale de Belton.		Thomas Vin- cent æstat. 9.	Jana æt. 11 1619.	

(Shipward.)

George Shipward de foresta de Dene in Com' Glouc.

Alij filij et filie.	= Mauritius = Margaretta Shipward fil. . . de Alles- ton Com' Glou'.	Walterus Ship- ward de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. fil. 2.	= Ursula filia Laurentij Sa- usage fratriss Joh'is Sauage in Com' Cestriæ militis.	Willm's Shipward de Man- gotesfeild in Com' Glouc. fil. 8. =
Maria fil. et hær. ux. Ric'i Houghton de East Harting in Com' Sussex.				Mauritius.

Anna uxor Joh'is Hutchin de Wy- uelby in Com' Leic.	Isabella ux. Rob'ti Leigh de Claxton in Com' Leic.	Henricus Shipward de Melton fil. et hær. 1619. = . . Maria filia Anthoni Do- cura de Rudfin in Com' War.	2. Christo- pherus. — 4. Matheus.	Geo. Shipward de Cold Ouerton in Comit' Leic. 3 fil. = Barbara fil. Rob'ti Hutchin de Comit' Rut- land.
Tho. Shipward fil. et hæres æt. 34. 1619.	Mauritius 2. — Johannes 3.	Katherina.	Georgius æstat. 19 1619.	Ursula. — Anna.

(Ward.)

ARMS. *Aureo, a cross flory between four annulets or.*

Warde de Carlton Curlew =

Theobaldus Ward de Carlton Curlew = Anna filia . . . Cheseolden videlicet Thomas Ward de = Felicia filia Joh's Frisby in Com' Leic. ob. 25. H. 6. Pat. 20. H. 6. pl. 2. m. 30. Carlton Curley. de Carlton.

Margareta uxor Joh's Dansey. Johannes Ward de Carlton Curlew = . . . filia Allen de Markfield in Com' Leic.

Johannes Ward de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. = Elizab. filia Rob'ti Ashby de Quenby in Com' Leic. Ar.

Willm's Ward de = filia . . . Weston	Johannes Ward = filia . . . Chamberlaine de Newton in Com' Leic.	Georgius Ward de Frisby in Com' Leic.	Thomas Ward de Carlton Curlew fil. et haeres.	Robertus Ward de Frisby in Com' Leic.
Burton Querrey. in Com' Leic. fl. 3.	family Abbatiss Leic. 1619. Com' Leic. filius 5.	Newton in Com' Leic.	Barton de Bramston in Com' Rutland.	de Frisby in Com' Leic. filius 4. =

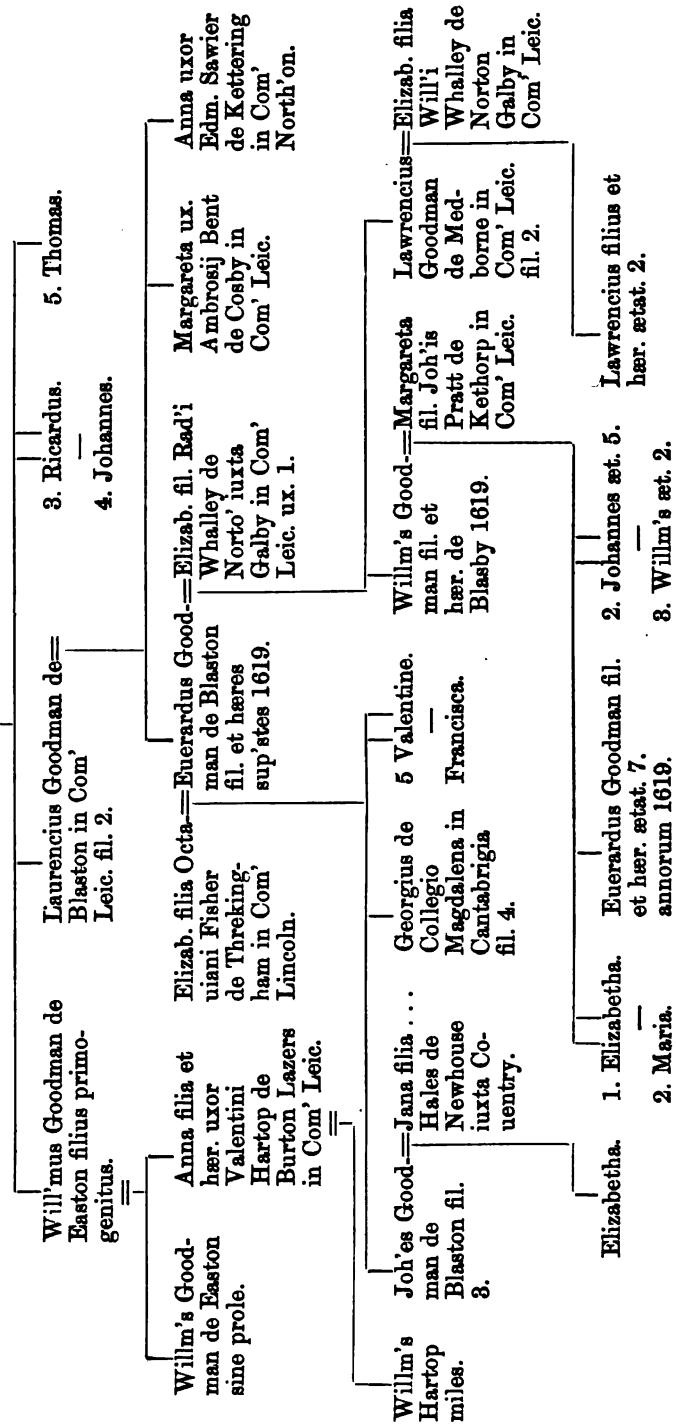
Isabella uxor Bartholomei Woodward de Burton.	Anna uxor Francisci Hodges de Burton.	Johannes uxor Petri Aston de Burton.	Elizab. fil. et her. uxor Tho. Allen de Wheston in Com' Leic.	Amicia fil. et Coh. uxor Kingston in Com' Leic.
				Christians filia et heires uxor Joh's de Walcot in Com' Leic.

1 Georgius Ward = Jana filia et haeres de Carlton Curlew et de Marston Trussell in Com' North-ton. 1619.	2 Johannes Ward de London 1619.	3 Tho. Ward de Martha filia Abington in Com' Cantab.	4 Willm's Warde de Hospital Graisen fil. 4. Com' Norff. 1619.
		= Maria soror Rogeri Halton de Carlton in Comitis North-ton.	

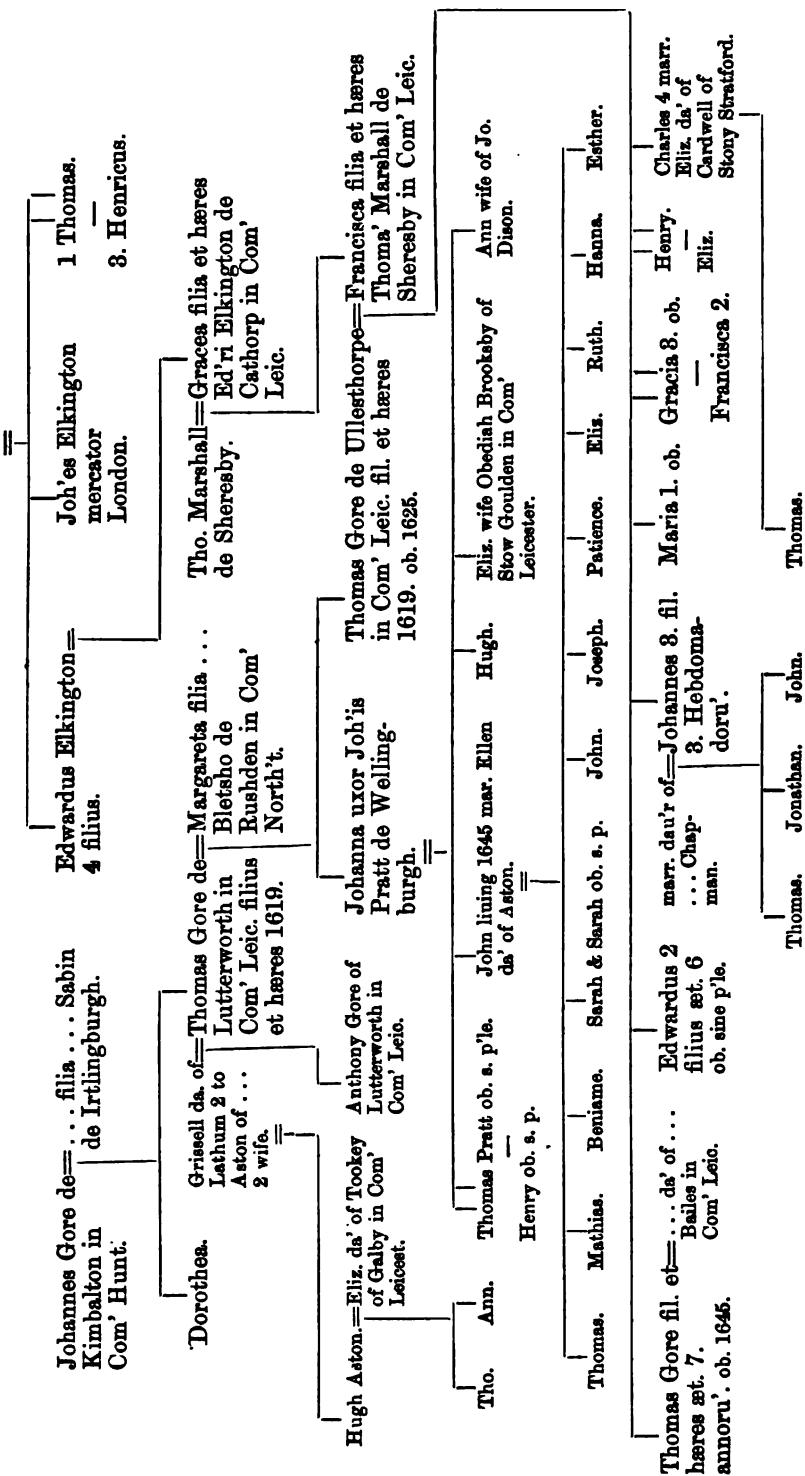
Johannes fil. et haeres 1 Francisca. est. 20. anno' 1619.	2 Elizabetha	3 Maria	4 Alexander Ward statis 16 annor' 1619.
			Thomas Ward statis 3 Alicia.

(Goodman.)

Willm's Goodman de Easton iurts Welham descended e familiæ
Goodmannor' de Com' Cestrie.



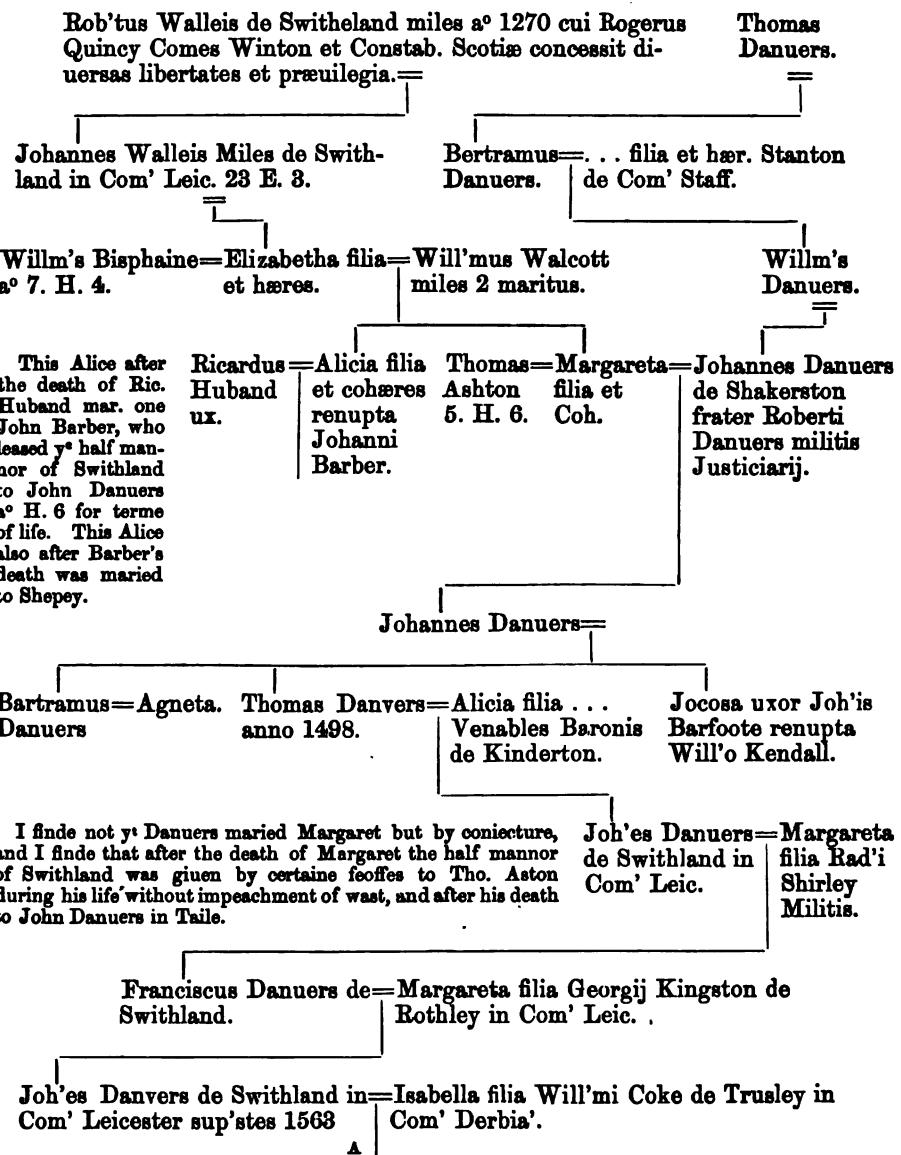
(Gore.)



(Danvers.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, in sinister chief a trefoil slipped (untinctured). 2. Argent, on a cross formée azure five fleurs-de-lis or. 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules. 4. Gules, two bars argent, in chief two stags' heads caboshed of the last.

CREST. A parrot vert, holding in its beak a slip of oak proper, fructed with three acorns or.



A |

Dorotheauxor Arthur Bar- ford de Shakerston in com' Leic.	Brigetta filia . . . = Werley relictæ Arthur Barford de Shakerston.	Franciscus Dan- uers de Swith- land in Com' Leic. superstes 1619.	Elizab. filia Joh's Skef- fington de . . . Fisherwick in Com' Staff. ux. 1.	Anna uxor Francisci Mulsho de Turwell in Com' Northamp.
---	---	---	--	--

Johannes Danuers 2	Will'mus Danvers de Roth- ley in Com' Leic. filius et filius.	= Elizab. filia Tho. Babing- ton de Rothley in Com' Leic. hær. ætatis 28 annoru' 1619.	Elizabetha filia unica.
-----------------------	---	---	----------------------------

(Digby.)

ARMS. A fleur-de-lis, in dexter chief a mullet for difference (untinctured).

Henry Digby=Margareta uxor eius.

Thomas Digby.	Joh'es Digby fil. et hær.	= Ursula Halfhead de London.	Henricus Digbie.
------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------

Thomas Digbie de Rauenston in Com' Leic.	= Maria filia Rad'i Gegge de Bradley in Com' Chest'.
---	---

Henry Digbie. John Digbie. Elizab. Digbie.

(Warde.)

*ARMS. Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.*Warde of Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. ent' in the Visitac'on
of Cambridgsh. 1619.

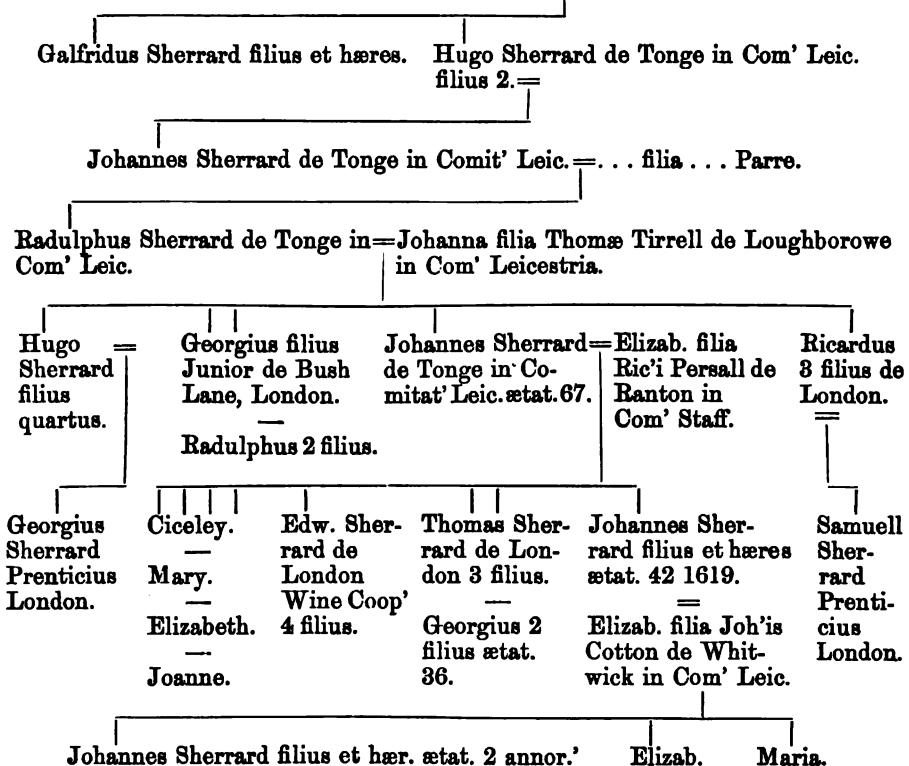
Thomas Warde of Abbington	= Martha filia Hugonis Lancastre de Wetherfeild in in Com' Cantabrig. 1619.	Com' Norff.
3 fil.		Ar. 2 barres Gu. on canton G. lion pass't or.

Thomas filius et hær. et. 3. Dorothea.

(Sherrard.)

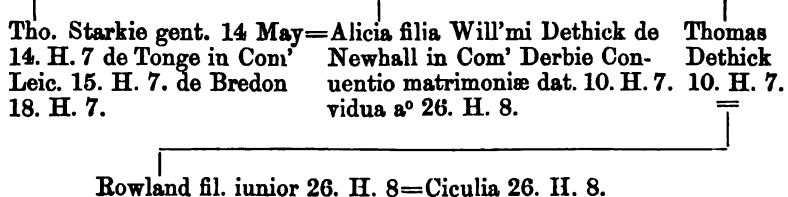
ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux. 2. Argent, on a bend sable three trefoils or. 3. Ermine, a fess gules. 4. Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the field. 5. Argent, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis sable. 6. Ermine, a talbot passant sable. 7. Gules, on a bend or, three martlets sable. 8. Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.

Lawrentius Sherrard.=



(Dethick.)

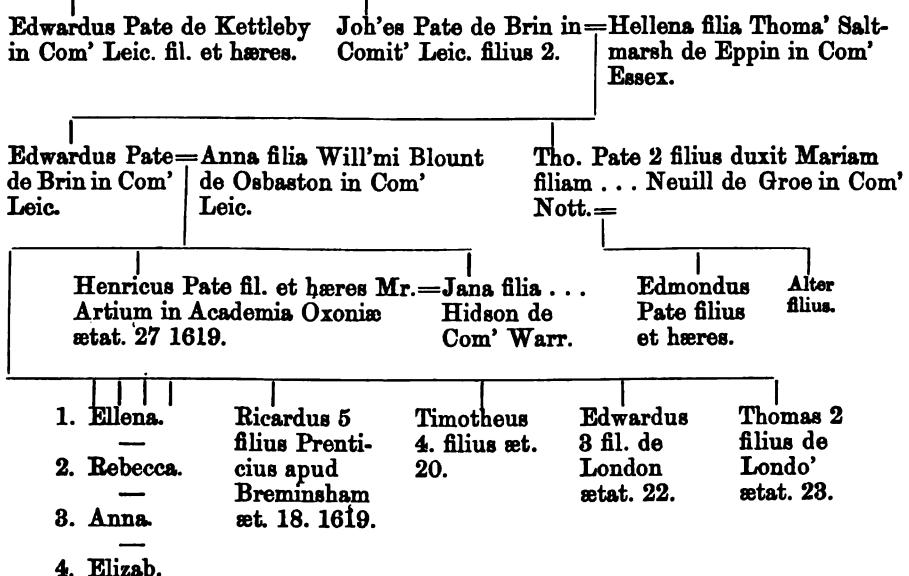
Rob'tus Sterkey= Willm's Dethick.=



(Pate.)

ARMS. Argent, three text R's sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.

Pate.=



(Sharpe.)

ARMS. Azure, a pheon argent within a bordure of the last, charged with eight torteaux, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.

CREST. On a ducal coronet or a peacock sitting proper, in the beak an ear of wheat of the first, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.

This is the Armes and Creast of Will'm Sharpe of Bolston in Com' Leic. descended of a younger brother of the Sharpes of Baydon in the county of Cumberland.

Ric. St. George Norroy
Kinge of Armes.

Joh'es Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'land.=

Hugo Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'.=

Willm's Sharpe de Winge.=. . . filia Burton de Braunston.

Eustachius Sharpe de Winge in Com' Rut-
land fil. et haer. Margeria filia Ric'i
Dixon de Rolleston
in Com' Leic.

Willm's Sharpe de Rolleston in Comit' Leic. iam cœlebs et ætatis 37 annoru' 1619.

(Cooper.)

Willm's Cooper de Sapecott in Com' Leic. whose auncestor
cam out of Chesheire or Lankesheir.

Willm's Cooper de Stonie Stanton= Margeria filia Will'i Denston de
in Com' Leicest. | West Sutton in Com' Leic.

Johannes Cooper fil. et hær. duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Gilbert de Stonie Stanton æstat. 57.	Edmundus Coper=Jana filia Will'mi de Sapecott in Staresmore de Com' Leic. 3. fil. Frolesworth in æstat. 42. Com' Leic. Joanna' filiam Ric'i Dawson de Walton in Com' Northamp.	Willm's Cooper 2 fil. æstat. 49 duxit Joanna' filiam Ric'i Dawson de Walton in Com' Northamp.
--	---	---

Willm's Cooper filius et hæres æstat. 24.	Gilbertus=Elizab. filia Rob'ti Cooper Frier de Wigston 2 filius. cum duobus Pe- naculis in Com' Leic.	1 Alicia. 3 Johannes 20. 2. Gracia. 4. Edmondus 14. 5. Matheus 9.
--	---	---

2 Johannes æt. 18. 3. Georgius æt. 8. 4. Franciscus æt. 7. 5. Samuell æt. 7.	Willm's Cooper fil. et hæres æstat. 19. 1619.	1 Elizabeth. 17. 2. Christian. 13. 3. Kathein. 10.	4. Maria. 9. 5. Lidia. 6.
---	--	---	------------------------------

Daniell Cooper fil. et hæres æstat. 24.	Willm's 2 filius æstat. 16.	3. Edmundus æt. 10. 4. Galfridus æt. 4.	1 Emmot. 19. 2. Jone. 12.	3. Grace. 5.
--	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	--------------

(Kendall.)

ARMS. Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.

Bartholmeus Kendall de Twicresse in= . . . filia et hær.
Comit' Leic. | . . . Shepee de

Willm's Kendall fil. et hær. de=

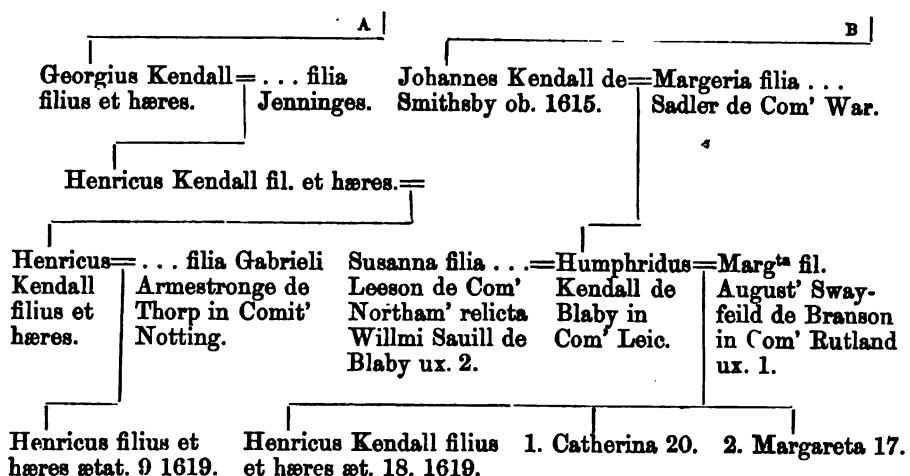
Smithson in Com' Darbiæ.

A

Christopherus Kendall de Smithsby=

in Comit' Darbiæ.

B



(Parde.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable; and or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent.*

Gilbert Yarde of Bradley=filia . . . Wadham de Merifeild
in Com' Deuon. | in Com' Som'. quere if Yarde matched
wt Wadham.

Rogerus Yarde de Bradley in= . . . filia . . . Halse de Kenedon
Com' Deuon. | in Com' Deuon.

Ric'us Yarde de Bradley in=Margareta filia Walteri Bamfeild de
Com' Deuon. | Poultmore in Com' Deuon.

Elizab. filia John Luson—Thomas Yarde—Johanna filia Will'mi Hurst ciuis et
uxor. 1. de Com' War. | de Bradley. | Marcator Exeter uxor 2.

Edwardus Yarde fil. et hær.
duxit Agnis filiam Will'm
Stroude de Comit' Deuon.
Will'mus Yarde de=Elizab. fil. Tho. Walton de
Cosby in Com' Bushby in Com' Leicest.
Leic. 3 filius. reicta Joh's Bent,

Elizab. nupta Thobie^e **Margeria** 2 filia uxor Ed'ri
Herick filio Rob'ti Hill filij Joh'is Hill de
Herick de Leicest'. parua pipe in Com' Staff.

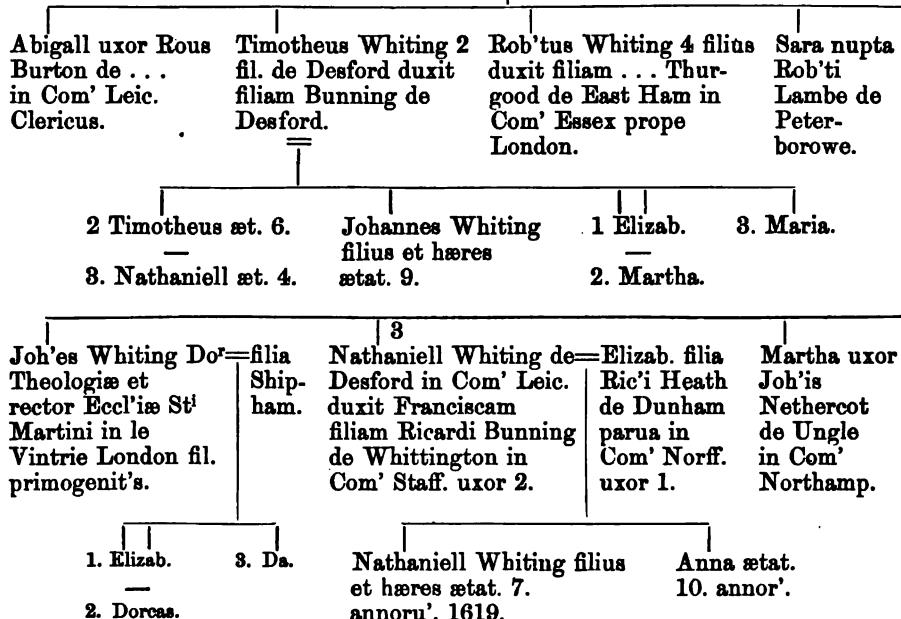
Willm's Hill filius et hæres æstat. 10.	Maria unica filia æt. 5.	2 Johannes. æt. 8.	—	4. Edward's æt. 2.	Alexander Cotes fils. et hær. æt. 1.
		3. Thomas æt. 6.			

Will'mus Herick fil. Maria unica 2 Johannes aet. 8. 3. Franciscus aet. 2.
et hæres aet. 10. 1619. filia astat. 11.

(Whiting.)

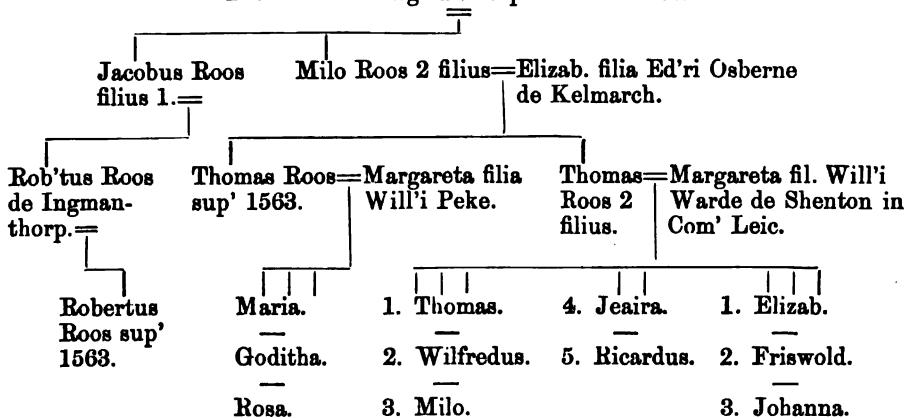
ARMS. *Per saltire azure and ermine, a leopard's face or, in chief three bezants.*

Giles Whiting de Etton in Comitat' = Maria filia Carew de Comit'
Northamp. | Essex.



(Roos.)

Tho. Roos. de Ingmanthorp. h'uit 12 filios.



(Sauill.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in sinister chief a trefoil; and per pale or and azure, two piles meeting in base counter-changed, on a canton argent, a mullet gules.*

CREST. *An owl argent, membered or, charged on the breast with a trefoil for difference.*

Thomas Sauill, fitz Juniee de la Maison de Howlow=Katherina filia & hæres
in la Conte de Yorke, venue et Demoure a Blaby Hugonis de Blaby in
en la Conte de Leic't. temps. H. 6. Com' Leic.

Ricardus Sauill filius et hæres.

Will'mus Sauill de Blaby in Com' Leic.=Martha filia . . . Villers.

. . . filia . . . Corbet de=Johannes Sauill de=Ell'no^r filia . . . Astell
Misterton in Com' Blaby in Com' de Comit' War. ux. 1.
Leicest' 2. uxor. Leic.

Rob'tus Sauill Elinora Nicholaus Sauill de Blaby fil.=Anna filia Simonis
de Blaby 2 fil. filia. et hæres sup'st 1563. Pigeon de Com' Warr.

Jana	Willm's Sauill=	Susanna filia	Edwardus Sauill de Blaby=	Elizab. fil.
—	de Blaby in	Tho. Leeson	2. fil. This Edw. Sauill	Simonis
Kathena.	Com' Leic.	de Soulgraue	had the com'aund of 200	Rogers filij
		in Com'	footemen in the warres of	Ric'i Rogers
		Northamp.	Sweden under Charles 9	mil'is.
			kinge of Sweden in a°	
			1609.	

Elizab. ætat. 13.	Jana nupta	2. Will'mus æt. 20.	Tho. Sauill=	Anna filia
—	Ric'o Bridges	—	fil. et	Ed'ri
Anna uxor Va-	de Com'	3. Humphrids æt. 19.	hæres ætat.	Heron
lentini Allen de	Ebor'um.	—	80. 1619.	militis
Com' Northamp.		4. Anthonius æt. 17.		Baronis
		—		Scaccarij.
		5. Georgius æt. 10.		

Georgius Sauill filius et hæres ætat dimidij anni. 1619.

Nicholaus Sauill filius primogenitus ætat. 18. Lauinia ætat. 12.

(Cotes.)

ARMS. Argent, a fret azure, on a canton or, a lion rampant sable.
 CHEST. A couch or, wavyed gules.

Alexander Cotes de Withington in Com' Staff. =

=Franciscus Cotes de Withington filius et hæres.

Johannes Cotes de Elson = Agneta filia Rob'hi Sterkie de Sutton supra
in Com' Leic. 2. filius.

Fran-
ciscus
Cotes
filius et
hæres
æst. 3.
Elizab.
Thomas Linfield
de Houghton
in Com' Leic.
hæres
æst. 10.
Joh' es Cotes
nupta Roger
Boe de Airport
in Com' Derbiæ.
ux. Fa-
biani Andrewes
de Stretton in
Com' Leic.

Katherina
de Elson in
Comit' Leic.
3. filius
postea Nic'i
Forley de Bas-
set house in
Com' Leic.

Anna
fil.

Rogerus Cotes
4 filius Duxit
Swinfen
de Sutton
Cheyney.

Anna
fil.

Anna
fil.

Wardes de
Knighton
in Com'
Leic.

Gillet de
Leicest. =

Leicest. =

Rob'tus
3. fil.
æst. 4.
Joh' es Cotes
fil. et hæres
æst. 10.
Annor'. 1619.

Alexander
Cotes 2. fil.
æst. 8.

Anna unica
filia etat. 5.

Rob'tus Cotes
fil. et hæres
æst. 10.

Johannes Cotes = Ellena filia Will'mi
Yarde de Cobbe in
26. 1619.

Thomas Cotes
2 fil. etat. 13.
Yarde de Cobbe in
Com' Leic. who cam
out of Deuonsh.

Tho. Cotes = Anna
de Bel.
Johannis
Wardes de
grang in
Knighton
in Com'
Leic.

Cotes de
Hellenam
filiam Rob'ti
in Com'
Leic.

Gillet de
Leic. etat. 52.
Leic. etat. 48.

Richardus
Cotes fil.
et hæres
æst. 23.

Alexander fil. et hæres etat. dimidiu' anni 1619.

(Turner.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—*Argent, a fer de moline sable; and ermine, a chevron azure between three garbs or; impaling or, a fess indented gules, in chief three boars' heads sable.*

Ricardus Turner de Sutton Colfeid in = Maria filia . . . Masterson de Com' Com' Warr Barrest' de medio Templo Cestriæ et soror et coh. Joh'is London. Masterson.

Will'mus Turner de Sutton = Margereta filia Christopheri Breton de Coldfield in Com' War. Tecon in Com' Northampton.

Jocosa uxor Ed'ri Hunne de Marson Trussell in Comitat' Northamp.	Edwardus Turner de Leicester filius et hæres.	Jocosa filia Libei Chamberlaine de Leicester.	Ric'us Turner 2. filius.	Johannes 3. filius.
--	---	---	--------------------------	---------------------

Willm's Turner filius primogenitus ætat. 8.	Edwardus 2 fil. ætat. 2.	1. Elizabetha.	2. Francisca.
---	--------------------------	----------------	---------------

(Belgrave.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three maces argent.*
2. *Argent, three pairs of bellows sable.* 3. *Sable, three escallops argent.*
4. *Ermine, three maces conjoined in fess sable.*

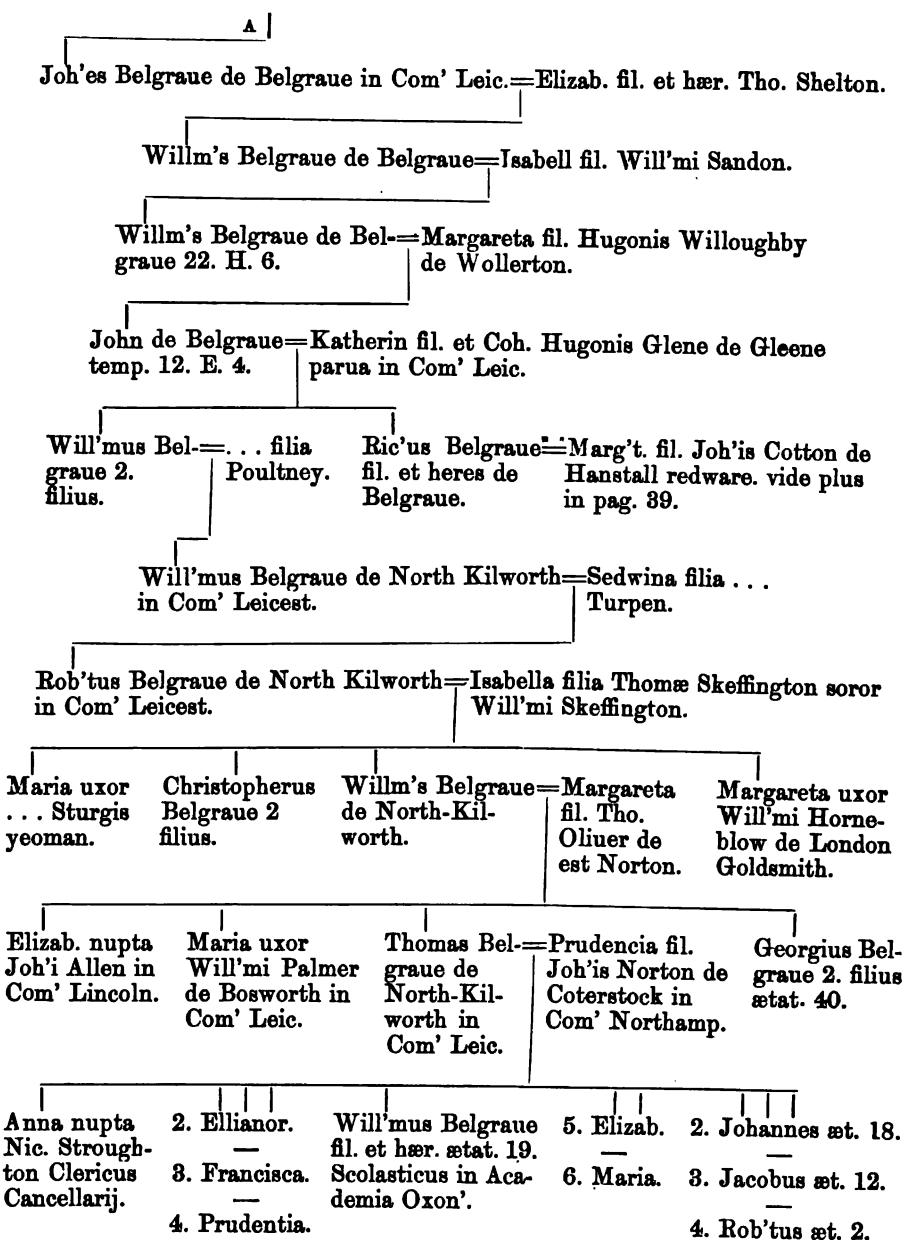
Hugonis Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic.=

Rogerus Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic.=

Laurencius Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic.=

Rogerus Belgraue de Belgraue aº 4. E. 3.	Susanna fil. et hær. Rogeri Shipton.
--	---

Rogerus Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic.	Margaret fil. et hær. Ric'i de Belgraue.	Peter de Belgraue rector eccl'iae est Haddon.	Johannes rector de Belgraue.
--	--	---	------------------------------

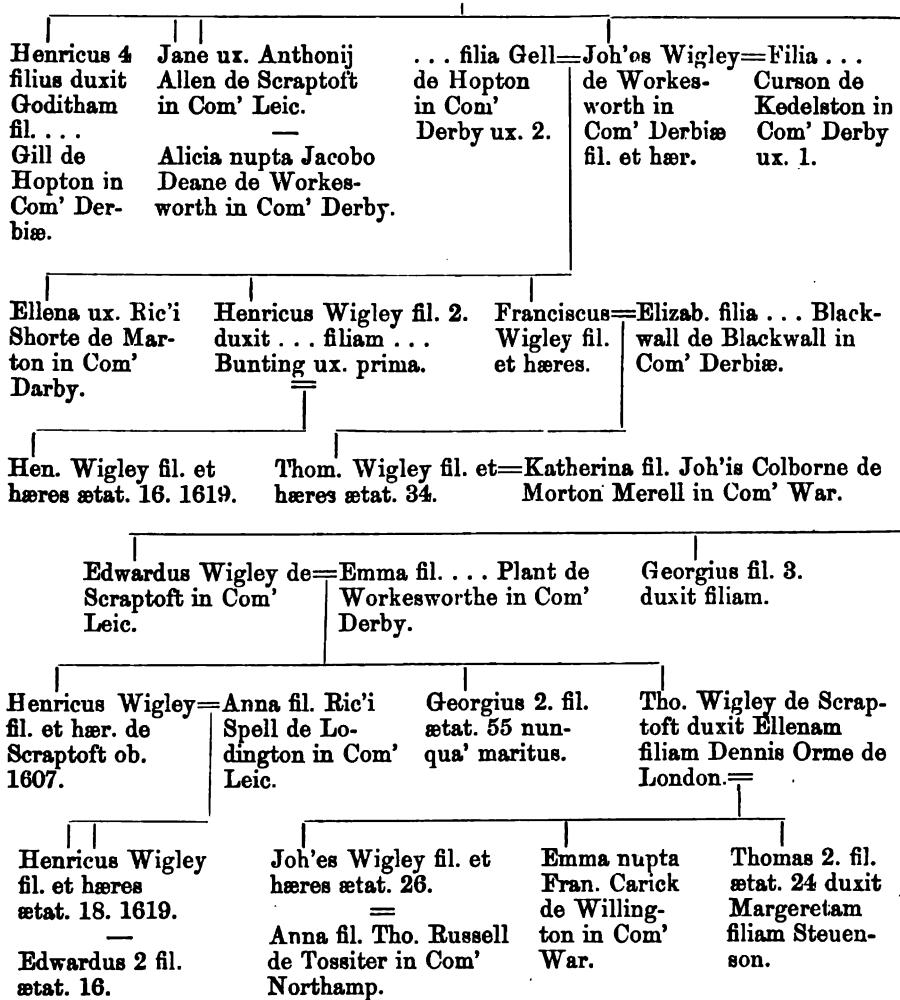


(Wigley.)

ARMS. Paly of six embattled argent and sable.

CREST. Out of flames proper a tiger's head argent, maned sable, gorged with a collar embattled gules.

Henricus Wigley de Workesworth in Com' Derbyæ.



(Dawes.)

ARMS. Argent, on a bend azure cotised gules between six battle-axes sable, three swans or.
CREST. A demi-battle-axe erect, staff or, and blade argent, on the point a dragon volant with tail nowed sable, bezantée.

Johannes Dawes de Stapleton in Com' Leicest.

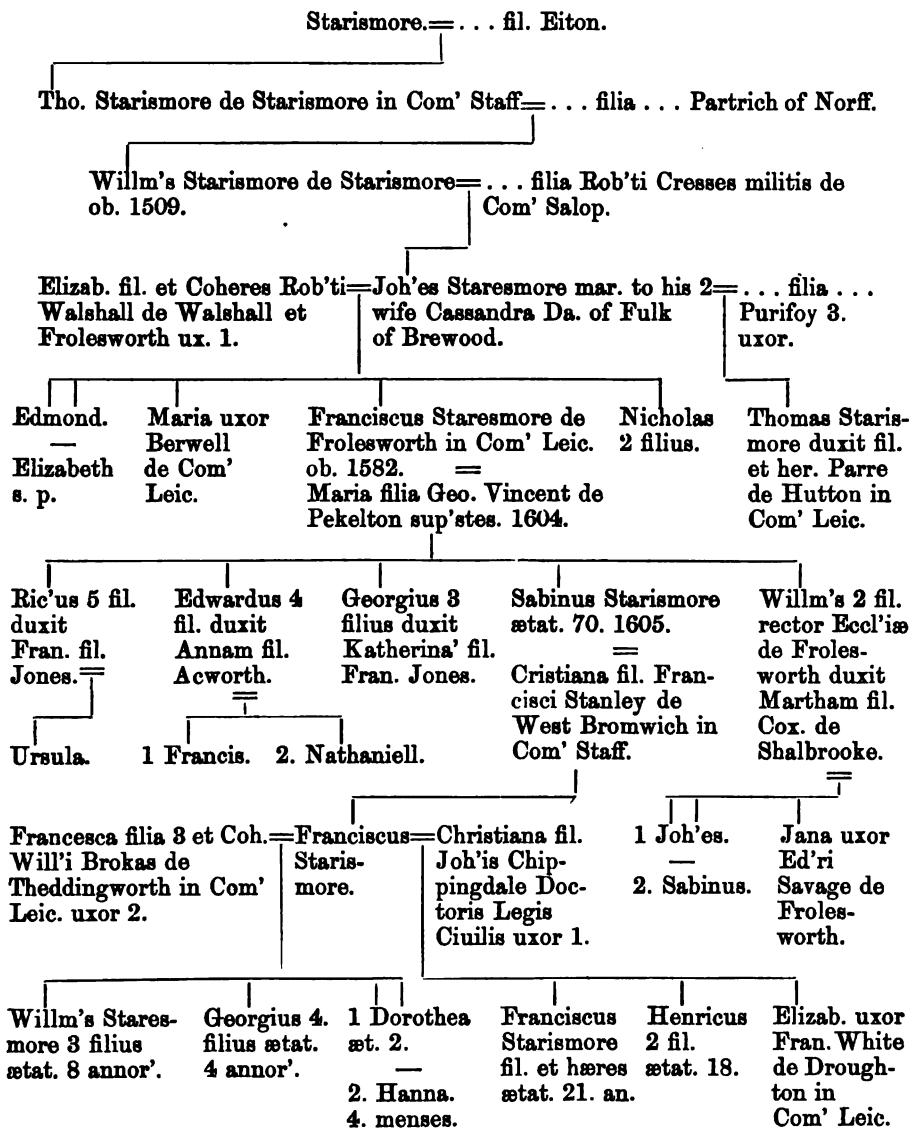
Ric'us Dawes de Staple- ton fil. et hær. duxit Margaretam filiam Vernam de Quarn in Com' Leicest. uxor 1. sans issue.	Ellena filia Seller de Com' Staff. uxor 2. sine prole.	Isack Dawes=Charitie fil. de Staple- ton 2. fil. et hær. fratris.	Jacobi Lightfoote de Ashford in Com' Kent.	Daniell et Eliza- beth ob. sans issue. — Beatrix ux. Tho. Woode.
Joseph Dawes 2 fil. æstat. 32. duxit Mariam fil. . . . Saunders rector Eccl'iae de Ausley in Com' War.		Joh'es Dawes fil.=Elizab. fil. Geo. Gerueis et hæres æstat. 35 1619.	=Elizab. fil. Geo. Gerueis de Peteling magna in Com' Leic.	
Johannes 3 filius æstat. 4.	Gerueis Dawes fil. et hæres æstat. 6 annor' 1619.		Willm's 2 filius æstat. 3. annoru'.	

(Whitaph.)

Willm's Whitaph de Reresby in Com' Leic. Bacalarius=Margareta filia Ric'i
Theologis et rector Eccl'iae de Reresby obijt 1617. Catiell de Rerisby.

Maria nupta Tho. Steuens de Glen parua in Com' Leic.	Anna uxor W'mi Mussen de Ratherby in Com' Leic.	Willm's Whi- taph fil. et hær. æstat. 25. 1619.	Anna filia Fran- cisci Sacheuerell de Reresby in Com' Leic.	Thomas filia 2. fil. æstat. 13. Juni- ora.
Maria fil. 1. æstat. 3.	Rachell æstat. 6. menses. 15 Septemb' 1619.			

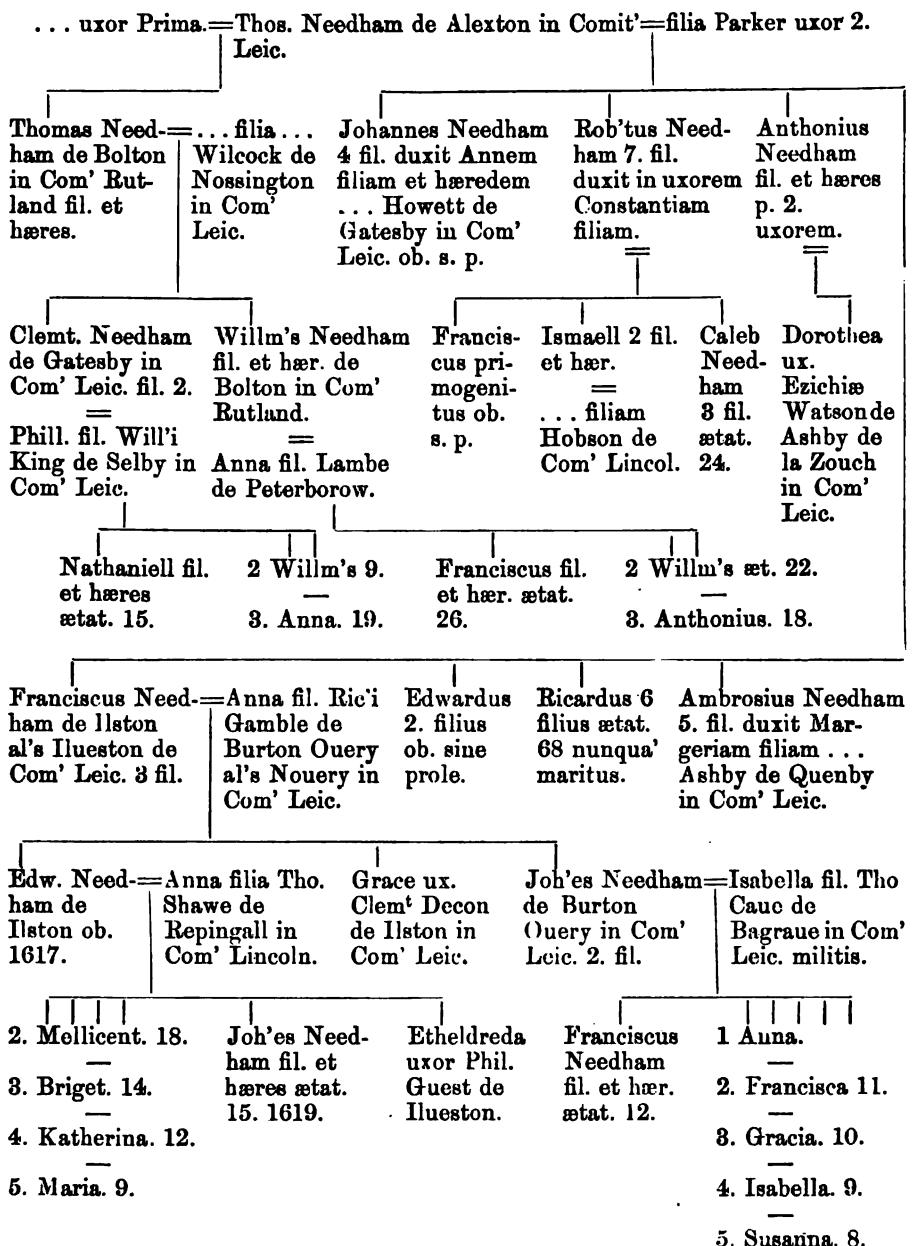
(Staresmore.)



(Needham.)

ARMS. Argent, on a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads caboshed sable, a crescent for difference.

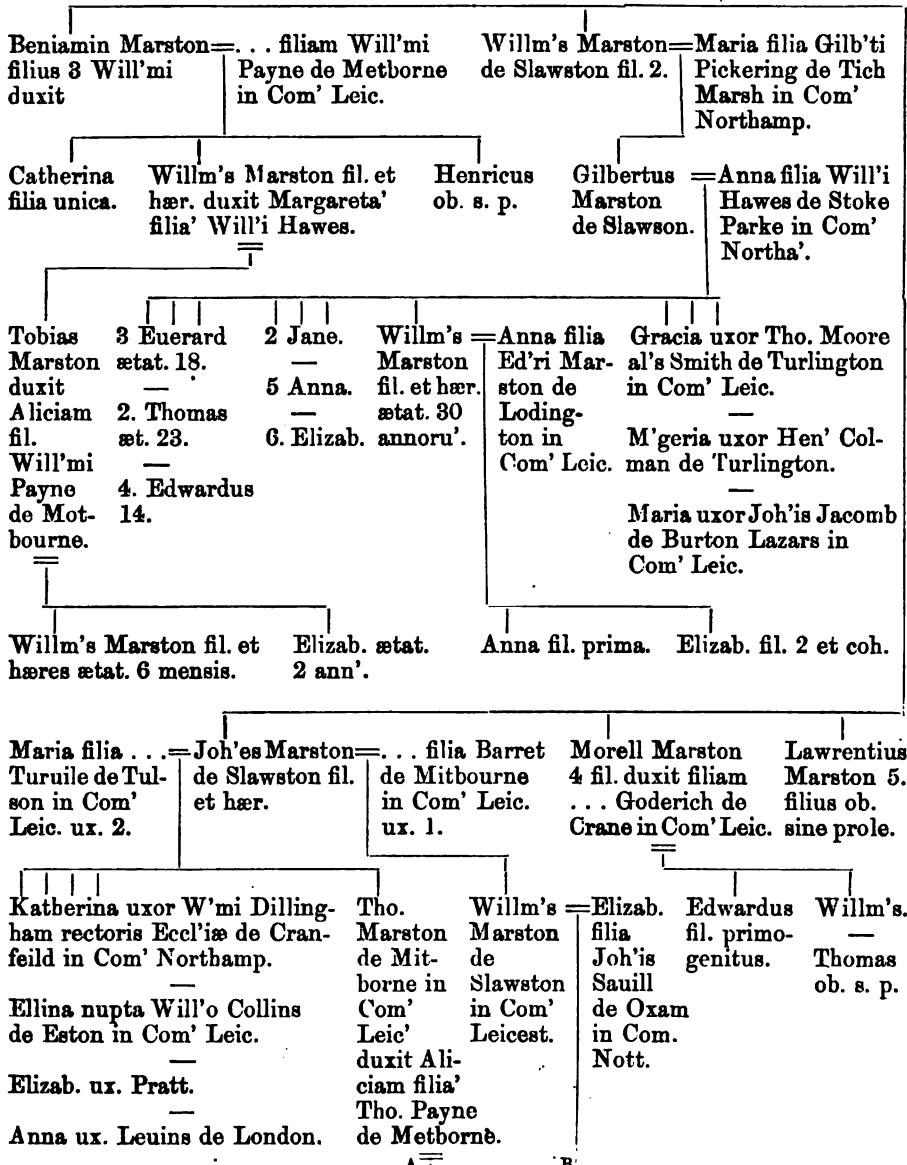
CREST. On a mount vert a buck lodged sable, attired or, charged with a crescent for difference.

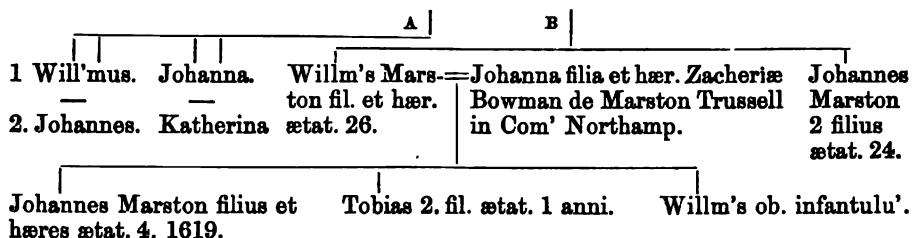


Marstone.

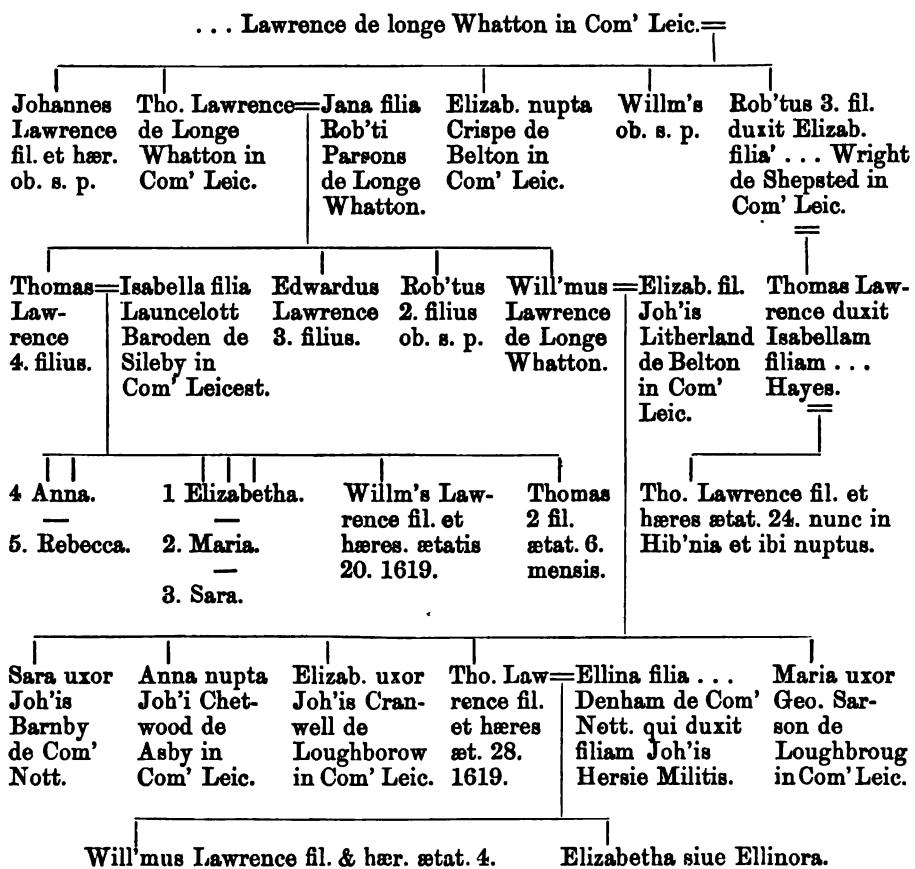
ARMS. Sable, a fess indented ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent.

Will'mus Marston de Slawston in Com' Leister. =



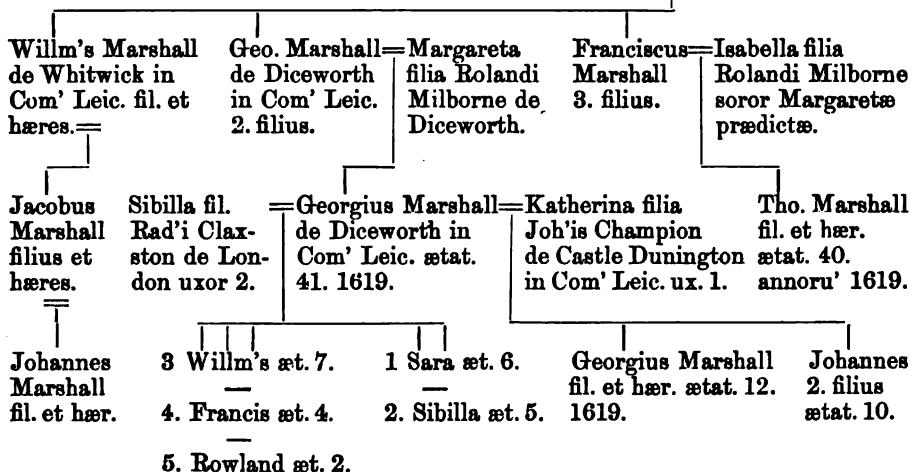


(Lawrence.)



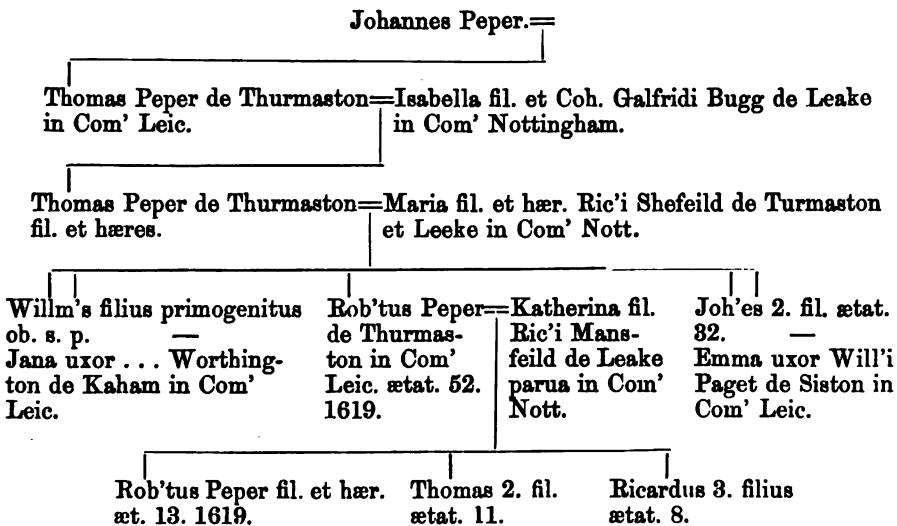
Marshall.

Thomas Marshall de Worthington in Com' Leic.= . . filia
whose auncesters cam out of y^e north. Smith de



(Beper.)

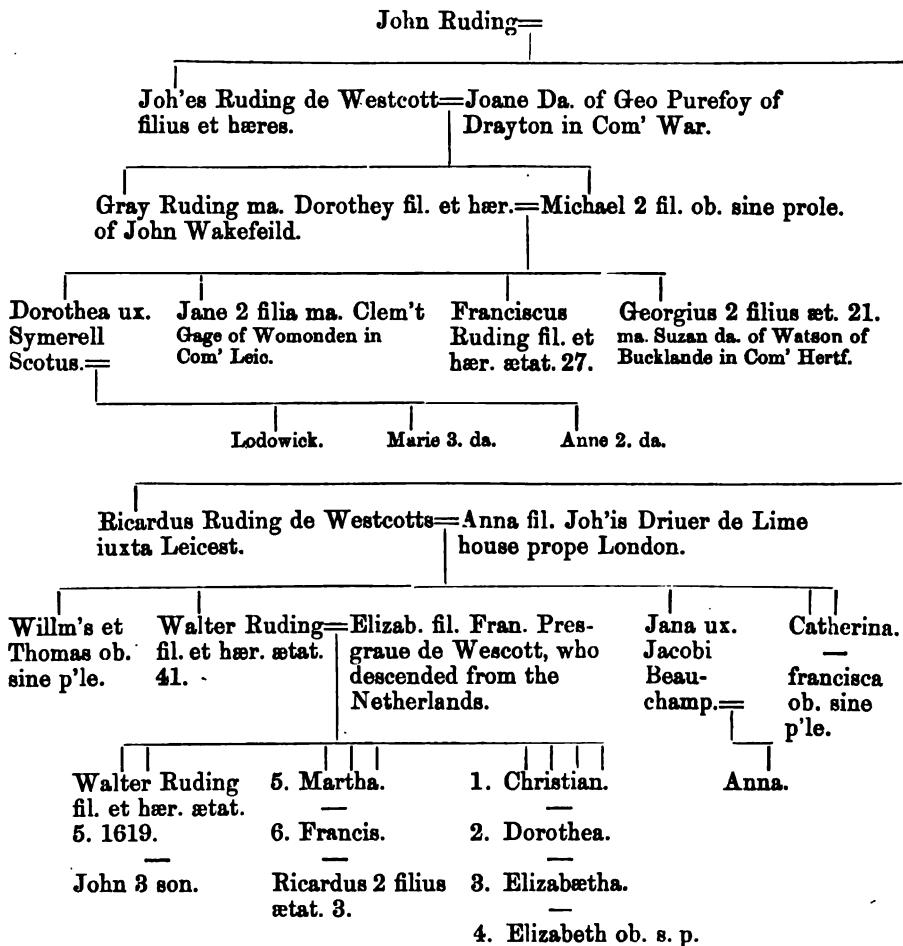
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, on a chevron argent, between three demi-lions rampant, couped or, as many sickles sable, in chief an annulet for difference. 2. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent. 3. Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules, in chief a martlet for difference.



(Ruding.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a dragon extended of the field, a crescent for difference. 2. Argent, on two bars sable three plates. 3. Sable, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée argent, three, three, one, a canton ermine.*

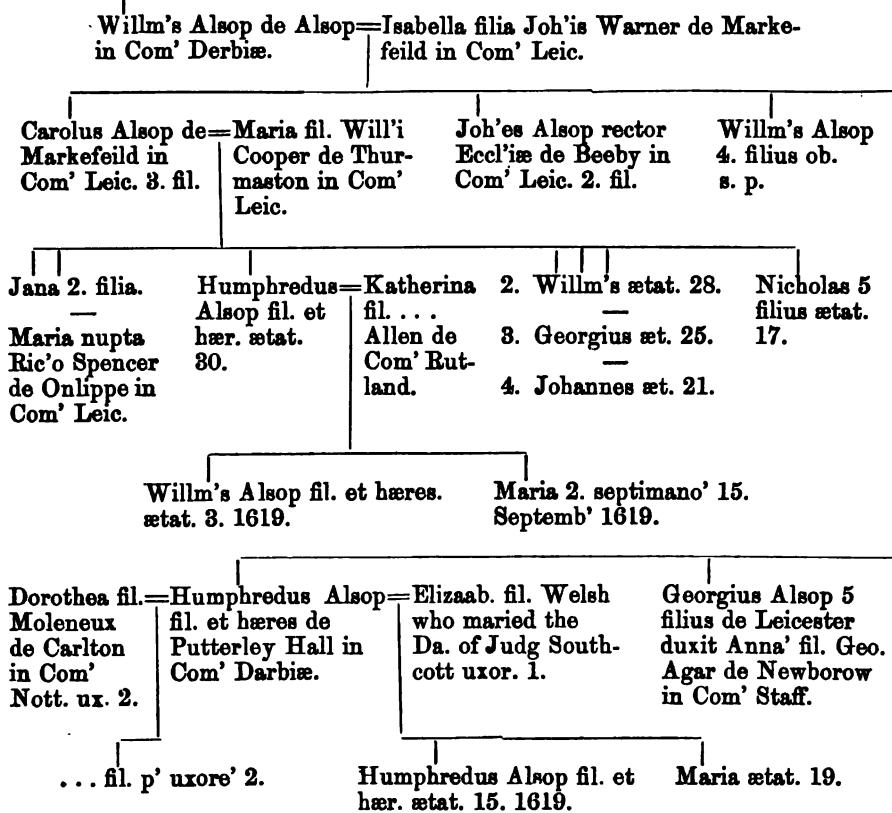
CREST. *A dragon's head couped, collared, and chained, in the mouth a lion's gamb, erased (untinctured).*



(Alsop.)

ARMS. *Sable, on a chevron between three doves or, a mullet for difference.*

Humphredus Alsop de Alsop in Com' Derbyæ
Steward to Edward last Duke of Buck.



(Pochin.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, a chevron gules between three horse-shoes sable. 2. Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference. 3. Argent, on a cross azure five mullets or. 4. Blank. 5. Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or. 6. Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.

CREST. A harpy (untinctured).

Walter Power de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Peter Lincolne de Barkby in Comitat'=Anna fil. et hæres
Leic. temp. E. 3. Walteri Power.

Will'mus Willoughby de Barkby in Com' Leic.=Anna fil. et hæres Petri Lincolne.

Ricardus Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic.=Alicia fil. et hæres Will'i Willoughby.

Johannes Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Thomas Pochin de Barkby.=Elizab. filia . . . Sherley.

Willm's Pochin de=María fil. et Coh. Will'mi Palmer de Stonie
Barkby. Stanton in Com' Leic.

Barbara uxor Ric'i Chambers de Gatisby in Com' Leic.	Georgius Pochin=Katherina fil. Thomas Skevington de Skevington.	Willm's 2 filius=Alicia filia cuius proles ob. sine sobole. Edw. Brokesby.
de Barkby sup'stes 1563.		

Will'm.	Dorothea ux. Will'i John. Cogan de Insula	Ellina uxor Ric'i Harrington de Bagworth in Com' Leic.	Matheus Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic.	Maria nupta Rob'to Moore de Knighton in Com' Nott.	Edward. Georg. Valentine.
	Axome in Com' Lincoln.	Willm's filius 1.	Katherina fil. . . Blewett.		

1 Alicia æt. 18.	4. Gracia.	2 Johannes æt. 21.	Georgius Pochin fil. et hær. æstat. 24.
2. Dorothea. 17.	5. Pasca.	8. Franciscus æt. 19.	
3. Katherina. 16.	6. Maria.	4. Rob'tus æt. 16.	. filia Doctoris Doue Episcopi Peterborowe.
		7. Margaret.	5. Matheus æt. 12.

Tho. Pochin fil. et hæres æstat. 6 menses 1619.

(Barret.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a fess counterchanged.*

Ric'us Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic. qui vienne del Contie d'Essex.

Willm's Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic.==

Willm's Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic.==Anna filia Leake.

Thomas Barret de Wimsole in=Margareta fil. Hen. Laser de
Com' Leic. Winsole in Com' Leic.

Willm's Barret de Winsole in=Juditha fil. et Coher. Edwardi Bowier de
Com' Leic. Shepshed in Com' Leic.

Dorothea nupta Rob'to Reynes filio Nic'i Reynes.	Margareta ux. Hugonis Bothum de Leicest'.	Will'mus Barret fil. et hæres stat. 28. 1619.	Jocosa fil. Nicho- laij Reynes de Stanford in Com' Nott.	Elizabetha nupta Rob'to Fox de Wimsole.
---	--	---	---	--

Rob'tus 2 filius æstat. 4.	Willm's Barret fil. et hæres æstat. 6. 1619.	Judith æstat. 3.	Dorothea æstat. 2.
-------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------------------

(Cheseldon.)

Johannes Cheseldon de Weldon in Com' Northam.

Ric'us Cheselden de Weldon in Com' Northamp.==

Joh'es Cheseldon de Weldon in Comit' Northamp.=Johanna fil.

Jocosa filia . . . Barsby de Thorp ux. 2.	Ric'us Cheseldon de Weldon in Com' Northamp.	Anna fil. Will'mi Stacy de Thorpe in Com' Leic. ux. 1.
--	---	---

1 Elizab.	3 Ricardus.	Willm's 2 fil. æstat. 20.	Johannes Cheseldon fil. et hæres æstat. 30. 1619.	1 Jocosa.
2. Anna.	4. Thomas. 10.			2. Johanna.
3. Francisca.	5. Georgius 6.			

(Cooke.)

Anthonius Harecourt. = . . . fil. et Cohæres Tho. Hardwick militis.

Willm's Cooke al's Brodfeild = Thomas a Greene. = Barbara fil. et Coh.
de BurBage in Com' Leic. Anthonij Harecourt.

Abraham Cooke al's Brodfeild de = Margareta fil. et Cohæres Tho. a
Burbage in Com' Leic. Greene de Manseter in Com' Warr.

Elizab. nupta Antho. Bromfeild de Eaton in Com' Warr.	Margaret ux. Har- man Shepard clericus nunc in Hib'nia.	Alicia nupta Tho. Bullock de Spratton in Com' Northam.	Agneta uxor Joh'is Lichfeild de Ulsteroff in Com' Leic.
---	--	---	--

Katherina nupta Joh'i Watkin de Burbage in Com' Leic.	Abraham Cooke fil. 3. nunc Scolasticus in Academia Oxon' æstat. 23.	Isack Cooke al's = Elizab. fil. Joh'is Brodfeild filius et hær. æstat. 35. 1619.	Willm's Twigden de Husbandes Bos- worth in Com' Leic.
--	---	---	---

1 Elizabetha æt. 4. — 2. Susanna æt. 1.	Joh'es Cooke al's Bromfeild fil. et hær. æstat. 11. 1619.	2. Jacobus æt 9. — 3. Will'mus æt 6.
---	---	--

(Arms and Seals of Leicester.)

ARMS. 1. A cinquefoil pierced ermine.

CREST. A dragon with wings displayed and tail nowed ermine.

2. England, in chief a label of three points, the shield surmounted by a ducal coronet.

SEALS.—1. A cinquefoil pierced ermine.

Legend.— SIGILLUM : COMMUNITATIS : LEYRCESTRIE.

2. Issuant from clouds a sheaf of three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltire, on the dexter side a scroll, inscribed thereon "IN ANTITRINITARIOS," on the sinister a cinquefoil pierced ermine.

Legend.— SIGILL : HOSPITALIS : S'CTÆ : TRINITATIS : IN : NOVO : OPERE.

3. A cinquefoil pierced ermine.

Legend.— SIGILLUM : STATUT : BURGI : LLICESTRIE.

4. A cinquefoil pierced ermine.

Legend.— VILLA . LEIC . TARLAT.

5. *The Virgin crowned, holding a sceptre in the dexter hand and nude child in sinister arm, seated under a canopy with finials, below them on a small shield, a cinquefoil pierced or.*

Legend.—SIGILL : MAIORATUS . VISTE : LEICESTRIE.

These are the Armes and towne Seales used by the Maior & Burgesses of the Borough of Leicester, w^{ch} now is incorporated by the name of Maior Bailiffes and Burgesses of the sayd Borough of Leicester, and insabled with many great priuileges and large immunitiess by many the auncient Kinges of England, and sithens confirmed & enlarged by Kinge James that now is. Of which sayd Borough at the tyme of this present Visitac on. videl't 23. Septemb. 1619. Nicholas Gillott was Maior, Will'm Morton Will'm Iue, Tho. Erick & Rowland Pusey Justices of the Peace wthin the sayd Borough, John Wilne & Will'm Hunt Bailiffes, John Freman Steward John Tatam & John Norrice Chamberlaines and Fran Haruy Esq. Sergeant at Lawe Recorder of the sayd Borough.

(Allen.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant, all counter-changed, the talbots collared or.*

Allen.=

... Allen 1 sonne & heyre.=... filia. Radulphus Allen Vicecomes London 2. filius.

Ellinora filia Joh'is Garret de =Jacobus Allen de Whet=—Maria filia ... Reuen in Somershall in Com' Derbyæ ux. 2. ston in Com' Leic. Com' Derbyæ uxor. 1.

Christopherus Allen
2. filius duxit ...
filiam ... Botfish in
Comitat' Leicest.=

Tho. Allen de Whetston in
Com' Leic.
filius et hæres.

Elizab. filia
Joh'is Warde
de Knighton
in Com' Leic.

Radulphus Allen.
3. filius.

Anna filia
... Wale de
Wacott in
Com' Leic.

Jacobus Allen
filius et hæres
æstat. 20.

Will'mus 2. fil.
æstat. 18.

Francisca
uxor. Geo.
Bodington
de Bur-

Elizab.
uxor Ric'i
Burdet
de Shesby

Thomas Allen
fil. 2 æstat. 29.
duxit Marg-
retam filiam

Alexander
Allen filius
et hæres
æstat. 30.

Will'mus Allen
filius primoge-
nitus æstat. 21.
John Allen
Girdler at Lud-
gate in London.

(Skeffington.)

Galfidus Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.
=

Simon Skeffington miles=
=

Joh'es Skeffington Miles temp. H. 8.= Petronilla.

Sr. Rob't Skeffington Miles temp. E. 1.
=

Galfidus Skeffington Miles.=Mabilla.

Willm's Skeffington de Skeffington. Will's Cambridg al's Clark.=Jone fil. et hær. Brian Deane.=Thomas Roos 2 Martius.

Rob'tus Skeffington de Skeffington miles. Willm's Oldbeefe.=Matilda fil. et hær. Will'mi Cambridg. Sr Rob't Roos Kt. ob. s. p.

Ric'us Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.=Isabella ux. eius. Willm's Oldbeefe=Margareta fil. et hær. Stanhop=
Will'mi English.

Joh'es Skeffington de Skeffington.=Margareta fil. et hær. Will'mi Oldbeffe. Johannes Stanhop. 1. Thomas. 2. Michael.

Tho. Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.= Hen Stanhop 2 fil.=Johanna filia et hær. Hen. Roosford Dns de Stoke in Com' Lincoln.
A |
B |

Anna filia Euerard Digby de Dristoke militis=Willm's Skeffington Miles Prorex=Anna filia John Digby
et Dns de Tilton in Com' Leic. ur. 1. Hib nisi temp. H. 8.

Thomas Skeffington = Margaret filia et hæres Edm. Stanhope Miles.
Katherina uxor Anthonij Colley de Glason or Glowsone.

Willm's Skeffing—Johanna filia Jacobi Lenson ton de Com, Ar. renups Will'o Foulke et postea uxor Edwardi Gifford Ar. illa ob. 1672.

Elizab' uxor Geo. Griffith de Wichmore n. Com' Staff. similitis.

Arms. Quarterly:—1. Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or. 2. Azure, a bend couped between six mullets or. 3. Sable, three garbs argent. 4. Azure, on a bend or, in dexter chief point an annulet gules for difference. 5. Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallopes or. 6. Or, a pale aucre, a chief vert. 7. Er-

John Skeffington de Fisher—Alicia filia. Thomas Caus de Stanwick in Com' Staff. —ford in Com' Northamp.

Elizab. uxor Francisci Danuers de Swithland in Com. Leic.

Joh' es Sheffington filius et hæres—Ursula soror et cohær. Joh' es Sheffington de Sheffington. Elizab. nupta Willi Jetter de Sheffington in Com' Leic.

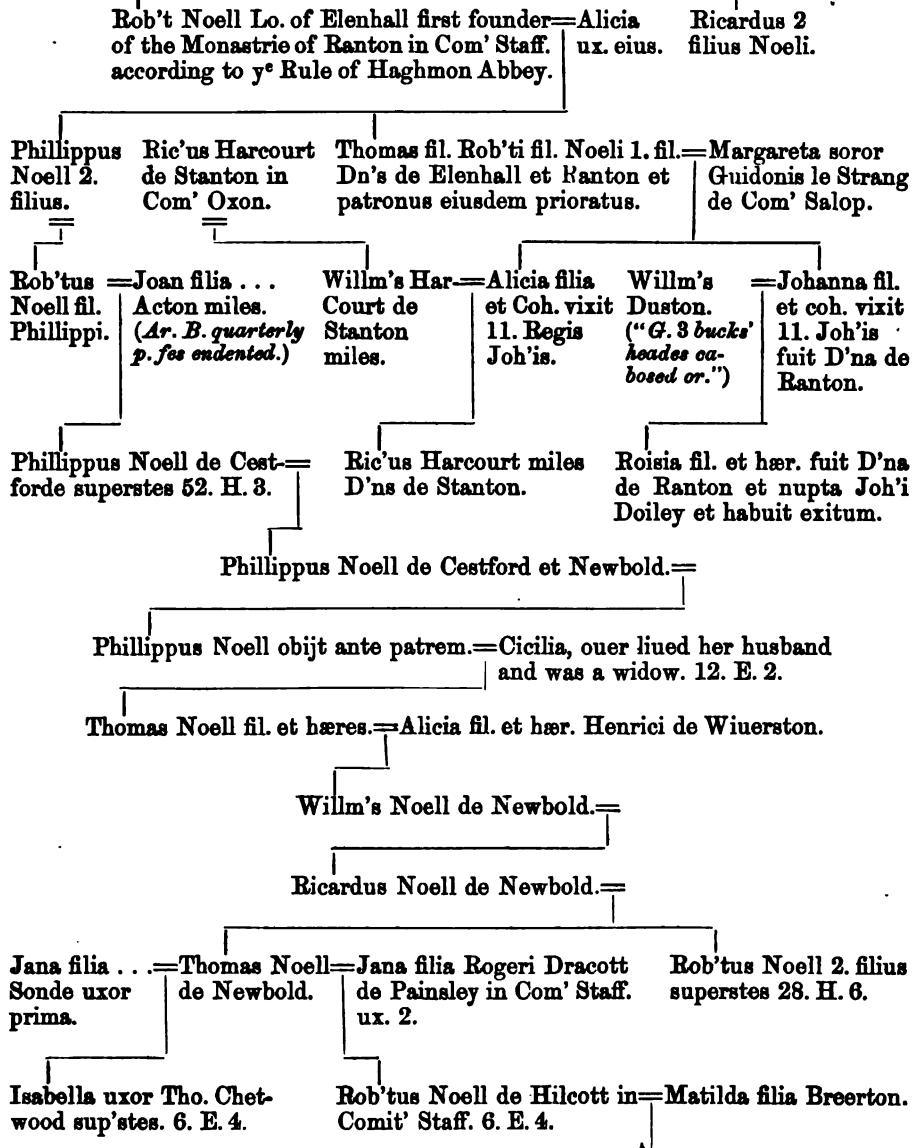
Ric'us Sheffington de London Justiciar' ad pacem 4.
filius.

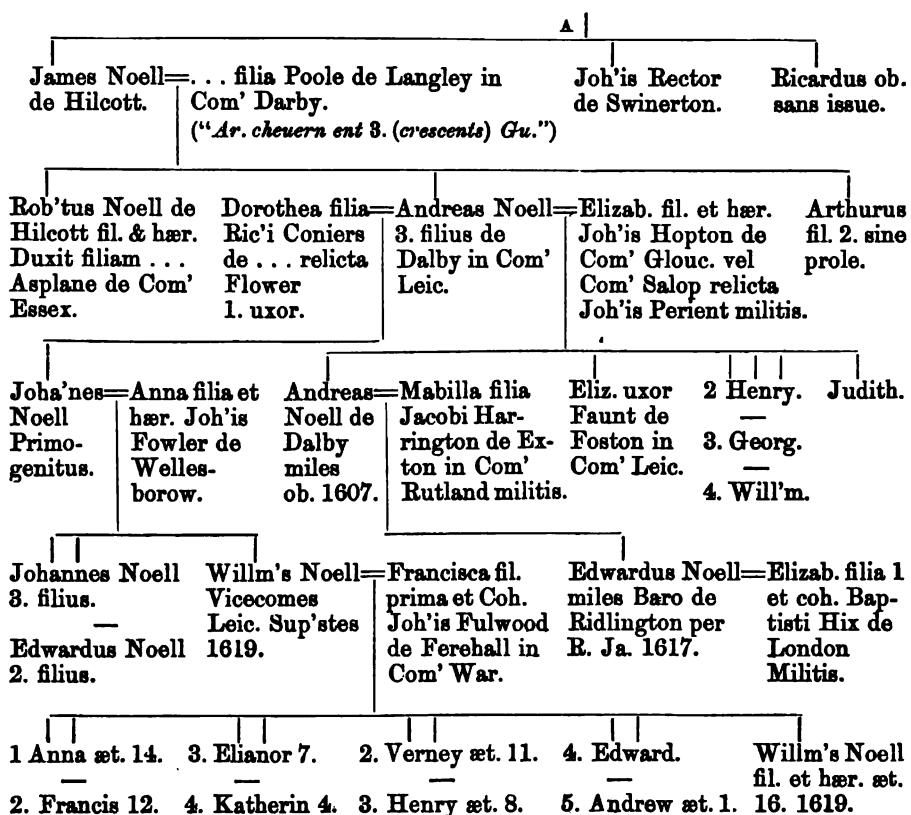
<p>B</p> <p>... filia monialis spud Sempringhs. in Com' Leic.</p>	<p>Jocosa ux. . . In- garby de Kibworth in Com' Leic.</p>	<p>Maria uxor Queray de Iueston in Com' leic renups . . .</p>	<p>2. Leonardus. —</p>	<p>3. Anthonus Presbiter. 4. Matheus.</p>
<p>7. Jocosa uxor Tho. Bendage de Barrington in Com' Cantab. —</p>	<p>5. Elizab. ux. Ri. Egleby de Esteot in Com' War.</p>	<p>3. Katherina uxor Georgij Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic. —</p>	<p>2. Anthonius s. p. —</p>	<p>1. Isabella uxor Rob'ti Belbrae de Kilworth in Com' Northamp.</p>
<p>8. Maria uxor Bob. Monke de Kirby in.</p>	<p>6. Lucia uxor ... Bell.</p>	<p>4. Dorothea uxor Tho. Hunt de Aston sup' Trent in Com' Nott.</p>	<p>4. Georgius s. p. —</p>	<p>1. Will'mus Skeffing- ton de Kilworth in Com' Northamp. —</p>
<p>Alicia uxor Bandon de Kibworth in Com' Leic.</p>	<p>Agreeta 3. filia.</p>	<p>Margaret 1 filia. —</p>	<p>Henricus 2. filius.</p>	<p>Thomas Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic. Ar. ob. 1600.</p>
<p>Elizab. soror et Coh. uxor Will'i Jetton de Warwick. —</p>	<p>Maria soror et Coher uxor Will'mi St. Andrew de</p>	<p>Katherina soror et hær. uxor Will'mi Gotham in Com' Nott.—</p>	<p>John's Skeffington frater et hæres Will'; occupus in Hospitio Graes Inne London p' Mich'em Bray sine prole. Warr. ar.</p>	<p>Will'm's Skeffington—Katherina—Michael Bray de Skeffington miles astat. 20. A°. 1600 ob. s. p.</p>
<p>Ursula soror et Coh. uxor John's Skeffing- ton de Fisherwick in Com' Staff.</p>	<p>Guliellmus de St Andrew.</p>	<p>Jana.</p>	<p>Barbara.</p>	<p>Ric'us Bray 1 filius.</p>
<p>Joh'es de St Andrew.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Ergdius 2 filius.</p>	<p>Anna ob. 16. July 1618.</p>
<p>... filia monialis spud Sempringhs. in Com' Leic.</p>	<p>Jocosa ux. . . In- garby de Kibworth in Com' Leic.</p>	<p>Maria uxor Queray de Iueston in Com' leic renups . . .</p>	<p>2. Leonardus. —</p>	<p>3. Anthonus Presbiter. 4. Matheus.</p>
<p>7. Jocosa uxor Tho. Bendage de Barrington in Com' Cantab. —</p>	<p>5. Elizab. ux. Ri. Egleby de Esteot in Com' War.</p>	<p>3. Katherina uxor Georgij Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic. —</p>	<p>2. Anthonius s. p. —</p>	<p>1. Isabella uxor Rob'ti Belbrae de Kilworth in Com' Northamp.</p>
<p>8. Maria uxor Bob. Monke de Kirby in.</p>	<p>6. Lucia uxor ... Bell.</p>	<p>4. Dorothea uxor Tho. Hunt de Aston sup' Trent in Com' Nott.</p>	<p>4. Georgius s. p. —</p>	<p>1. Will'mus Skeffing- ton de Kilworth in Com' Northamp. —</p>
<p>Alicia uxor Bandon de Kibworth in Com' Leic.</p>	<p>Agreeta 3. filia.</p>	<p>Margaret 1 filia. —</p>	<p>Henricus 2. filius.</p>	<p>Thomas Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic. Ar. ob. 1600.</p>
<p>Elizab. soror et Coh. uxor Will'i Jetton de Warwick. —</p>	<p>Maria soror et Coher uxor Will'mi St. Andrew de</p>	<p>Katherina soror et hær. uxor Will'mi Gotham in Com' Nott.—</p>	<p>John's Skeffington frater et hæres Will'; occupus in Hospitio Graes Inne London p' Mich'em Bray sine prole. Warr. ar.</p>	<p>Will'm's Skeffington—Katherina—Michael Bray de Skeffington miles astat. 20. A°. 1600 ob. s. p.</p>
<p>Ursula soror et Coh. uxor John's Skeffing- ton de Fisherwick in Com' Staff.</p>	<p>Guliellmus de St Andrew.</p>	<p>Jana.</p>	<p>Barbara.</p>	<p>Ric'us Bray 1 filius.</p>
<p>Joh'es de St Andrew.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Ergdius 2 filius.</p>	<p>Anna ob. 16. July 1618.</p>

(Noel.)

ARMS. *Or, fretty gules, a chief azure.*

Noelus Lo. of Elenhall in Com' Staff. of whome= this posterity tooke their surname.

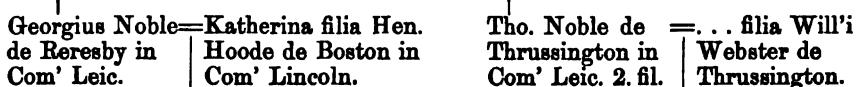




(Noble.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, on a chief gules a lion passant or. 2. Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent or. 3. Argent, on a bend sable five bezants. 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles displayed or.
CREST. An eagle displayed or.

Will'mus Noble de Rushington=Elizab. soror et Coh. Joh's Kebell
in Com' Leic. de Reresby in Com' Leic.



A

B

A		B					
Willm's Noble ob. sans issu.		Geo. Noble duxit Eliz. fil. . . . Kenning de Com' Nott. et habuit prolem.					
Maria nupta Eic'o Wattes de Cason in Com' Bedf. Com' Leic.	Margareta ux. Will'i Wattes de Ratcliff in Com' Leic.	Agneta uxor Tho. Wattes de Grimston in Com' <td>Elizab. nupta Tho. Sa- cheuerell de Leis- ter.</td> <td>Thomas Noble de Beresby stat. 45. 1619.</td> <td>=Francisca fil. Rob'ti Herick de Leicester.</td> <td>Georgius 2. filius ob. s. p.</td> <td></td>	Elizab. nupta Tho. Sa- cheuerell de Leis- ter.	Thomas Noble de Beresby stat. 45. 1619.	=Francisca fil. Rob'ti Herick de Leicester.	Georgius 2. filius ob. s. p.	
Geo. Noble filius et haeres stat. 14. 1619.		2 Thomas	et. 11.	1 Catherina.	12.		
		3. Will'mus	et. 8.	2. Margareta.	1.		
		4. Franciscus.	7.				
		5. Robertus	6.				
		6. Joseph	et. 3.				

S^r Beamount Dixsey.

† ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, a lion rampant and chief or. 2. Argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable. 3. Argent, on a saltire gules five cross crosslets or. 4. Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent. 5. Sable, a bend between six étoiles or. 6. Argent, on a saltire engrailed gules a mullet or. 7. Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or. 8. Azure, three garbs or. 9. Gules, seven maces conjoined or. 10. Gules, a cinquefoil ormine. 11. Gules, a pale or. 12. Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. 13. Argent, an inescutcheon within a treasure flory counterflory gules. 14. Gules, a saltire argent. 15. Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, langued gules. 16. Gules, a lion rampant vair. 17. Azure, a fess argent between three cinquefoils or. 18. Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a crescent for difference. (The Ulster badge.) Impaling quarterly:—1. Or, on two bars gules three water bougets of the field. 2. Vert, three stags trippant proper. 3. Gules, three bars argent. 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable. 5. Sable, a saltire engrailed between four cross crosslets or. 6. Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or. 7. Paly of six, argent and azure. 8. Argent, a mullet sable. 9. Argent, on a bend (untinctured) between six martlets gules three bezants.

CREST. An ounce st̄jant proper, ducally gorged or.

"Two Atcheivm^{ts} to be by monday morning
Early into the Country. Ell square."

† This does not form part of the Visitation, but has been inserted.

(Dixie.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—Azure, a lion rampant and a chief or; and argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.

CREST. An ounce s̄ējant proper, ducally gorged or.

MOTTO. Quod dixi, dixi.

Wolstanus Dixie de Catworth in Com' Huntingdon.

Will'mus Dixie.=... filia Bassingham.

Franciscus Dixy.=... filia et hær. Beridge.

Thomas Dixy de Catworth.=Anna filia ... Jephson de Com' Southamp.

4 Wolstanus Dixy miles et=Anna filia 3 maior Ciuitatis Londo' 1586. ob. 8. Januarij 1593 sine p'le duxit Joannam fil. Walkden.	1 Ricardus Dixy filius et hæres. =	2 Johannis Dixy de Roiston. =	Walterus Dixie 3 fil.
Thomas Dixy=Brigetta fil. & hæres de Barnwell filia ... in Com' Rolt de Northa'. Com' Hunt.	Johannes Dixy Catworth fili's 2. = Charitas filia Tho. Henson.	Wolstanus Dixy=Francisca rector Eccl'iae de Brampton in Com' Northamp. 1619.	Walterus sine prole. Throck- merton de Brampton.
Dorothea filia et hær. uxor ... Barker de 4. Jo- in Com' Rut- hannes. land.	3 Thomas. Wolstanus=Dixy de Bosworth in Com' Leic. Leic. miles iam super- stes 1619.	Francisca filia Tho. Beaumont de Bosworth de Stoughton fil. 2. = in Com' Leic. Brigetta fil. mil. fil. Nic'i Will'i Bedell de Beaumont de Cole-Ouerton.	Ricardus Dixy Youghus de Bosworth fil. et her. 1619.
Elizabetha. Ricardus 4. Johannes fil. — fil. æstat. 10. 2. æstat. 14.	Francisca uxor Wal- teri Rolt de Clifton in Com' Bedford.	Wolstanus Dixy.	Francisca 1. Brigetta 2. Charitas 3. Jana 4.
Maria. — Thomas fil. Wolstanus Jana. 3. æt. 12. Dixy filius et hæres æstat. 16. 1619.			

(Robertes.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*
 CREST. *An heraldic antelope's head erased per fess argent and gules.*

Will'mus Robertes.=

Will'mus Robertes de Stanton Lacy in Comitatu' Salop.=

Joh'es Roberts, Will'mus Robertes de Stanton Lacy=Jana fil. . . . Tho. Rob'tes
 2. fil. sine p'le. postea de Burway in Com' Salop. Gomond. fil. 3.=

Joh'es Robertes de=Margareta fil. Ric'i Johnson . . . filia & hær. uxor . . .
 Ashford in Com' seruientis ad Arma Arthuri Acton de la monte in
 Salop. principis. Com' Salop.

Katherina uxor . . . Cooke.	Henricus Robertes fil. 6.	Tho. Robertes fil. et hæres Collector de Bristoll.	Alicia filia Creekland relicta Will'mus Rob'tes fil. 3.
2. Jana.	. . . filia Roberti Bainham de Com'		duxit Eliz. Will'i fil. Whitton
3. Alicia.	Glouc.		Dauias. de Whitton.

Ricardus Robertes filius 4.	Joh'es Robertes de= Maria filia Will'mi Chester de Bristoll.	Edmundus=Jana fil. Phil. Rob'tes fil. 5.	Dakins relicta Thomæ ap Rice.
-----------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------

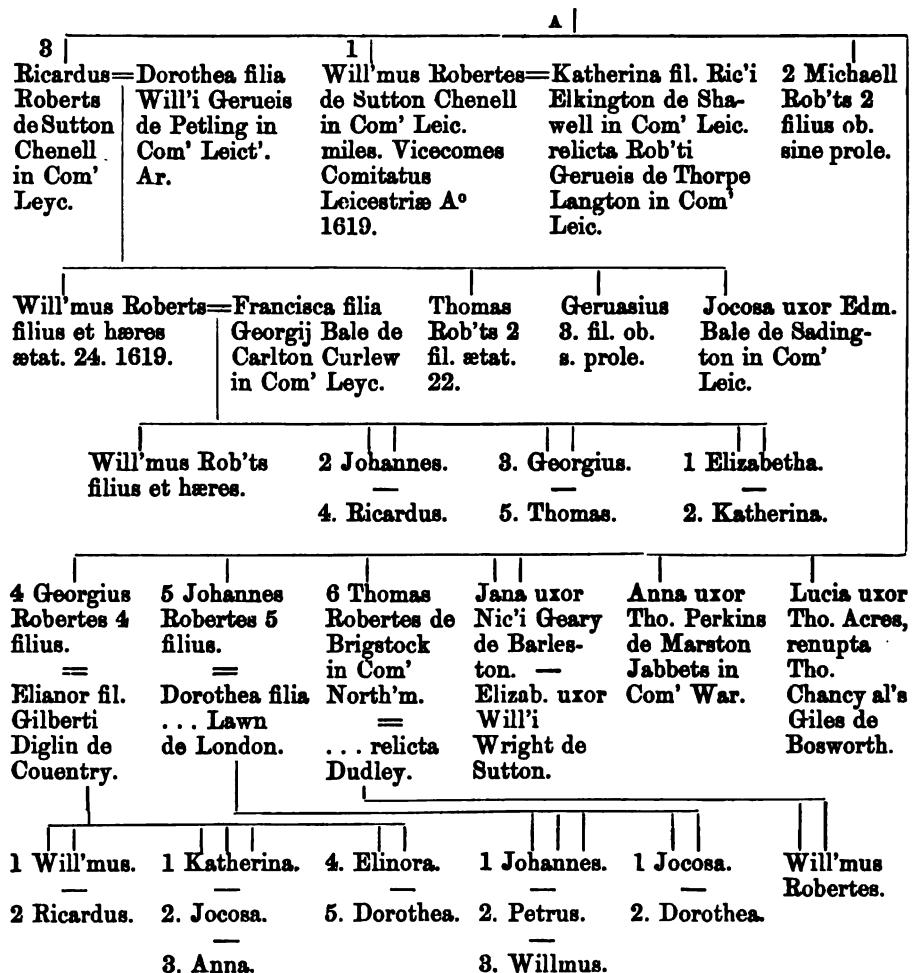
1 Johannes.	2. Walterus.	3. Thomas.	Maria.	Elizab. uxor Joh'is Sacheuill.
-------------	--------------	------------	--------	--------------------------------

Thomas Robertes filius et hæres.=

Thomas Roberts.= . . . filia et hær. . . . Hickson de Sutton in Com' Leicest'.

Will'mus Robertes de Sutton= . . . filia . . . Worship de Basset.	Thomas Rob'tes 2. filius.
---	---------------------------

Katherina filia Ric'i Temple=Thomas Roberts de= Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic. uxor 1.	Jocosa filia Joh'is Stares-more de Frolesworth in Com' Leyc.
--	--



(Sturton.)

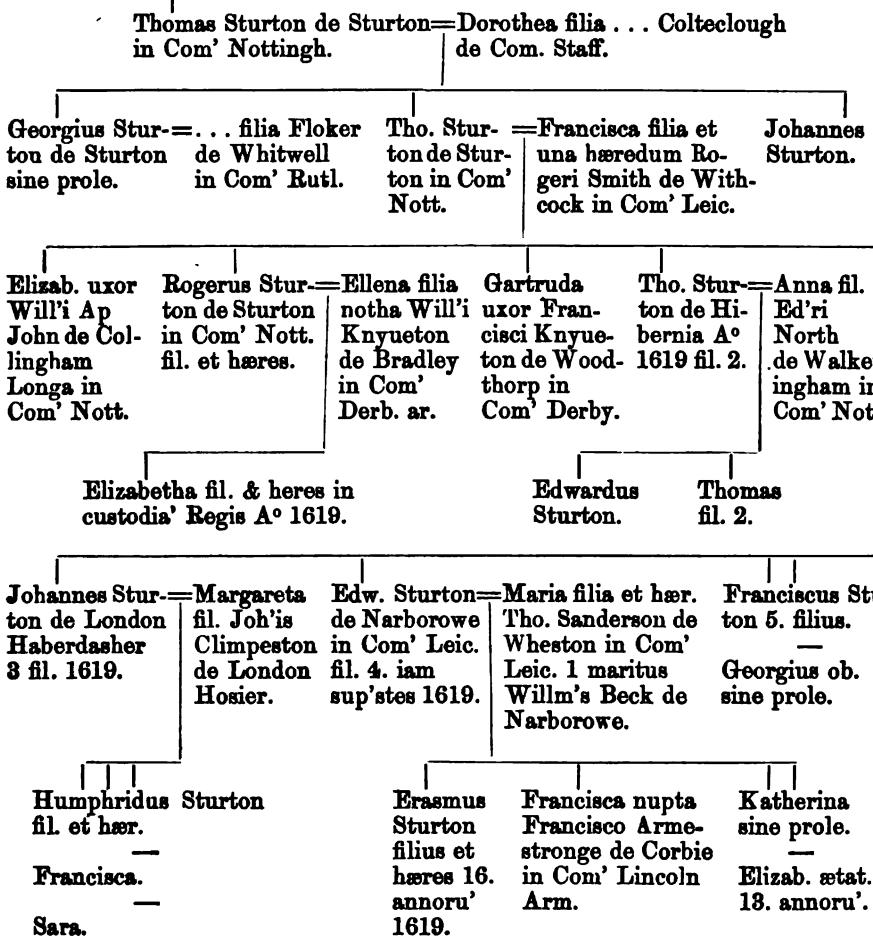
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Sable, on a bend or between six fountains, in dexter chief a mullet for difference (STURTON).* 2. *Gules, three bends engrailed or (COWLEY, STAFFORDSH.).* 3. *Gules, on a chevron between three bezants as many crosses patée fitchée sable (SMITH, LEICEST' SH.).*

CREST. *A demi friar, vested russett, skirted gules, couped proper, in the dexter hand a discipline of three thongs, and in the sinister a church or.*

ANOTHER CREST. *An arm, couped at the elbow, erect, vested per pale or and gules, in the hand proper a griffin's head erased azure.*

Certified under the hand & seale of Sr. W. Segar Garter & confirmed to John and Edward Sturton Brothers A° 1616.

Thomas Sturton de Sturton in Comitat' Nottingham.



(Cave.)

Franciscus Caeu de Bagraue in Com' Leic. iuris=Margareta filia Tho. Lisle
ciuilis Doctor 4. fil. Ric'i Caeu de Stamford. | de Com' Surrey.

1. Thomas.	Henricus Caeu=Phillippa fil. de Barrow 4. unica hæres	Lisley Caeu 5. fil. —
2. Anthonie.	filius. —	1. Margaret. —
3. Brian.	Rob'ti Bra- ham de Bar- row sup' Sore.	2. Dorothy.
Margareta uxor Adriani Babington rectoris de Cossington.	2. Will'mus æt. 24. — 3. Edwardus æt. 23. — 4. Thomas æt. 20. — 5. Henricus æt. 17.	Theophilus=Isabella filia Caeu filius Joh's Allen et hæres de Sileby in æstat. 34. Com' Leic. — Anna nupta Will'o King de Edmon- thorp in Com' Leic. — Katherin Virgo.

Tutbury in Com' Staff. opidum antiqui nominis floruit sub regno Saxonu' positi-
tum sub ripam fluminis Doue quod Willm's Conquestor rex Angliae dedit Hen-
rico de Ferrarijs qui Castrum elegans et monasterium ibidem fundauit. Hoc
oppidum præbuit sedes multis familijs, inter alias familia de Burton cuius ædes
ibidem dictæ Burton hall, et terræ vicinæ Burton Bache, Burton More Burton
Holme, Burton hill, et Burton scheild. Ex hac familia Jacobus de Burton miles
officio Scutiferi functus est regi Ric'o primo in bello Sacro et alibi, hunc Joh'es
Rex fecit magistrum fofestarum quam donac'onem Henricus rex tertius confirmauit.
Adhæsit hæc familia Lancastrensi et filius eius Oliuerus factus est Seneschallus
honoris de Tutbury sub Johanne Gandauo D. Lancast' contra quem Ducem Ric'us
Burton frater dicti Oliueri arrauavit assisam. Nonce decessinæ filius tamen eius
Willmus Burton partæ Lancast'r sequutus est, atq' creatus fuit ab Henrico 6.
rege Vexillarius eius. Diu habitauerunt illi apud Tutbury et Falde vicinum ubi
multa priuilegia et tenuras habuere, inter quas tenura de Morton nunc Alcock de
Coton Com' Stafford qui tenuit terram suam in Coton de Burton, per fidelitatem
et viⁱⁱ annui redditus et reddendo ad obitum cuiuslibet hæredis optimum talum
inuasorum, quod nuper præstitum fuit. Locus sepulturæ fuit in Capella Sc'i
Stephani in monasterio beatæ Mariæ de Tutbury; Willm's Burton Vexillarius
Hen. 6 regis struxit ædes apud Falde, ibidemq' habitauit Rad'us filius eius trans-
tulit sedem ad Mafeild iuxta Okeouer in Com' Staff.; Jacobus fili's Radi ducens
in uxorem Elizabetham filiam natu maximam et cohæredem Joh's Hardwick
de Lindley in Com' Leic. a^o 3. H. 8. tunc mutauit sedem suam ad Lindley ubi iam
a^o 1619. Radulphus eius ex filio Roberto nepos movatur, et Will'mus Burton filius
dicti Rad'i nunc a^o 1619. inhabitat apud Falde prædictum.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Azure, a fess between three talbots' heads erased or.* 2. *Or, three stars gules pierced of the field.* 3. *Azure, on a chevron argent three catherine wheels gules.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.* 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils (untinctured).* 7. *Or, two bends cotised azure.* 8. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or.* 10. *Vair (untinctured), a chevron (untinctured).* 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a cross crosslet fitchée argent.* 12. *Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.*

CRESTS. First, a beacon argent, ladder or, inflamed proper. Second, out of a ducal coronet a cypress-tree vert, semée of cinquefoils or.

(Plumbe.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend vair, cotised sable; impaling a bend engrailed, cotised (untinctured).*

CREST. On a mount vert a greyhound séjant argent, collared gules.

Walterus Plumbe de Aldeburgh in Com' Norff.

Johannes Plumbe filius Walteri.

Johannes Plumbe filius Johannis.	Margareta filia . . . Lindsey de Horham in Suff.	. . . uxor Redham de Redham in Com' Norff.
----------------------------------	--	--

Alicia fil. Will'mi Fawnt de Foston in Com' Leic. relicta Humfri Purifoy de Barwell in Com' Leic. uxor 2.	= Johannes Plumbe, qui perquisuit manerium de Marston in Com' Leic. obijt 6. Aug. a° 1616.	= Maria fil. Tho. Duport de Shepeshed in Com' Leic. ux. 1.
---	--	--

Will'mus 3 filius. — Anna.	Johannes Plumbe. 2 filius.	Thomas Plumbe de Marston in Com' Leic. fil. & hær. superstes 1619.	= Elizabetha filia Joh's Fortescue de Fabians in Essex.
----------------------------	----------------------------	--	---

2. Will'mus.	4. Radulphus.	Johannes Plumbe fil. et haeres stat. 22 annoru' 1619.	Maria.	Elizab.
3. Thomas.	5. Walterus.		Judith.	Alicia.

Katherina uxor Joh's Stafford de Huncote in Com' Leic.	Margareta ux. Johannis Lloyd de Oswaldestrie.	Maria uxor Rogeri Pugh renupta Ed'r i Thornes.	Cornelia ux. Tho. Smith de Crofts in Com' Leyc.
--	---	--	---

(Cabe.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, fretty argent. 2. Ermine, on a bend sable three fishes' heads erased argent. 3. Argent, a chevron between three birds vert.
CREST. A greyhound courant sable, collar (untinctured).
ARMS OF SAMPSON. Sable, a cross flory between four escallops sable.

ARMS OF SAMPSON. *Sable, a cross flory between four escallops sable.*

Ricardus Cae de Stamford in Com' Northamp.

Franciscus Caeu fil. 4. de Bagraue=Margareta filia Thomae
in Com' Leic. iuris Civilis Docto' | Lisle de Com' Surrey.

Maria filia Rob'ti= Lisley Caeu de Horspoole Grange= Juditha filia 2 et coh.
 Sampson de in parochia de Thornton in Com' Will'mi Porter de
 Carsey in Com' Leic. fil. 5. iam superstes. 1619. Escote in Com' Warr.
 Suff. uxor. 1. uxor 2.

Francisca uxor
Arthuri Shuger
de London gent.

Ursula uxor
Will'i Dauenport
de Com' Nott.

Maria.
—
Elizabetha.
gemellæ.

Johannes Caeu fil. et hær. sæt. 7. annorū' 1619.	1. Rutha. —
Lisley Caeu 2. filius.	2. Martha. —
	3. Juditha. —

(Charnells.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, a cross engrailed or. 2. Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between six cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, one and two. 3. Argent, three garbs azure. 4. Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.

CREST. Out of a coronet (untinctured) a demi-plover or, with wings displayed argent; against it is written "a puet."

Will'mus Charnells.—

ARMS. *A*
cross en-
grailed
(untinc-
tured).

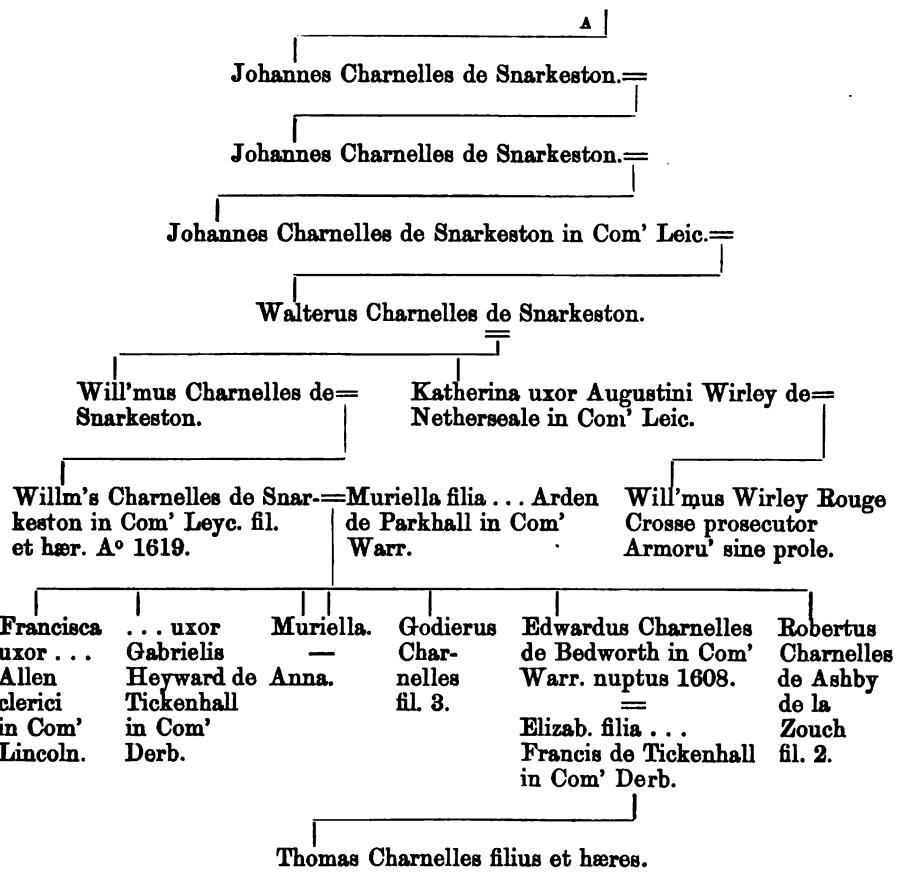
Nicholas Charnelle
de Elmesthorp,
Beulton, Swepston
et Merwe in Com'
Leic. Warr, et
Surrey miles fil. et
hæres. =
Cicilia.

Will'mus Charnell
de Snarkeston in
Com' Leic. miles.
ARMS. *A cross en-
grailed (untinc-
tured), in chief a
label of five points
gules.*

Petronilla fil. et hær. Simonis Bereford de Snar-keston.	Radulphus Char-nelles filius 3. ARMS. <i>A cross en-grailed (untinctured), in first and second quarters a mullet (untinctured)</i>
---	---

Will'mus Charnelles.

Will'mus Charnelles de Sparkeston.



(Duport.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Per chevron embattled a crescent in dexter and a mullet in sinister chief, in base a lion rampant, within a bordure (all untinctured); and argent, three fusils in fess gules between three pellets.*

CREST. *On a rock argent guttée de sang, a falcon* proper, beaked gules; against the wings is written “blowish.”*

MOTTO. *Invitis ventis.*

“Guillaume Segar, Jartiere Roy principall d’Armes.”

ANOTHER. *Per chevron embattled azure and sable, in dexter chief a crescent argent, and in sinister a mullet or, in base a lion rampant of the last, within a bordure gules.*

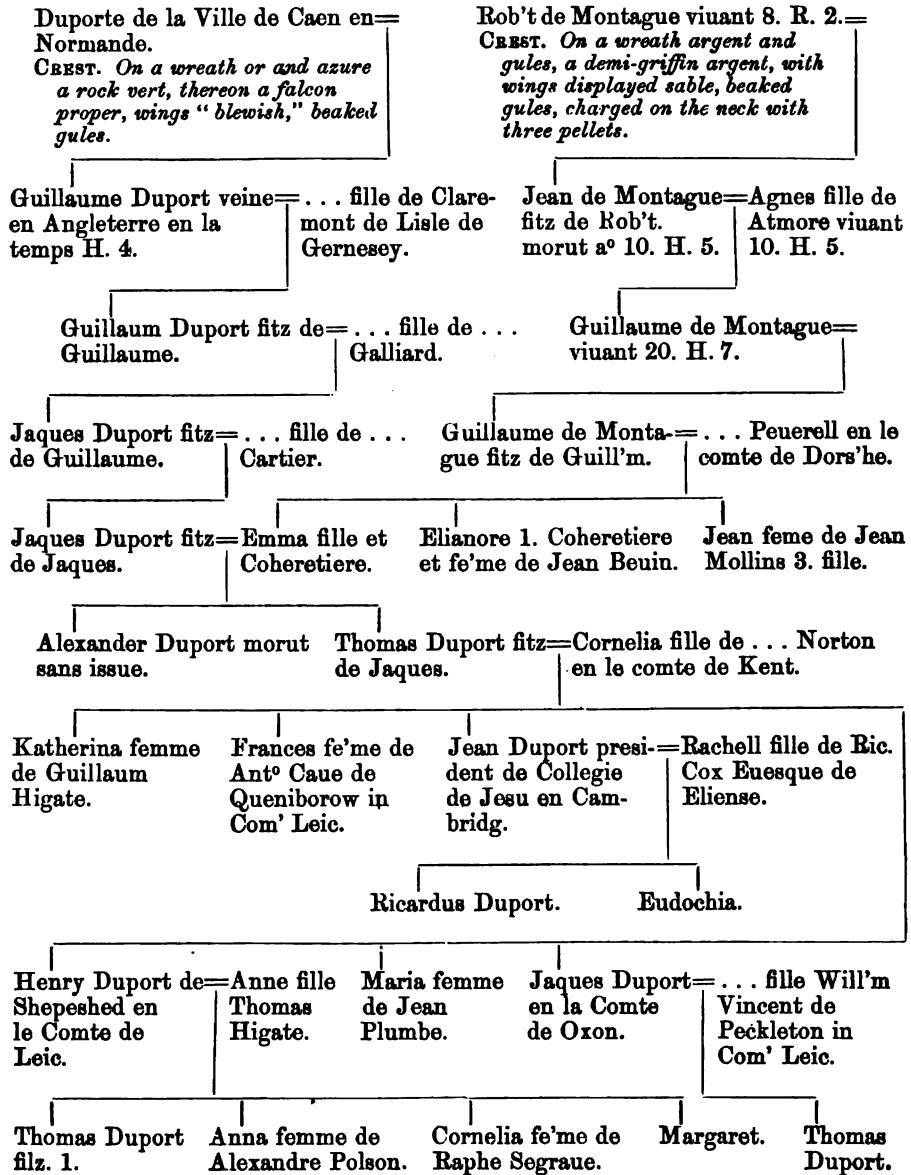
CREST. *On a rock vert a falcon proper.*

SUPPORTERS. *On mounts two savages wreathed about the middle with leaves all proper, each brandishing in the dexter hand a spiked club argent.*

* Arms tricked by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald (Harl. MSS. 1113, fo. 10). “Henricus Du Porte de Shepeshed” gives the crest thus: upon a rock “a halcion” proper, in its beak a scroll inscribed “Invitis ventis,” and beneath the shield a second motto, “Portum Teneo.”

La Genealogie Armories et Supporteurs fort anciens de Monsieur Duport iadys demourant aupres La Riuiere au port de Caen en Normandie de la quelle ilz pvt leur nom et astheure sont resiant en le Comte de Lecestre en Angleterre.

Ces deux Sauuages defendant leur testes avec leur Bastons furent donnez a l'Ancestre du dict Guillaume a son retour en Normandie avec Guillaume le Conquerant apres la conquest d'Angleterre come ill appert par ung viel Genealogie.



(Cave.)

Sr Alexander Cauë Lo. of South Cauë.—Matilda fil. Petri Maldacu' Lo. of Lockington in Com' Leic.

Piers Cauë Esq. fil. et her.=Anna filia Sr Simon Warde Knight.

Sr Alexander Cauë Knight.=Amfilicia filia Galfredi Hotham militis.

Johannes Cauë miles.=Maria filia et haeres Petri Genill al's Gilliott.

Sr Alexander Cauë Knight.=Catherina filia Rogeri Somerville
de Grindall militis.

Sr Alexander Cauë=Constance filia
Rogeri Leedes.
fil. et her.

Anna uxor Gilb'ti
Stapleton militis
Dominii de Baiton.

Piers Cauë 2. filius=Anna filia
Alexandri Cauë.
Radi Ingolby.

Johannes 3. filius.
Catherina uxor
Johnis More de
Kingfeld mil.

Sr Alexander Lounde Kt. Lord=Maria fil. et haeres Alex-
of Lounde hall & Cauë.
andri Cauë militis.

Pierce Cauë filius=Maria filia Burdet
et her.
de Bowell.

Rob'tus Sheffeld de Butterwick in Com'=.
Lincoln & quo Dn's Sheffeld.
. filia et unica haeres
Alexandri Lownd mil.

Rob'tus Cauë fil.=Elizab. filia. Johannis
Constable de Flam-
brough militis.

Johannes 2. fil.
Vicarius de
Stamford.

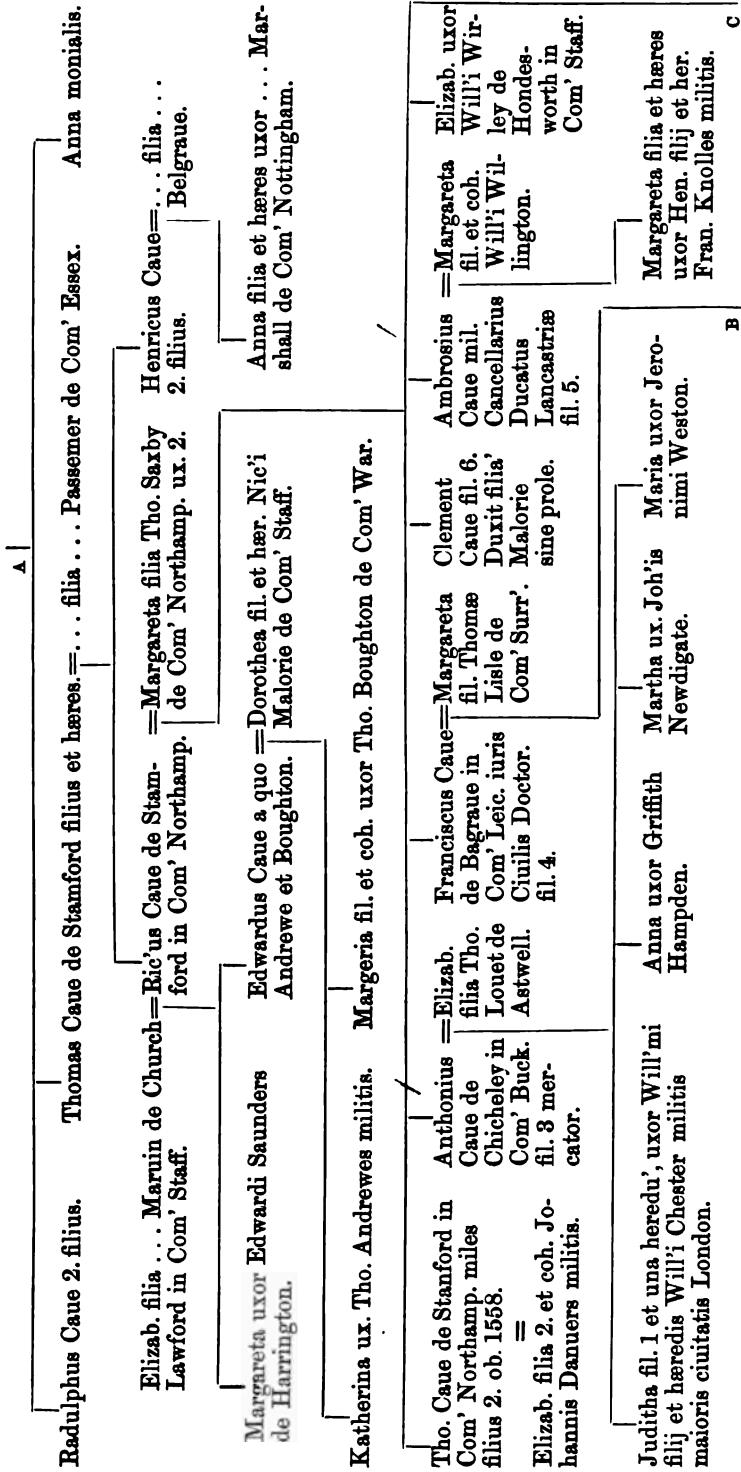
Johannes 2. fil.
Abbas de Selby.

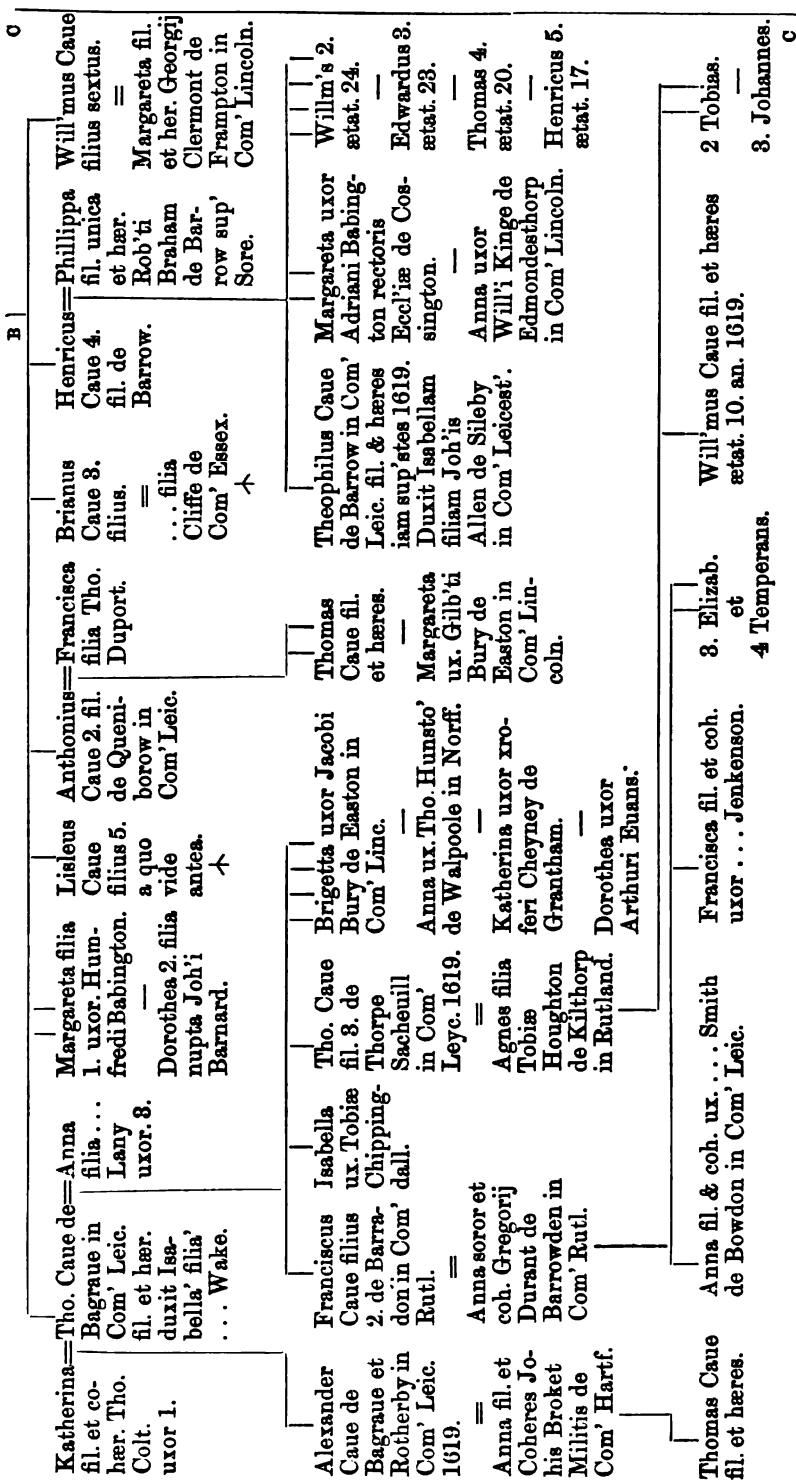
Catherina uxor
Johnis More de
Kingfeld mil.

▲

Alexander
3. filius.

Beatix.





							c
Ricardus Cauē—Barbara filia de Pickwell in Will' Feilding Com' Leic. militis 7.	Augustin's fil. 9.	Dorothea ux. Will' Smith al's Harris de Withcock in Com' Leic.	Prudētia uxor Joh'is Crooke al's Blount unus sex Clericorum Cancellaria.	Brianus Cauē—Margareta filia de Ingarsby in Com' Leic. fl. 8.	Brigetta uxor Francisci Tanfeild de Gaiton in Com' Northamp.		
Will'is Cauē de Pickwell in Com' Leyc. Duxit Elizab. fl. . . . Burnell de Wingburn in Com' Nott.	Elianora filia Tho. Gray de renups Com' Staff. uxor 1.	Ross uxor Harecourt Cauē de renups . . . Hun- nings.	3. Mathew. — 4. Ambro- sius sine Will' Denevex militis.	Edw. Cauē fil. et her. ob. sine p'le. =	1. Francisca. — 2. Maria. Barbara fil. et coh. Will' Denevex	Henricus—Elizab. filia Cauē de Geo. Isham Ingarsby in Com' Leic. 2. fl. et hæres.	
Franciscus—Margareta filia Cauē fl. 3. Joh'is Trussell de Billesley in Com' Warr. relicta Georgij Cope. a° 1619.	Edwardus Cauē fil. 4.	Elizab. filia et coh. Pauli Ewart de Geddington in Com' Northamp.	Johannes =Magdalena Cauē de Pickwell in Com' Leic. sup'stes a° 1619 fl. 2.	Richardus Bartholomei Armine de Osgoodby in Com' Lin- col nor 1. 1619 fl. 2.	Tho. Cauē Cauē fil. et her. Clericus.	Anna uxor Joh'is Sherman de Leicester. — Maria uxor Steph'i Peck de Knossington in Com' Leic. Catin.	
Will'mus Cauē fil. et hæres.	Elizabetha.	Marcia.	Will'mus Cauē fil.=Maria filia et coh. Joh'is et hæres a° 1619.	2 Johannes. White de Southwick in Com' South.	3. Thomas. —	Johannes Cauē fil. et hæres.	
						4. Franciscus.	
				Will'mus Cauē æt. 1. anni.	Maria.	Anna 1. s. p.	

Ex Chartis Thomæ Hasilrigge de Nowesley in Com' Leicestriæ militis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Herbertus de Karleton rector Eccl'iae de parua Boughton dedi D'no Anketino de Martiwall et Agneti uxori suæ et hæredibus &c. totum clamrum &c. in situ unius molendini quem emi de Roberto de Tokeby in campo de Ilueston una cum molendino ibidem constructo. Hjjs testibus Rad'o de Martiwall Rad'o de Medbourne, Rob'to de Tokeby, Roberto de Karleton Waltero de Billesdon et alijs.

valde antiqua.

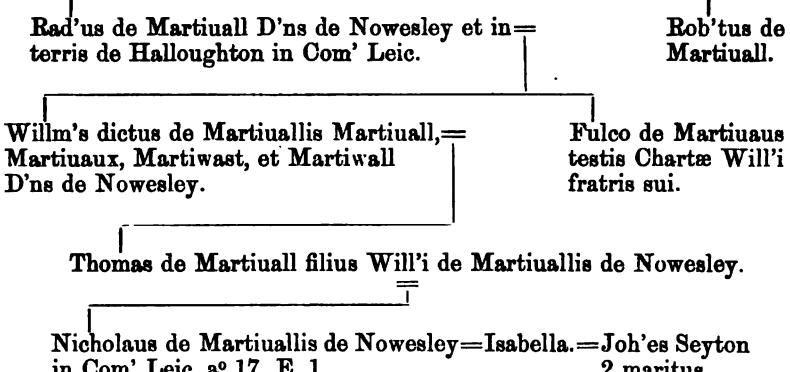
Uniuersis hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Rob'tus de Martiwall de Haluton et Rad'us de Martiwall salutem, Noueritis nos pro D'no Joh'e Engærie teneri D'no Anketino de Martiwall in 40 marcis soluendis eidem aut suo attornato apud Nouesley &c. ad terminos subscriptos &c.; ita quod uterq' n'rūm tenetur in solidum. Et ad istam soluc'om loco et terminis præd'cis fideliter et plenariè faciendam obligamus nos et hæredes, et omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia ubicunq' existentia districtioni Vicecomitis Leicestriæ vel Balliuorum Comitatis Leicestriæ qui pro tempore fuerint sive districtioni eiusdem D'ni Anketini vel cuiuscunq' voluerit balliui, In cuius rei testimonium &c.

sanz Date.

(Martiwall.)

ARMS. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.*

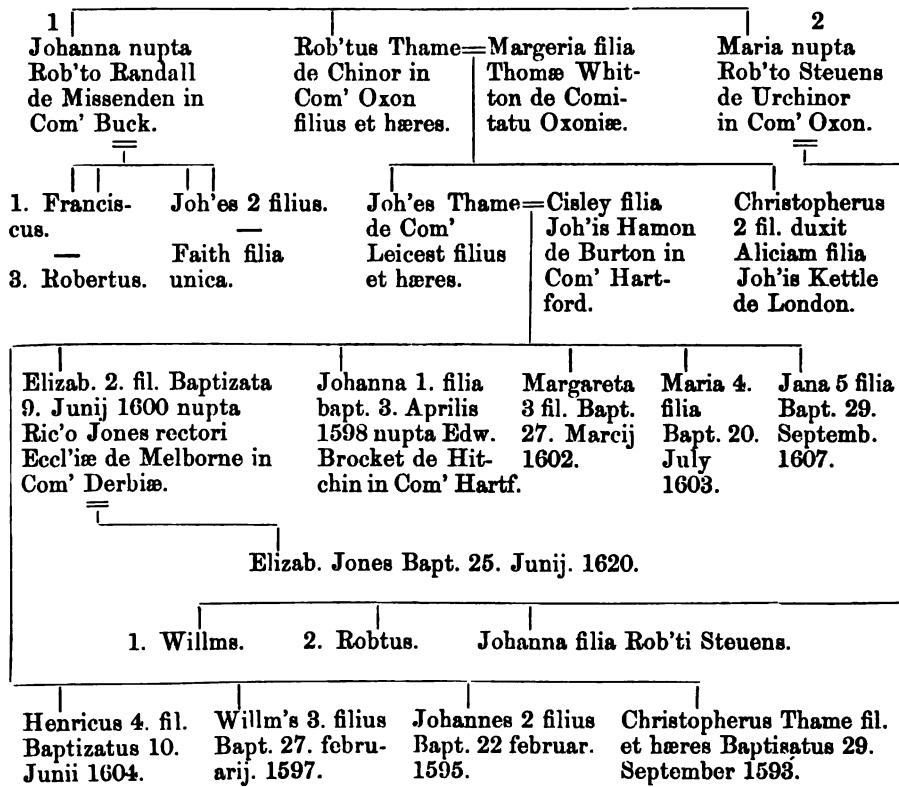
D'ns Anketinus de Martiwall de Nowesley in Com' Leic.=Agneta.



(Thame.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron between three martlets or as many mullets sable, on a chief of the second three masques of the field.*

Johannes Thame de Chinor—Johanna filia Augustin
in Com' Oxon Ar. | Bellson de Com' Oxon.



(Carrington alias Smith.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :—1. Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure. 2. Quarterly, argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth, an ermine spot. 3. Argent, on a fess wavy sable three hares' heads erased or. 4. Quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent. 5. Sable, three leopards' faces reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent. 6. Ermine, a talbot passant sable. 7. Gules, on a bend or, three*

martelets sable. 8. *Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a canton gules.* 9. *Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.* 10. *Or, a fess azure between two bars gemelles (untinctured).* 11. *Sable, ten bezants four, three, two, one, on a chief ermine three lozenges gules.* 12. *Gules, a fess nebulée or.*

CREST. *A peacock's head, erased azure, ducally gorged or.*

Sr Will'm Car=Anna fil. et hær Edmundi
rington. Farnell militis.

Sr Will'm Car=Katherin soror Will'i Montague
rington. Comitis Sarum.

Sr Thomas Carrington made Knight=Margaret Da. of
by the black prince ob. 4. R. 2. Sr Rob't Rosse.

Joh'es Carrington who named=Millicent filia et hæres
himself Smith. 1446. Rob'ti Layham.

Tho. Smith de Riuenhall in Com' Essex.	Hugo Smith= 3 filius Joh's Smith al's Carrington.	Rob'tus 2 fil.	Tho. Morton=Margareta filia nepos Joh'is Morton Archiep'i Eboru' ob. 25. Decemb. 8. H. 8.
Isabell fil. et hær. Will'i Toft de parua Baden in Essex.			unica et hæres Will'i Woodford de Woodforby et Brantingoy.

filia et =Johannes Smith=Agneta sola fil et hær. Cohær. miles Baro Scaccarij.	Joh's Harewell de Wotton in Com' Warr.	Joh'es Mor.=Hellen filia ton Ar. fil. et hær.
		... Roper de Eltham Kent.

Tho. Smith de Cres=sing Temple in Com' Essex.	Maria filia et hær. Thomæ Neuill de Holt in Com' Leict' mil.	Franciscus Smith Ar.=Jana filia filius et hæres de Wotton sup'stes 1602.	et hæres Joh'is Morton.
---	--	--	-------------------------

Georgius Smith de Ashby=Anna filia Thomæ Gifford de Foluile in Com' Leic. Chillington in Com' Staff.

Georgius Smith=Maria filia fil. 2 de Queneborow in Com' Leyc. 1619.	Tho. Smith=. filia Ed'ri Holt fil. 3. de de Duddeston in Com' War.	Maria uxor Samso-nis Er-deswicke de Sandon Ar.	Dorothia ux. Cuthb'ti Clifton de Lithernhall in Com' Lanc. militis.
---	--	--	---

Anna. Georgius fil. et hæres æstat. 5.	Edmund's æt. 4.		
	—	Robertus æt. 3.	

Johannes fil. & hæres.	Franciscus 2 filius.
------------------------	----------------------

Franciscus Smith miles de Ashby Foluill in Com' Leic. et Wotton in Com' Warr. a° 1619.	=	Anna filia Tho. Mark- ham de Allerton in Com' Nott.	Nicholaus.	Elizab. uxor	Anna.
			4. Johannes.	Tho. Haw- kins Militis	—
			—	de Nash in	Ursula.
			5. Robertus.	Com' Kent.	
			—		
			6. Edward's.		
1. Maria.	4. Anna.		2. Thomas.	5. Elizabeth.	8. Dorothea.
—	—		—	—	—
2. Lucia.	Carolus Smith miles fil. & hær. æstat. 21. annoru' 1619.		3. Francis.	6. Francisca.	9. Martha.
—	—		—	—	—
3. Alathea.	—		4. John.	7. Ursula.	

(Ashby.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopard's faces or; and gules, three mallets argent.

CREST. Out of a mural coronet argent, a leopard's face or.

Thomas Ashby de Quenby in Com'=Katherina fil. Will'i Hasilrigge de Nowesley in Com' Leic. Ar.

Willm's Ashby de Quenby=

Willm's=... filia ... Curson de Croxhall Ashby. in Com' Derby.	Rob'tus Ashby=
	de Quenby.
... uxor Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leicest'.	Rob'tus Ashby=Barbara filia Geo. Ashby de Quenby in de Loseby in Com' Com' Leic. a° Leic. obijt 1598.
Dorothea ux. Parri Lane renupta Rob'to Bradshaw de Morebarne in Com' Leic. obijt a° 1612. s. p.	Georgius Ashby=Maria filia Andreæ de Quenby in Gedney de En- Com' Leic. a° derby in Com' 1607. Lincoln.

Anna ux. Geruasji Teuerey de Stapleford in Com' Nott.	Georgius Ashby de Quenby et Louseby fil. & hær. æstat. 30. A° 1619.	2 Henricus.	Brigetta.
		—	—
		3. Willmus.	Dorothea.

4. Thomas.

(Cave.)

Henry Cau de Ingarsby son of Brian Cau de=Elizab. fil. Gregorij Isham de
Ingarsby. 8. son of Rich. Cau of Stanfورد. | Pitchley in Com' Northamp.

1	Elizab. uxor	2. Eusebius.	Brian Cau de=	Francisca fil.	Margareta	2 Anna.
Tho. Marbery de Wardon in Com' Bedf.	—	3. Franciscus.	Ingarsby in Com' Leic.	Erasmi Dredon de Cannons Ashby in Com' Northamp.	ux. Edw. Marberie Clericus. 4 filia.	— 3. Barbara. — 5. Mary.
			miles fil. & heres super- stes 1619.	Baronetti.		
2. Johannes æt. 7.			Brianus Cau filius et hæres æstat. 9. 1619.	Elizab. fil. 1. æstat. 16.	2 Maria æstat. 14.	
3. Erasmus.					3. Anna æstat.	
—					unius anni.	
4. George.						

Ex Chartis Ric'i Swinsin de Swinfen in Com' Stafford gen' 14. September. 1619.

H. 5. Henricus dei gra' Rex Angliae, Franciae et D'ns Hib'niæ omnibus &c.; Sciatias quod de gra' n'r'a sp'iali de assensu D'nor spiritualium et temporalium ac ad requisic'onem com'unitatu' regni n'r'i Angliae in parlamento n'r'o apud Westm' aº regni n'r'i 2º tento existentium pardonauiimus et relaxauimus Thomæ Swinefeen alias dicto Thomæ Lichfeld quocunq' nomine censeatur omnimas transgressiones, offensas, misprisiones, Contemptus et impetic'ones &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' 10 die Aprilis anno regni n'r'i quarto.

sub magno sigillo Angliae.

Irrotulatur in memorand' S'ccarij aº 5. H. 5. inter recorda de termino Paschæ ex parte rememoratoris Thesaurarij.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Joh'es de Swynfen d'ns de Swynfen dedi & D'nis Joh'i Jones et Thomæ de Freford Capellanis, hæredibus et assignatis suis omnia t'ras et ten'ta, prata &c in villis et ham'elettis de Swynfen, Freford, et Whitinton &c Hjs testibus Rad'o de Thikbrom, Henrico Gardiner de Weford, Will'o de Bromley de Whitinton, Thoma Menell de Hyntes et alijs. Dat. in vigilia nativitatis S'ci Joh'is Baptiste aº 43. E. 3.

Charta Joh'is de Swynfen in Swynfen data. aº 49. E. 3.

Ricardus dei gra' Rex Angliae et Franciae et D'ns Hiberniæ omnibus balliuis &c Sciatias quod pordonauimus Rogero Lichfeld de Wigorn alias dicto Rogero Swynfen omnimoda escapia felonum catalla felonum et fugitiuor' fines americiamenta &c. Ac insuper cum ad parliamentum n'r'um apud Westm' primo die octobris aº regni n'r'i decimo tentum Thomas nuper Dux Glouc' et Ric'us nuper Com' Arundell attrahentes sibi regiam potestatem fieri fecerint quandam Commissionem sub magno sigillo n'r'o sibi ipsis et alijs ad eorum denominac'cem directum ad gubernac'cem n'r'i et regni n'r'i habendam et d'ca commissione usi fuerint iurisdictionem regiam inde super eos capientes quæ quidem Commissio præjudicialis fuit et derogatio nobis et Coronæ n'ræ ac usurpatio n'ræ regaliæ et regiæ potestatis, et super hoc præd'ci Dux et Comes eorum iniquum propositum et regiam potestatem Colore, d'ca com'issionis continuantes attraxerint eis Thomam Comitem Warr et ipsi tres insimul manu fortè modo Guerrino cum magna potes-

tate et multitudine lig'or n'rō, insurrexerint, et apud Haringsey et alibi se congregauerint, et sic cum tali vi ad n'ram præsentiam in palacio n'ro Westm' venerint &c. Nos Volentes ex regia n'ra benignitate gr'am facere in hac parte pardonauius eidem Rogero fectam pacis n'ræ &c occasione d'cæ Com'issionis ac congregac'onis insurrectionis &c Teste meipso apud Westm' 26. octob. a° regni n'ri 22.

Sub magno sigillo Angliae.

Nouerint uniu'si per præsentes me Will'um de Lichefeld alias d'cum Will'um Tauerner Armigeru' relaxasse Thomæ de Swynfen de Swynfen totum ius in quodam curtilagio iacente in Frogge Lane &c. Hijs testibus Will'o Newport c'hr Rob'to de Swynfen et Will'o Forster de Stretay et alijs Dat. a° 12. H. 4.

SEAL. *Per chevron, in chief three leopard's faces.*

Legend. **SIGILLUM WILLIMI LICHFIELD.**

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod nos Will'm Swynfen et Alianora uxor mea dedimus Edmundo Crowcest de Ashby de la Zouch omnia t'ras et ten'ta n'ræ quæ habemus in villis de Sutton et Cateby et alibi nobis spectantibus in Com' Leic. &c Data a° 16. E. 4.

(Swynfen.)

ARMS. *Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three leopard's faces counterchanged.*
CREST. *A boar's head erased azure, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton temp. E. 4. a° 16.=Elianora fil. . . . Leech de

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell= . . . filia . . . Leeson de
in Com' Leic. | Packington.

Tho. Swynfen de Sutton Chenell= . . . filia . . . Geerie.

Will'mus Swynfen de= Elizab. filia . . . Cox de Sutton Chenell
Sutton Chenell. | in Com' Leic.

Elizab. ux. . . .	3. Jone ux. Joh'is Fresby de Coton	Anna uxor Will'mi Cox de Darlington	Alicia nupta Joh'i Shepee de Whittington
Farrian.	in Com' Leic.	in Com' Leic.	in Com' Warr.

Richardus Swynfen= Anna filia Joh'is de Sutton	2. Cotes de Elson in Com' Leic.	Thomas 2. fil. Duxit Anna' filiam . . . Goodall de Pickleton	Will'mus Swynfen 3. filius.
Chenell in Com' Leic.		in Com' Leic.	

Katherina uxor Geo. Morris de Burbage	Johannes Swynfen fil. & hæres æstat. 24. 1619.	Anna uxor Tho. Ormeston de Thornton in Com' Leicest'.	Elizab. nupta Joh'i Elkington de Shawell in Com' Leic.
in Com' Leic.			

(Wilcockes.)

Rob'tus Nowers de Knossinton in Comitatu Leicestriæ miles.

Rob'tus Nowers, fil. Roberti.

Rad'us Nowers filius Rob'ti filii Rob'ti Nowers militis fuit seisis in diversis terris et ten'tis cum pertinent in Knossington al's Cnossington in Com'. Leic. in Dmco suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisis per Cartam suam que Dat est die mercurij in vigiliis assencionis & regni Regis filij regis Ed'ri dedit feoffavit et concessit om'ia prædicta messuag' terr' et ten't et cetera premisi' cum pertine' in euidam Will'o Buckland rector Eccl'se de Bloterwiche habend' et tenend' &c. Et sic inde seisis postea per Cartam suam que dat est pridie Idus feb anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Ed'r'i 12, dedit et concessit om'ia predicta m'n' terras et ten'tas et cetera premissior' cum pert' non, prefato Rad'o Nowers et eiusdem Margeria filia predicti Will'i Buckland ad hunc ux'i eiusdem Rad'i habend' et tenend' om'ia predicta m'n' terras et ten'tas et cetera premissori' cum pert' prefato Rad'o et Margeria &c. Et sic inde seisis idem Rad'us ob. sine exitu masculino, et haberet' exit' inter eos quendam Margeriam Nowers, Margeria ips'm superuxit et se tenuit intus p' ius hered' et inde sola fuit seisis in Dmco suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisis circa annum' 22, regni Regis Ric'i 2, cepit in virum quenda' Will'm Wilcockes al's dict' Hopkins viritate cuius eidem Will'm Wilcockes et Margeria inde seisis' fuerunt in Dominicico suo ut de feodo, et in iure ipsius Margeriae, et sic scisius de p'dicis terris et ten'tis haberunt exitus inter eos quendam Will'm Wilcockes &c. et postea idem Will'm's vir ipsius Margeriae obiit, post cuius mortem idem Will'm Wilcockes filius predicti Will'i et Margeria ut fil. et haeres propria' ip'sius Margeriae intravit in omnia predicta premissi' &c. et sic inde seisis obiit post cuius mortem Will'm Wilcockes filius et haeres p'dici Will'i in predicta ten'tis cum pertin' intravit, et inde fuit seisis &c. et postea sic seisis', obiit post eius mortem Rob'tus Wilcockes fil's et haer. predicti Will'i in om'ia predicta messuag' terris et ten'tis cum pertin' intravit &c. Et sic inde seisis obiit post mortem cuius Thomas Wilcockes fil. et haer. predicti Rob'ti in om'ibus predictis terris et ten'tis cum pertin' post mortem ipsius Rob'ti intravit et inde fuit seisis &c. Et sic inde seisis' obiit, post eius mortem Rob'tus Wilcockes fil. et haer. predicti Thomas modo tenens de om'ibus predictis &c. Et silt' Comptum est b' easdem evidenc' q'd predicti ten' et ten' cum pert'ent tenent' de manuero de Knossington predicto. Et predicti Rob'tus sic inde seisis obiit post eius mortem Rogerius Wilcockes fil. et haer. predicti Rob'ti in om'ibus predictis terris et ten'tis intravit et seisis in Dmco suo obiit post eius mortem Will'm Wilcockes fil. et haer. predicti Rogeri in om'ibus predictis terris et ten'tis intravit, et inde seisis in predictis terris et ten'tis pro quadam pecunie sum'a Galfrido Wilcockes fratri Juniori prefati Rogeri Annulo suo per Cartam vendidit qui Galfridus sic inde seisis in Dmco suo ut de feodo obiit post eius mortem Thomas Wilcockes fil. et haeres predicti Galfridi intravit et est modo tenens.

Radulphus de Nowers de= Margeria filia Will'mi

Knossington in Com', de Buckland filia et

haeres.

Leic. 11. E. 2.

A.R.M.S. Per fess chequy

or and gules, and

ermine.

Will'mus Wilcockes de= Margeria fil. & haeres

Knossington in Com', Radulphi de Nowers

Leic.

A o 2. R. 2.

Thomas Wilcockes fil. et haeres Will'mi.

Will'mus Wilcockes de Knossington.

Will'mus Wilcockes fil. et haeres Will'mi.

Thomas Wilcockes fil. et haeres Will'mi.

▲

Rob'tus Wilcocks de Knossington fil. & her.

Rogerus Wilcocks
fil. & haeres.
=

Tho. Wilcocks 2. filius Princeps
of Barnards Inne in London ob.
sine prole.

Wil'm's fil.
et haeres.
=

Anna uxor Christop.
Malson de Egleton
in Com' Rutland.

Sense nupta
Joh'i Bell de
Com' Bedf.

Alicia uxor Rad'i
Welles de Thrum esto
in Com' Leic.

Galfridus Wilcocks de—Susanna 1 filia Will'mi
Knossington 3. fil. et
postea haeres.

Rob'tus Wilcocks de—Maria fil. Edw. Rosse de
2 fil. æstat. 35. Ashwell in Com' Rutl.

(*Statu'p.*)

Thomas Staueley de Bignell=Margeria filia Arthuri
in Com' Oxon.

3. Elizabetha.
—

Tho. Rolt de
Moulton
ernest in Com'
Bedf.

Katherina ux.
Tho. Stan
ford de
Barkby in
Com' Leic.

Anna nupta
Tho. Stan
ford de
Barkby in
Com' Leic.

Arthurus Staue=Lucia fil. et
haeres Ric'i
Estwick de
Wotton Born
end in Com'
Bedf.

2. Thomas æstat. 28.
—

3. Eusebius æstat. 26
in hib'nia.

4. Willm'us æstat. 23 in
Oxon'.
—

5. Carolus æstat. 17.
—

Margeria æstat. 1. mensis 14. Septemb'. 1619.

(Walker.)

Willm's Walker de Harborow in Comit' Leic.

Richard Walker de Harbrough in Com' Leic.=Elizab. filia . . . Henson.

Georgius Walker de Bosworth=Albania filia Georgij Walker de East
in Comit' Leicest. Fardon in Com' Northamp.

Rowlandus Walker filius=Maria filia Will'mi Buckby de Welford
et haeres æstat. 24. 1619. in Com' Northamp.

(Chamberlaine.)

ARMS. (*Gules*), on a chevron between three escallops (or) a mullet for difference.

Henricus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt.

Will'mus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt in Comitatu Leic.

Margareta fil. Poole=Franciscus Chamb'laine=Anna fil. Johannis Stan-
de Com' Derbyæ de Newton Harcourt ford de Elmesthorp in
uxor 2. in Com' Leic. Com' Leic. uxor. 1.

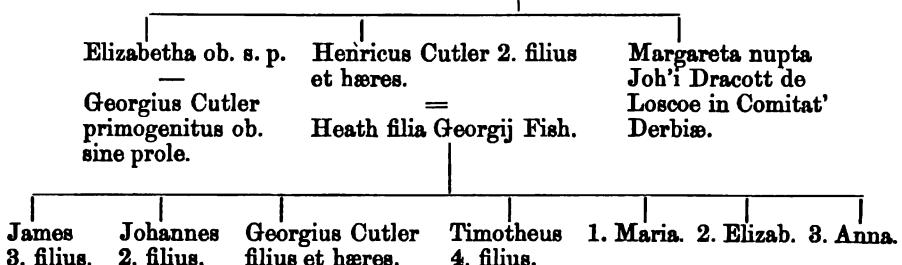
Anna uxor	Henricus 4. filius æstat. 21.	Franciscus=Francisca	Will'mus
Tho. Binning-	—	Chamber-	3. fil.
ton de Leic.	Johannes Chamb'laine fil.	laine fil. 2.	Jeruis in
—	et haeres æstat. 30. 1619.	æstat. 28.	æstat. 25.
Elizab. 2 fil.			Com' Leic.

. . . filia unica infantula. 1619.

(Cutler.)

ARMS. *Argent, three dragons' heads erased gules.*

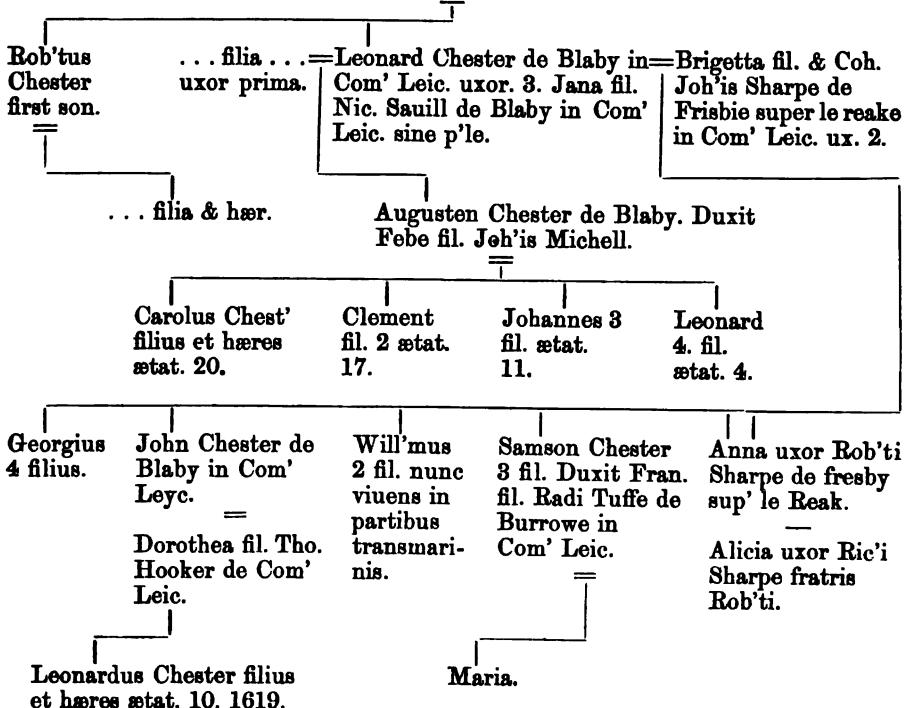
Arthurus Cutler de Bloherby in Com' Leic.=Margareta filia Henrici Herne.



(Chester.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant with wings endorsed argent.*

Willm's Chester de London et Barnett in Com' Hartf.



(Grey.)

Edmundus D'ns Grey de Ruthin primus Comes=Katherina filia Hen. de Percy
 Cantij creatus a^o 5. E. 4. ob. 4. H. 7. Comitis Northumb'.

Anna filia Ric'i Wooduill=Georgius Grey Comes=Katherina filia Will'i Her-
 Comitis Riuers reicta Cantij et D'ns Ruthyn bert Com' Pembro' ob. 20.
 Wm. Bourchier. ob. 20. H. 7. H. 7. ux. 2.

Ric'us Grey Com'=filia Will'i
 Cantij et miles D'ni Hussi.
 Garterij ob. 15
 H. 8. sine exitu.

Henricus Grey de Wrest=Anna filia
 miles frater et heres
 Ric'i Comitis Cantij ob. 1562.
 Joh's Bla-
 nerhasset.

Henricus Grey in Com' Bedford=Margeria fil. Oliueri D'ni
 de Wrest miles. St. John. de Bletzo.

Reginaldus Grey restituitur ad
 dignitatem Comitis Cantij p'.
 Reg. Elizab. 1571. et ob. 1572.
 sine prole.

Henricus Comes Cantij
 post fratrem ob. 1612
 sine prole.

Carolus Gray
 fil. 3. nunc
 Comes Cantij
 1619.=

Henricus Grey D'ns Ruthin fil. & heres.

Anthonius Gray de Branspath=... filia Holland.

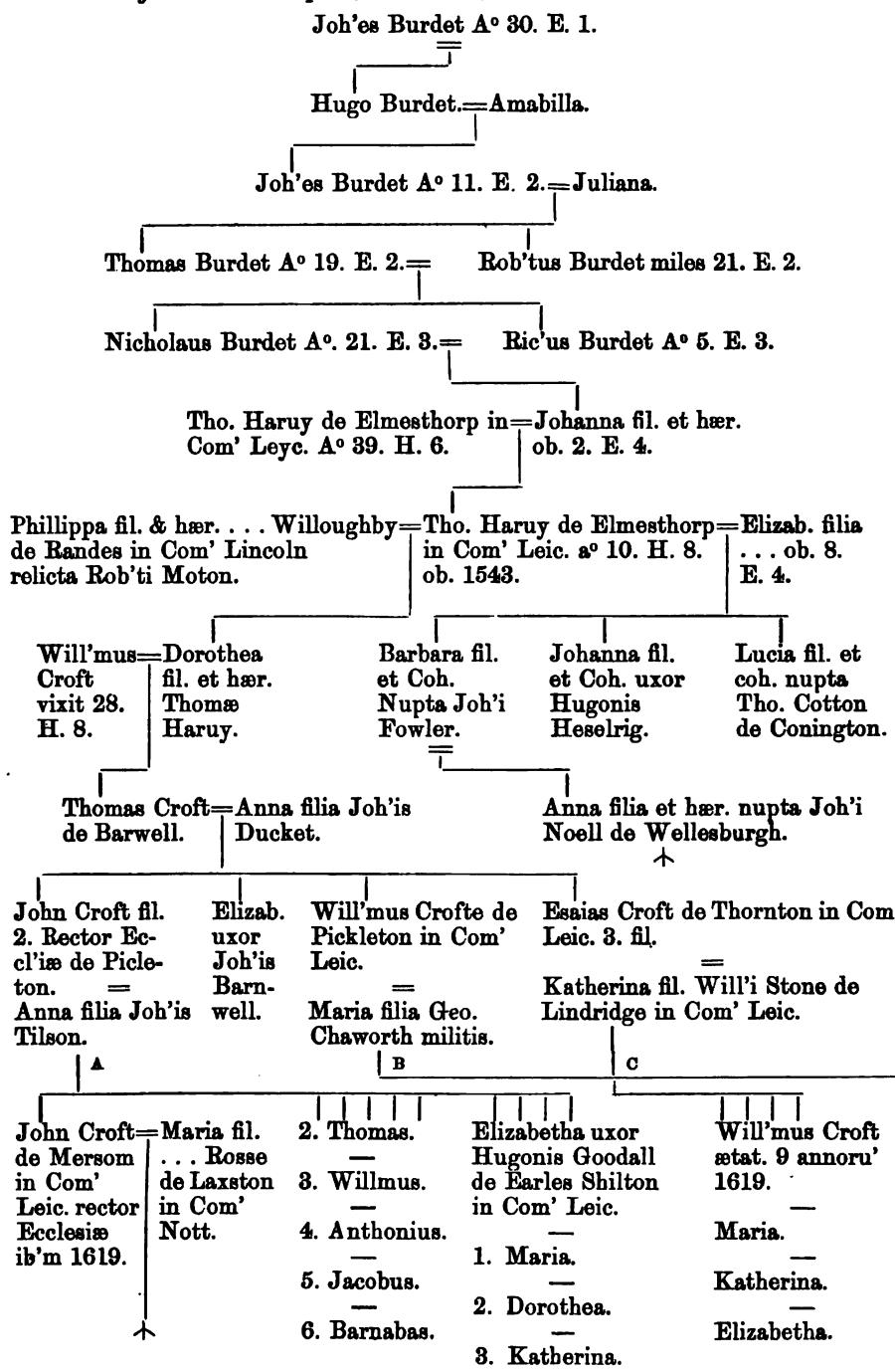
Georgius Grey fil. & heres=... filia Saluaine.

Anthonius Grey rector Eccl'iae de Burbach=Magdalena filia Will'i Purifoy de
 in Com' Leic. modo sup'stes a^o 1619. Caldecot in Com' Warr.

Henricus Grey fil. et her. natus 24. Nouemb. 1594.	2. Johannes.	Gracia uxor Jacobi Ward alias Farmer de Hucklescot grang in Com' Leic.	2. Magdalena.
	—		—
	3. Job.		3. Christiana.
	—		—
	4. Theophilus.		4. Patientia.
	—		—
	5. Nathaniell.		5. Priscilla.

(Croft.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Lozenge argent and azure. 2. Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules. 3. Azure, on two bars or three martlets gules. 4. Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference.
CREST. A wyvern's head couped (untinctured).



B

Will'mus Croft fil. primogenitus obijt ante patrem 14 Nouemb' 1612 sine prole.	Thomas Croft de Pickleton in Com' Leic. iam sup'stes 1619.	Susanna filia Tho. Wright de Snelson in Com' Darb.	Dorothea ux. Tho. Wight- man de Hink- ley in Com' Leic.	Gracia uxor Tho. Auerey de Fleckney in Com' Leic. cleric.
Anna uxor. Hen. Meade de Narborow in Com' Leic.	Maria uxor Ric'i Burdet de Mousley in Com' Leic.	Elizab. uxor Hugo- nis Goodall de Erle Shilton in Com' Leic.	Georgius. — Georgius.	Henricus. — Katherina sine prole.

(Bale.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Per pale vert and gules, an eagle displayed argent, armed or; and azure, three spears in bend argent, staffs or.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, couped gules, grasping the handle of a broken spear erect or.*

Signed by W^m Segar Garter to S^r John Bale of Curlew.

Joh'es Bale de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic.

Joh'es Bale de Carlton=Johanna filia Curlew in Com' Leic. . . . Pettie. s. p.	Rob'tus Bale de=Joanna fil. . . . Gamble Carleton Cur- lew filius 2.	de Burton Ouerey in Com' Leic.
---	--	-----------------------------------

Edwardus Bale filius primo- genit's s. p.	Joh'es Bale de Carleton=Francisca filia Curlew et Sadington in Com' Leic. miles iam sup'stes. 1619.	Barnardi Brocas de Com' South.	Katherina ux. Tho. Sanderson de Wheaston in Com' Leic.
---	--	--------------------------------------	---

Edmundus Bale=Jocosa filia Ric'i de Sadington in Com' Leic. fil. 5. 1619.	Robertes de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.	Franciscus Bale=Margareta fil. de London Marcator. fil. 4. a ^o 1619.	Johannes Joh's Man- ning de Lon- don mercatoris. fil. 3.
1 Elizabetha. — 2. Francisa.	3. Dorothea. — 4. Jocosa.	Will'mus Bale filius 1. æstat. 9. annorum.	2 Johannes. — 3. Ricardus.

Georgius Bale de Carl.=Elizab. filia Valen- ton in Com' Leic. fil. primogenitus.	tini Hartop de Burton Lazars in Com' Leic.	Rob'tus Bale de=Alicia filia . . . Carlton in Com' Leic. 2 filius s. p.	Couper de Thro- maston in Com' Leic.
--	--	--	--

A

Francisca	Johannes Bale	=	Emma filia . . .	Valentinus Bale	=	Elizab. filia et hæres
uxor Will'i de Carleton	Will'i Hal-		Will'i Hal-	de Humber-		Tobiae Chipindale
Roberts de Curlew filius et	ford de		ford de	ton in Com'		filiij et hæredis Jo-
Barwell in hær. iam super-	Wellam in		Wellam in	Leic. fil. 2.		hannis Chipindale
Com' Leic. stes 1619.	Com' Leic.		Com' Leic.	1619.		Doct. iuris Civilis.
Johannes Bale	Will'mus		Georgius 3.	Franciscus 4.		Johannes 1.
setat. 2. anne-	2. fil. set.		fil. setat. 2.	filius set.		2 Emma
ru' 1619.	1. anni.		annoru' 1622.	dimidij anni.		3. men-
					Elizab. 2.	sis.

(Everard.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, on a fess between three étoiles argent as many mullets sable. 2. Argent, on a chief sable three mullets of the field within a bordure of the second bezantée. 3. Argent, on a fess between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or, as many bezants.

CREST. A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, crined sable, having on his head a cap or, charged with three bars wavy of the second.

Rob'tus Euerard de Shenton in = Margareta filia Tho. Woluerston de
Com' Leic. Wood in Com' Staff.

Will'mus Euerard	=	Elianora filia	Samsonus	John Euerard de	=	Jana filia . . .
de Newbold		Will'i Latham	Euerard	Pickleton in		Madock de
Verdon in Com'		de Noneaton	filius	Com' Leic. fil. 4.		Noneaton in
Leic. fil. 2.		in Com'	tertius.	modo superstes		Com' War.
		Warr.		1619.		

Johannes Euer-	=	Elizab.	Christopherus Euer-	Marmaducus	Stephanus Euer-
ard de Barleston		soror	ard de Deane in	Euerard de	ard.
in parochia de		Tho.	Com' Northamp. 2	Barleston in	—
Bosworth fil. &		Cockaine	filius.	Com' Leic.	Anna uxor Ric'i
hær. 1619.		de Lon-	=	Duxit Marg'	Webster de
		don mi-	Elizab. filia . . .	Maruin.	Stanton subter
		litis.	Palladay.	=	Barden in Com'
					Leic.

Anna uxor Tho. Mercy	2 Jacobus.	Johanne Euerard	1 Johannes.
de Glaphorn in	—	Doctor Theologise.	—
Com' Northamp.	3. Petrus.		2. Ricardus.

Jana uxor Nichi	Maria ux.	Joh'es Euer	=	Anna filia	Thomas Euer	=	Maria
Gorston de Thur-	Joh'is	ard de		Walteri	ard de		flia
kaston in Com'	Snelling de	Pickleton		Aston de	Pickleton in		...
Leic. renupta	London.	fil. et hær.		Longdon	Com' Leic.		Rocke
Gabrieli Barwick		1619.		in Com'	filius 2.		de
in Com' Nott.				Staff.			Lon-
							don.

Hester fil. unica setat. 3. annoru'
et dimid' 1619.

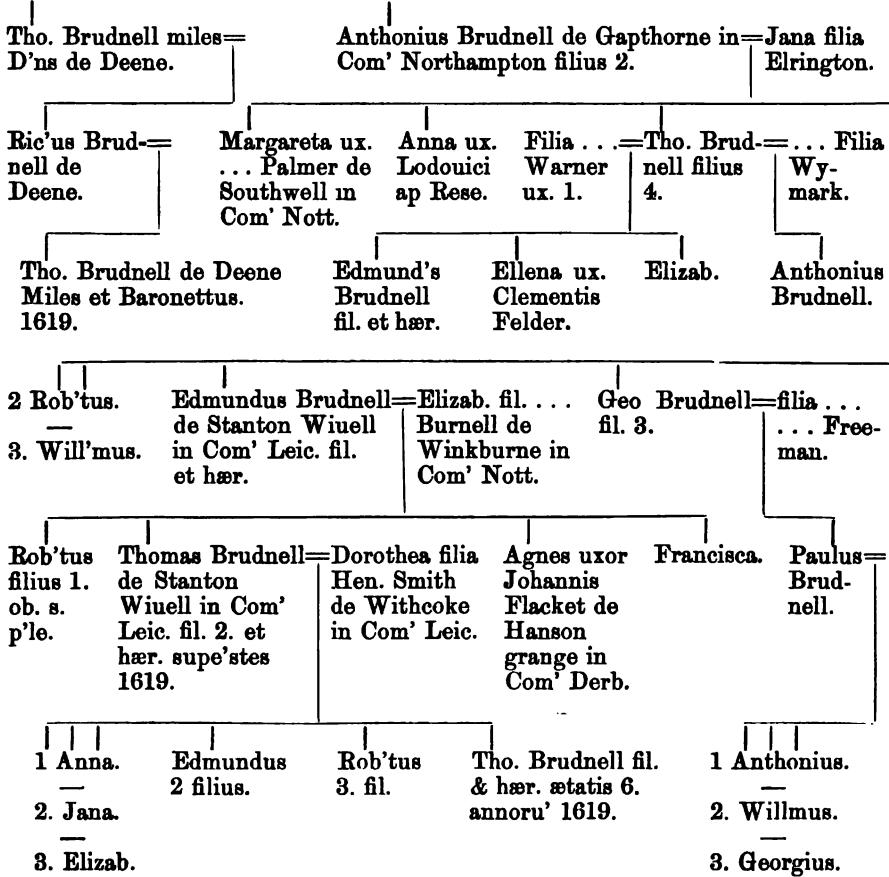
Maria unica filia setat. 4
annoru'.

(Brudnell.)

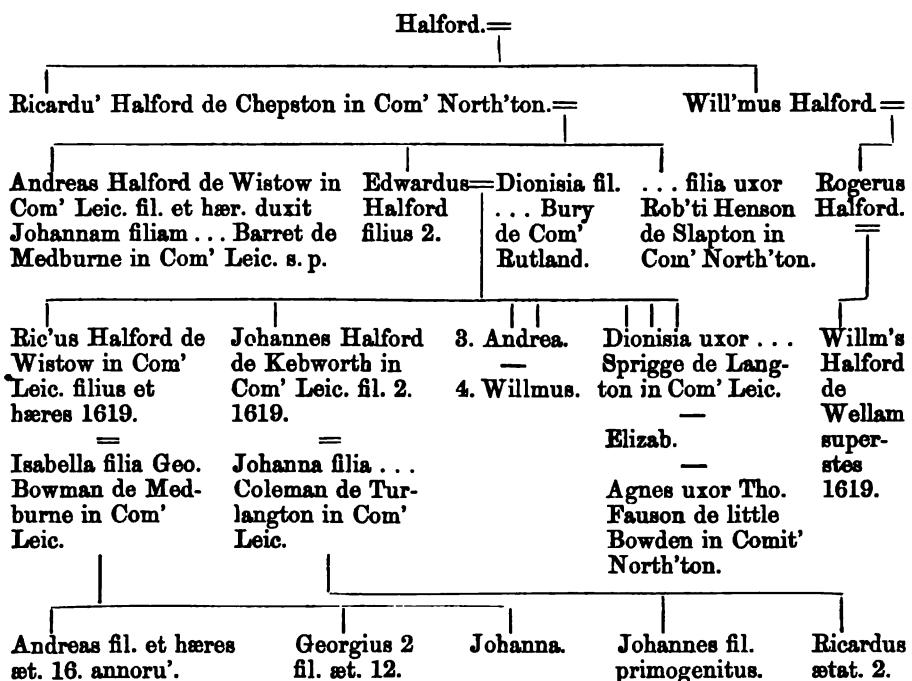
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a chevron gules between three morions azure. 2. Ermine, on a chevron gules three escallops argent. 3. Gyronny of eight or and sable. 4. Azure, a bend cotised between six cross crosslets fitchée or. 5. Sable, a stag's head caboshed argent, attired or, between the attires a cross pâtié fitchée of the last, in its mouth an arrow barwise azure, barbed of the second. 6. Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief sable two swords in saltire of the first, hilted and pomelled or. 7. Sable, three fusils in fess argent. 8. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.

CRESTS. First. A sea-horse with tail nowed, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference (untinctured). Second. A talbot statant, ducally gorged (untinctured). Third. An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed vert, the hand proper, holding a spiked club with sling attached or.

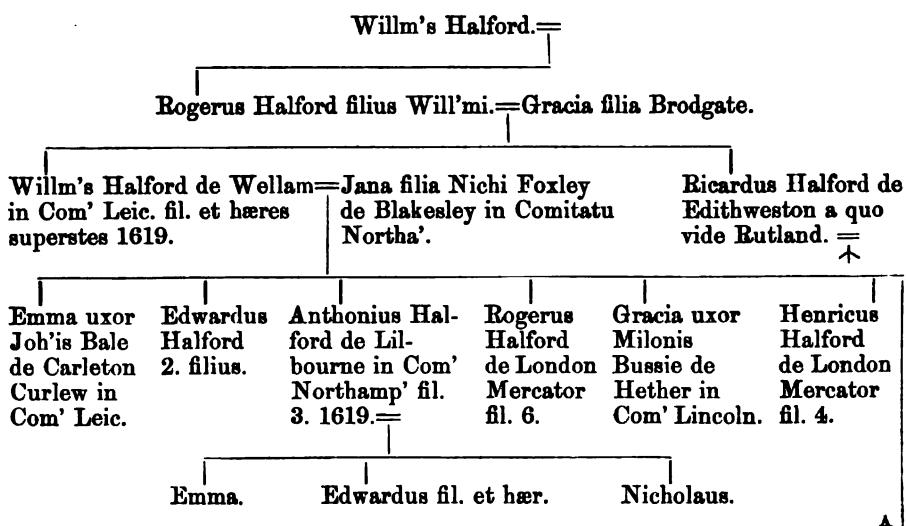
Rob'tus Brudnell de Deene in Com' = Margareta filia et hær.
Northamp. miles. | Tho. Entwistle.



(Halford.)



(Halford.)



Elizab. fil. Edm.= Willm's Halford= Elizab. fil. Tho. Joh'es Hal= Jana filia . . .	
Bussy de Hether de Wellam filius Elmes de ford de Mathei Saun-	
in Com' Lincoln et hær. superstes Greenes-norton Shankton in ders de	
mil. quæ ob. sine 1619. in Comitat' Com' Leic. Shankton	militis.

Jana.	Willm's Halford filius et hær. æstat. 4. annoru' 1619.	Thomas fil. 2.
-------	--	----------------

(Carrington alias Smith.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a cross gules between four peacockes azure. 2. Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth an ermine spot. 3. Gules, a saltire ermine. 4. Lozengey or and gules, on a canton per pale (untinctured) a . . . ? 5. Gules, billetée a lion rampant or. 6. Bendy of six, over all a chevron (untinctured). 7. Or, two bars nebulee sable, a canton ermine. 8. Azure, a fleur-de-lis ermine. 9. Bendy of six gules and vert, a chevron ermine. 10. Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine. 11. Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert. 12. Lozengey or and sable.

S^r Michaell Carrington Standard bearer= to King R. the first objjt in terra sancta.

. . . Carrington sonne of S^r Michaell=

S^r Will'm Carrington Knight by E. 1.=Anna filia et hæres Edmundi Farnell militis.

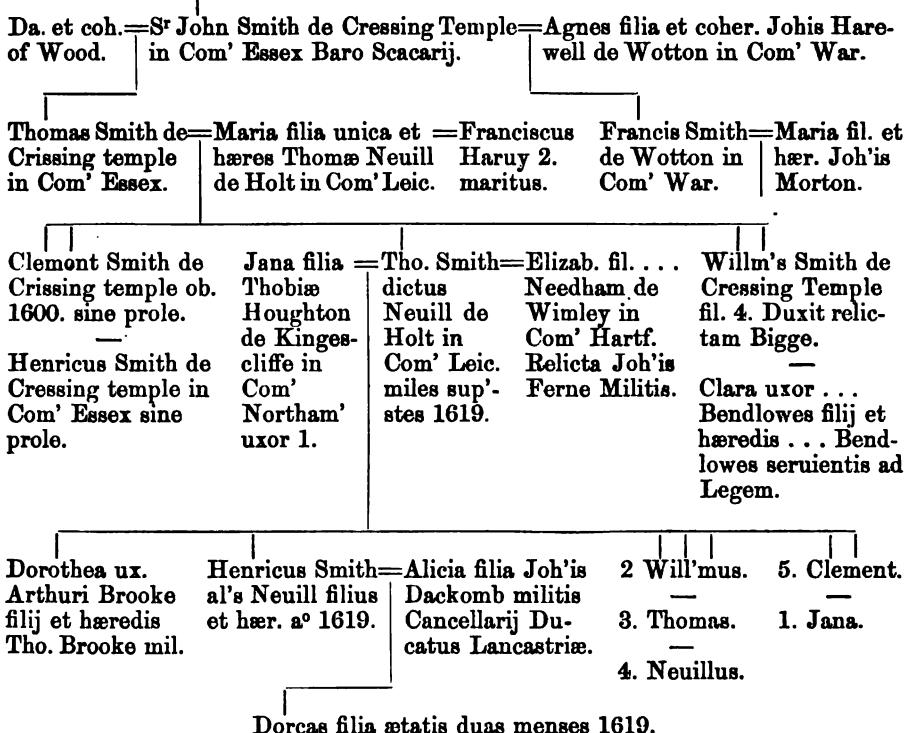
Edm. Carington was =Katherin fil. at the Battell of et coh. Tho. Striuelin in Scotl. 1333.	Will'm Carrington=Katherina soror fil. et hær. 1340. at the Battell of Sluce.	Will'm Montague Comitis Sarum.
--	---	--------------------------------

Sir Tho. Carrington made Kt.=Margaret fil. by the black prince ob. 4. R. 2. sepultus black friers London.	Michaell. 2. fil. taken prisoner in a Rob'ti Rosse fight at sea before Rochell & caried into Spaine where he died.
---	--

Edm. Carington=Jana filia 1. son. ob. 21. Joh's Ferrus R. 2. 1397.	John Carrington who named himself Smith 1446. Sepult. apud Riuenhall.	Millicent filia et hær. Robti Layham.
--	---	---------------------------------------

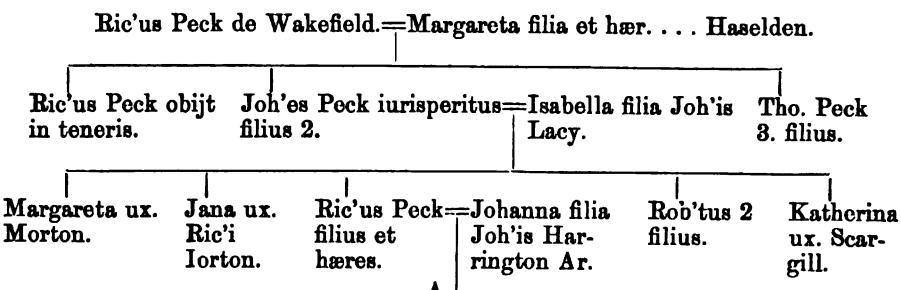
Tho. Smith of Riuenhall in=Isabella fil. et hær. Com' Essex 1. fil. ob. 1504 sepultus apud Riuenhall.	Will'mi Toft de Little Badew in Com' Essex.	Hugo Smith 3. filius.	Robertus Smith 2. filius.	Joh'es Smith 4. filius.
---	---	-----------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

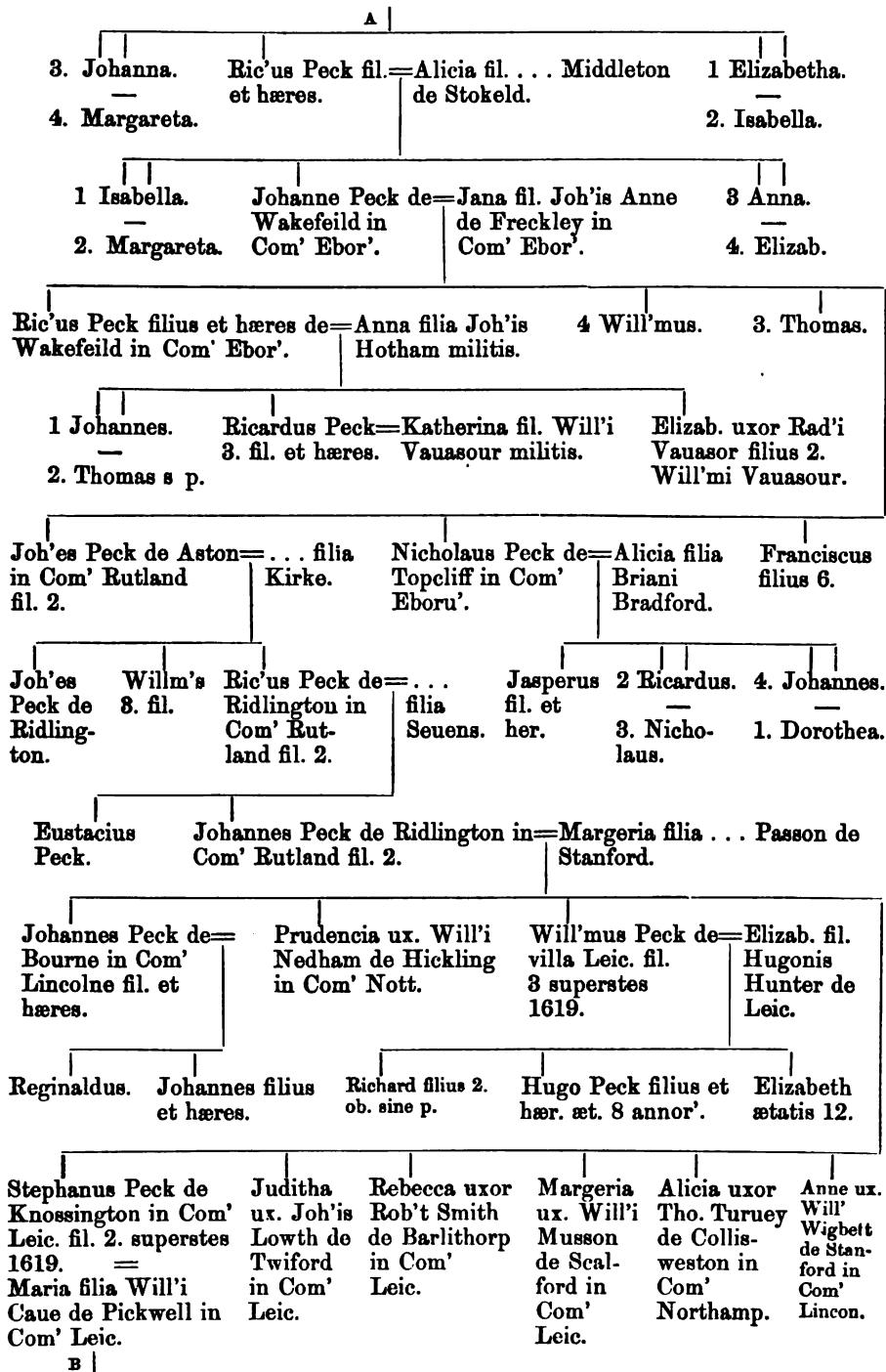
A

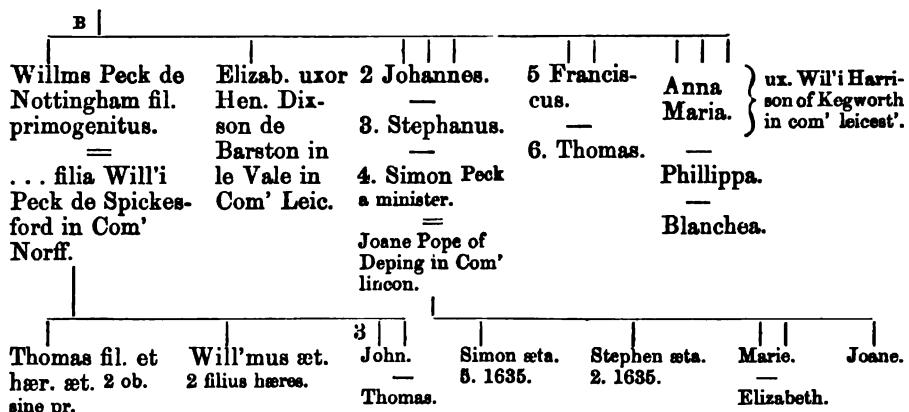


(Peck.)

ARMS. Quarterly :— Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three crosses pâtee of the field; and gules, a cross flory or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.







(Whalley.)

ARMS. Argent, three whales' heads erased sable.
CREST. A whale's head erased sable.

=Rob'tus Whalley de Bunney in Com' Nott.=

Rad'us Whalley de Norton iuxta Galby in Com' Leic. 2 fil.	Joh'is Welsh de Earles Shilton in Com' Leic.	Tho. Whaley de Bradmore in Com' Nottingh.	Elizab. fil. et hær. Will'i Glossop de Workesworth in Com' Derby.
---	--	---	---

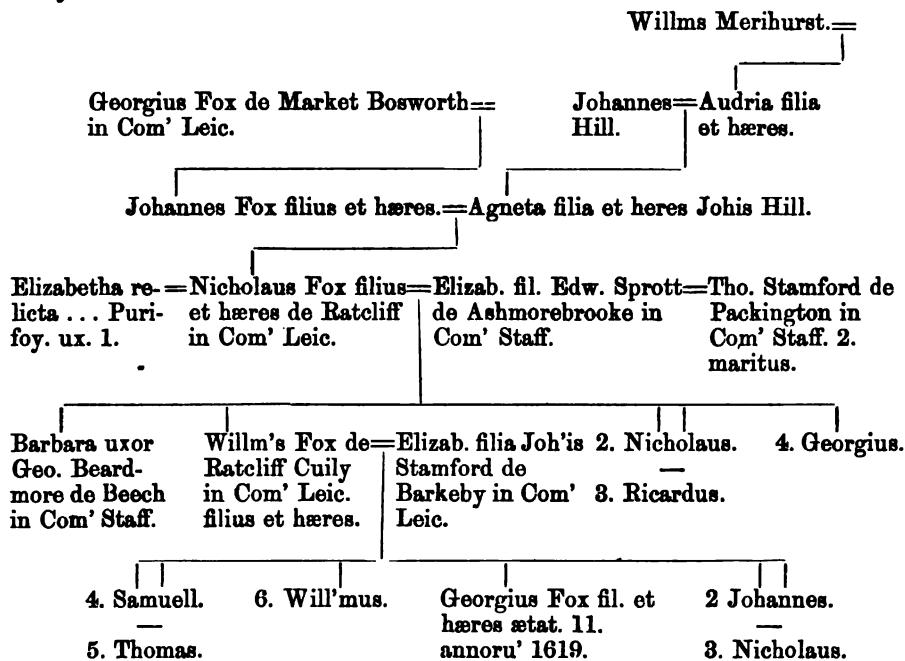
Galfridus Whaley de Bradmore in Com' Nott.	Margareta fil. Will'i Coke de Trusley in Com' Derby.	Tho. Whaley de Norton iuxta Dalby in Com' Leic. fil. 2. superstes 1619.
--	--	---

Francisca fil. 3. et hær. Rad'i Whaley de Norton iuxta Galby in Com' Leic.	Willm's Whaly de Norton iuxta Galby in Com' Leic. fil. & hær. sup'stes 1619.	Elizab. ux. Rob'ti Garton de Willoughby in Com' sup'stes 1619.	Dorothea uxor Rob'ti Abbot de Bradmore in Com' Nott.	Margareta uxor Rob'ti Bromley de Cotgrae in Com' Nott.
---	--	--	--	--

Will'mus filius 2.	Radulphus Whaley de Norton filius et hær. 1619. = Milicenta fil. Ed'ri Saunders de Brickes- worth in Com' Northa'.	Maria uxor Joh'is Norris de Lei- cester.	Elizab. uxor Will'i Fisher de Threking- ha' in Com' Lincoln.	Francisca ux. Ric'i Bushby de Barbis- thorp in Com' Rutl.	Margaret. Rachell. — Jana.
--------------------	---	---	---	--	----------------------------

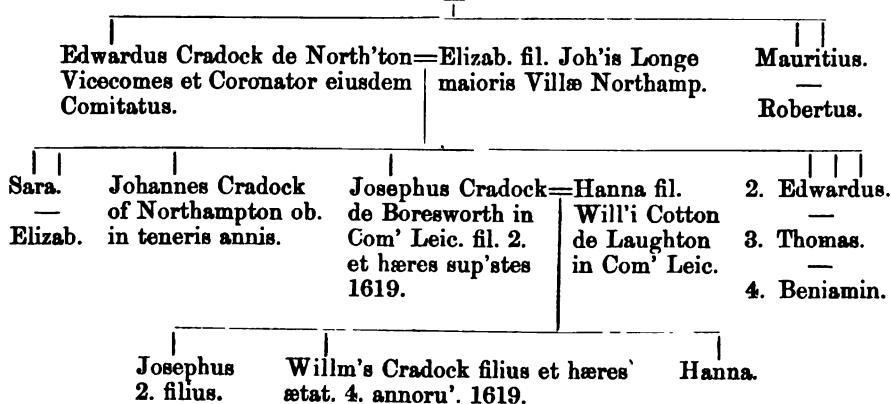
(Fox.)

ARMS. Argent, on a chevron between three foxes' head erased gules, a mullet for difference.



(Cradock.)

John Cradock de Kilmarsch in Com' Northamp.



(Bankes.)

Henricus Octauus dei gra'. Angliae, Franciae et Hib'niæ Rex &c. Omnibus &c. Scjatis quod dedimus et concessimus dilecto seruiento n'ro Will'mo Bankes locum siue officiu[m] unius vibrellatoru' n'rō infra Turrim n'ram London, et ulterius dedimus p[re]fato Will'o pro exercitio officij p[re]ad'ci vad' et feedum sex denariorū sterlingoru' per diem &c. Habend' pro vita &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' nono die Februarij anno regui n'ri tricesimo quarto.

Willms Bankes unus vibrellatoru' Regis=Alicia filia Joh'is Scott de
in Turri London 34. H. 8. Carlton in Com' Eboru'.

Willm's.	5. Ricardus.	Edwardus Bankes=Margareta fil. de Finchley in Joh'is Starkey	Marga- reta uxor	Elizab.
2. Christop.	6. Lucas.	Com' Midd' et Peckleton in Com'	de Sutton in Com' Darby.	... Harris Capitanei.
3. Thomas.	7. Willmus.	Leic. fil. 4. 1619.		

Thomas Bankes de Mackley in Com' Derb.=Elizabetha filia Ricardi
æstat. 52 annorum 1619. Forster de London.

Edwardus Bankes de London=Maria filia ... Hall Willmus Bankes
in parochia St Augusti in le de Ashby de la 2. fil. de London.
olde Change Draper 1619. Zouch in Com' Leic.

Edwardus Bankes fil. & hær. æstat. 1. ann. 1619.

(Baghot.)

ARMS. Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, in chief a martlet for difference; impaling vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed crowned or.
CREST. A stag's head caboshed sable, between the attires a greyhound courant argent, collared gules.

Thomas Baghot al's Badger=Alicia.

Willm's Baghot de Hall place=Alicia filia Joh'is Martin de
in Presberie in Com' Glouc. Chalkeley in Com' Glouc.

Amicia uxor	Ricardus Bag- hot 2 fil.	Georgius Baghot de Prestberie in Com' Glouc. fil. 3.	4. Egidius.	Alianora ux. Joh'is
Danielis Pert.	Maria filia Ricardi Barow.	Rosa filia ... Per- son de London.	5. Edwardus.	Stauer.
	A	B	6. Carolus.	

(Meade.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans with wings endorsed vulning themselves or.*

Willms Meade de Gretton in paro= . . . filia . . . Wedgwood
chia de Horton in Com' Staff. | de Com' Staff.

Willm's Meade de Gretton hall filius et hæres.

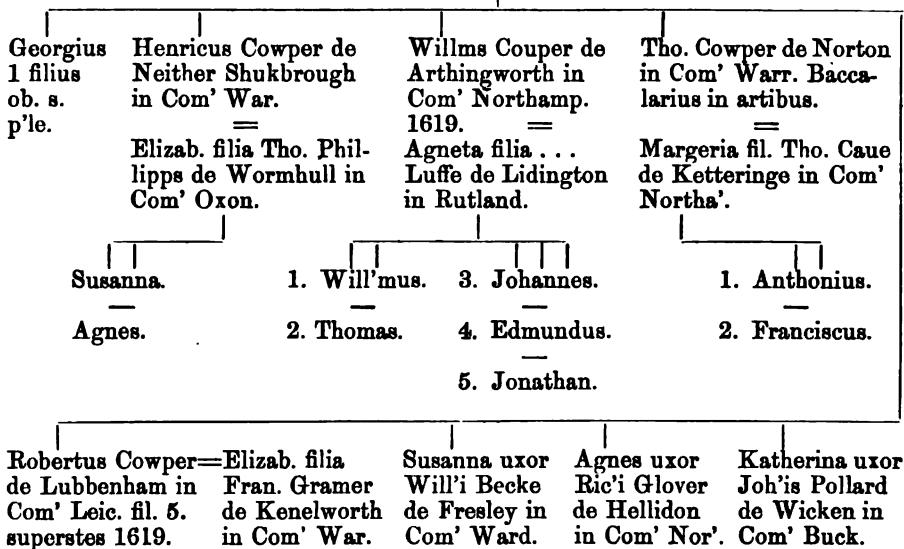
Jacobus Meade de Narborowe al's= Maria fil. . . . Rodes
Northborowe in Com' Leic. | de villa Leicestriæ.

Jocosa ux.	Maria uxor Adriani	Henricus Meade de Nar-	Johannes.	Margt.
Hugonis	Bent de Enderby	borowe filius et hær.	—	—
Weston de	in Com' Leic.	superstes 1619.	3. Jacobus.	Jacob.
Carlton	—	=	—	—
Curlew	Agneta ux. Thom.	Anna filia Will'i Croftes	4. Willm's.	Elizab.
in Com'	Gilbert de Narborow	de Peckleton in Com'	—	—
Leic. Cle- ricus.	in Com' Leic.	Leic.	Hugo.	
Willmus Meade filius et		Henricus fil. 2.	Maria.	
hær. æstat. 9 annoru' 1619.		ob. in pueritia.		

(Cowper.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant sable three plates.*
 CREST. *A cockatrice's head erased argent pelletée, beaked combed and wattled gules.*

Thomas Cowper de Arthingworth= Susanna soror Pinchpooli
 in Com' Northamp. Clericus in Louet de Weston iuxta
 artibus magist'. Weedon in Com' Northamp.



Robertus Cowper=Elizab. filia de Lubbenham in Fran. Gramer Com' Leic. fil. 5. superstes 1619. in Com' War.

Susanna uxor Will'i Becke de Fresley in Com' Ward.

Agnes uxor Ric'i Glover de Hellidon in Com' Nor'.

Katherina uxor Joh's Pollard de Wicken in Com' Buck.

(Wright.)

Rogerus Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic.

Willm's Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic.

Tho. Wright de Sutton=... filia Broadgate de Peatling in Com' Leic. parua in Com' Leic.

Ricardus Wright=Katherina filia ... Guest de Sutton in Com' Leic. relictia Ric'i Breton de London in red cros streat.

Ro'b'tus Wright=Jana filia ... de Sutton 2 fil. Vincent de Marston in Com' Leic.

Alicia uxor Rob'ti Breton de Barwell in Com Leic. Edwardus Wright de Sutton=Maria filia Rob'ti in Com' Leicest. filius et hær. superstes 1619.

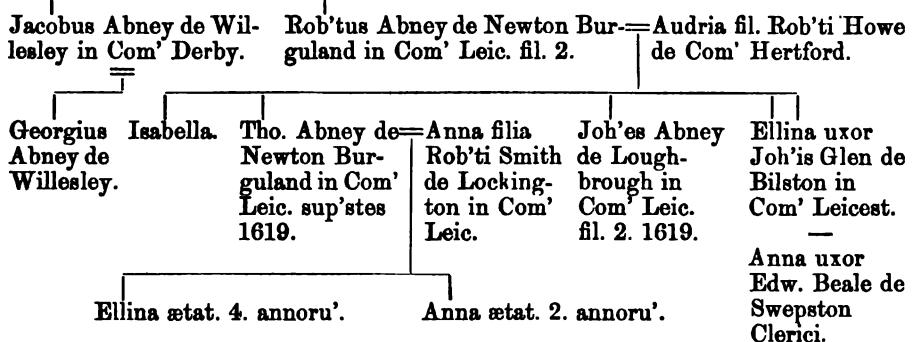
Thomas Wright. Berrey de Ludlow in Com' Salop.

Samuell Wright fil. et hær. statis 4. annoru' 1619. 1. Winifride. 2. Maria. 3. Katherin.

(Abney.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent.*

George Abney de Willesley in Com' Derby.=



(Elkington.)

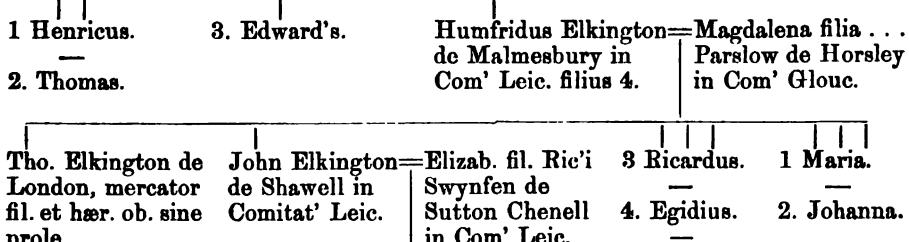
ARMS. *Gules, six cross crossets or, three in chief and three in base, between two flaunches argent.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet chequy or and sable, embattled of the first, a demi-griffin segreant argent, winged gules, holding in the dexter foot a gold ring, gem of the second.*

To Tho. Elkington of London Gent son of Humphrie Elkington son of Richard Elkington, son of Richard Elkington of Shawell in Com' Leic. Gent. Descended from y^e family of Elkington of Elkington in Com' Northt. & confirmed to the said Thom. & his Uncles Hen. Thomas & Edw. Elkington & their issues 22. Octob' 1608. 6. Jacobi p' W^m Camden Clarenceux.

Ric'us Elkington de Shawell in Com' Leic.=

Richardus Elkington de Shawell in Comitat' Leic.= .

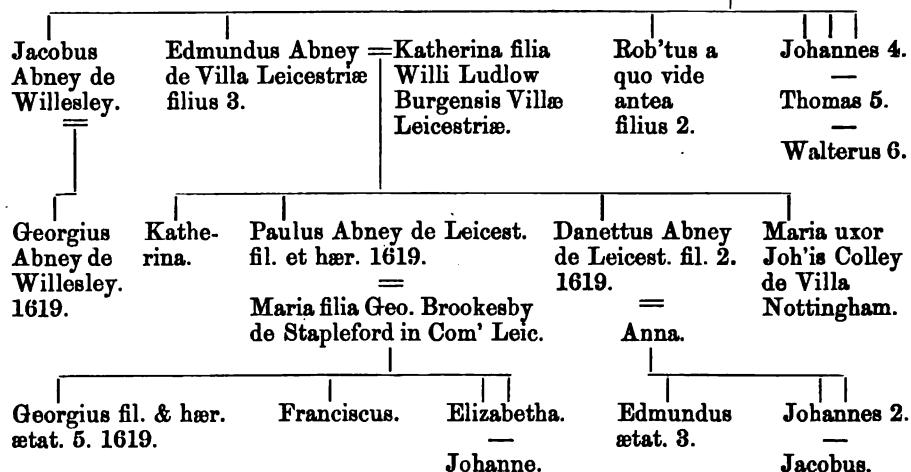


Ricardus etat. 8 annoru' 1619. Anna. x

(Abney.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Georgius Abney de Willesley in Comitat' Derby.=



Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Joh'es filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Londam, Johe Cl'ico, Henrico de Crucem Ric'o Repin & alijs.

(Hodges.)

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three talbots' heads or, each issuing out of a mural coronet azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *A talbot's head couped or, guttée-de-sang, collared and ringed gules.*

MOTTO. *Fundamentum Gloriæ humilitas.*

Thomas Hodgis =Dorothea filia Michaelis Poultney de Misterton in de Com' Dorset. Com' Leic. Ar. amita Joh's Poultney militis.

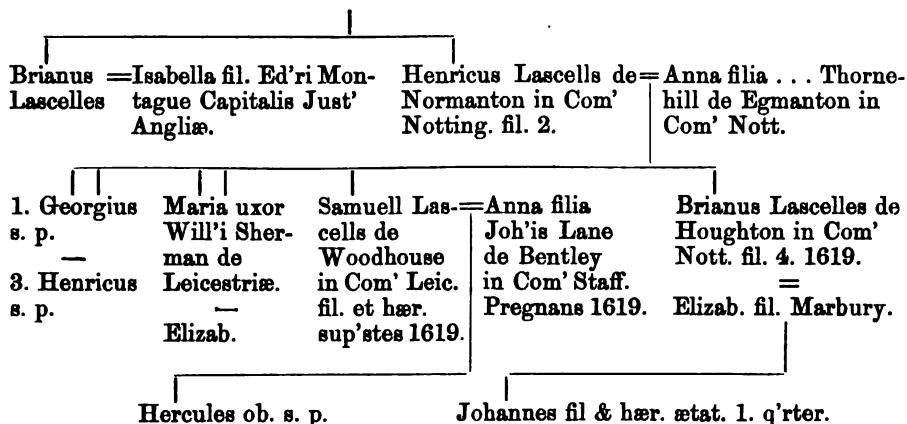
Franciscus Hodgis de Burton, Nouery alias=Anna filia Will'i Warde de Querry in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres a° 1619. Knighton in Com' Leic.

Johannes Hodgis 2. filius.	Franciscus Hodgis =Martha filia Tho. de Sison in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. æstat. 31 annoru' 1619.	Toakey de Cartlile in Com' Cumbriæ.	Phœbe uxor Anth'i Thornton de New-ton Harcourt in Com' Leic.	Anna uxor Steph'i May de Couentry.
----------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

Tho. Hodgis filius et hæres 1. anni et dimid. 1619.

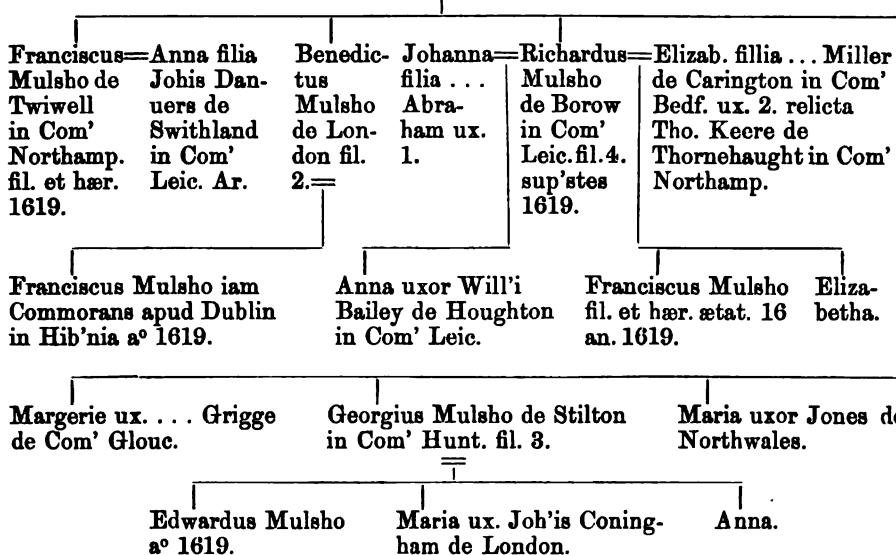
(Lascelles.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, three garlands gules. 2. Azure, on two bars or, six martlets gules. 3. Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules.
CREST. Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head vert, beaked of the first.



(Mulsho.)

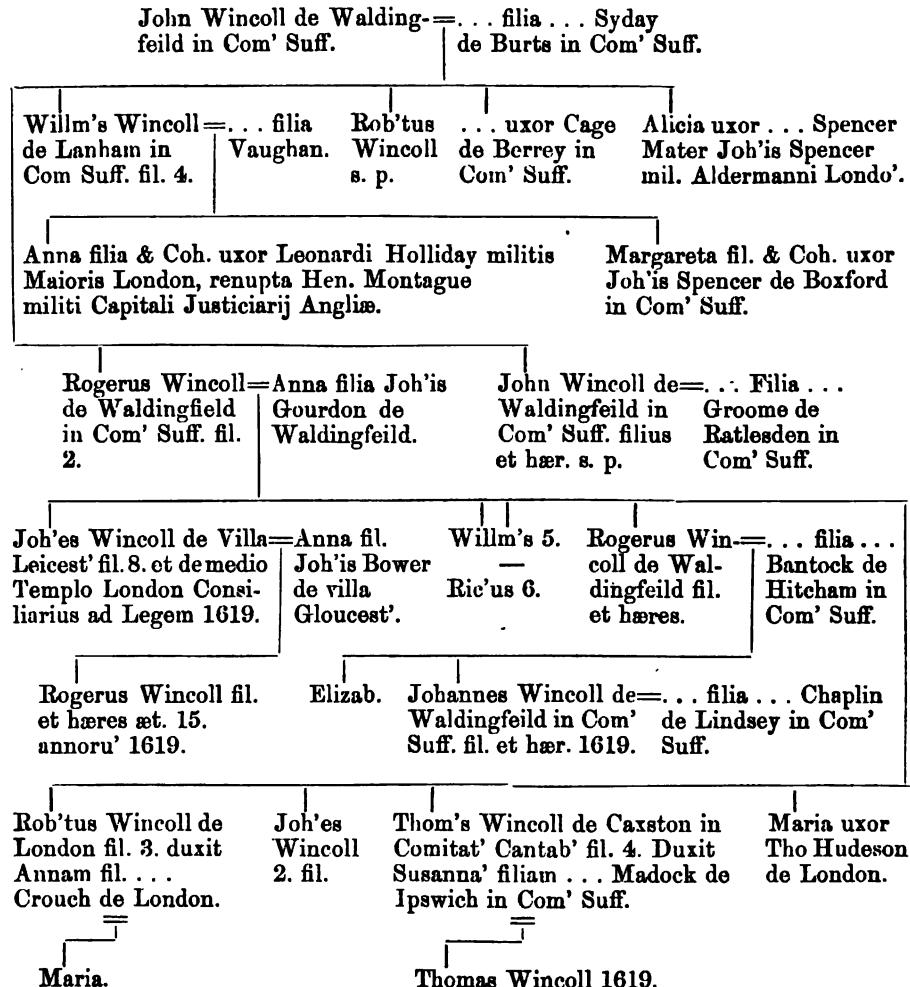
Edwardus Mulsho de= Maria filia Hen. Borowe
 Borow in Com' Leic. in Com' Leic.



(Wincoll.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron quarterly per chevron or and sable, between three crescents gules.*

CREST. *An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed and erect from the elbow in armour, holding a spear (untinctured).*

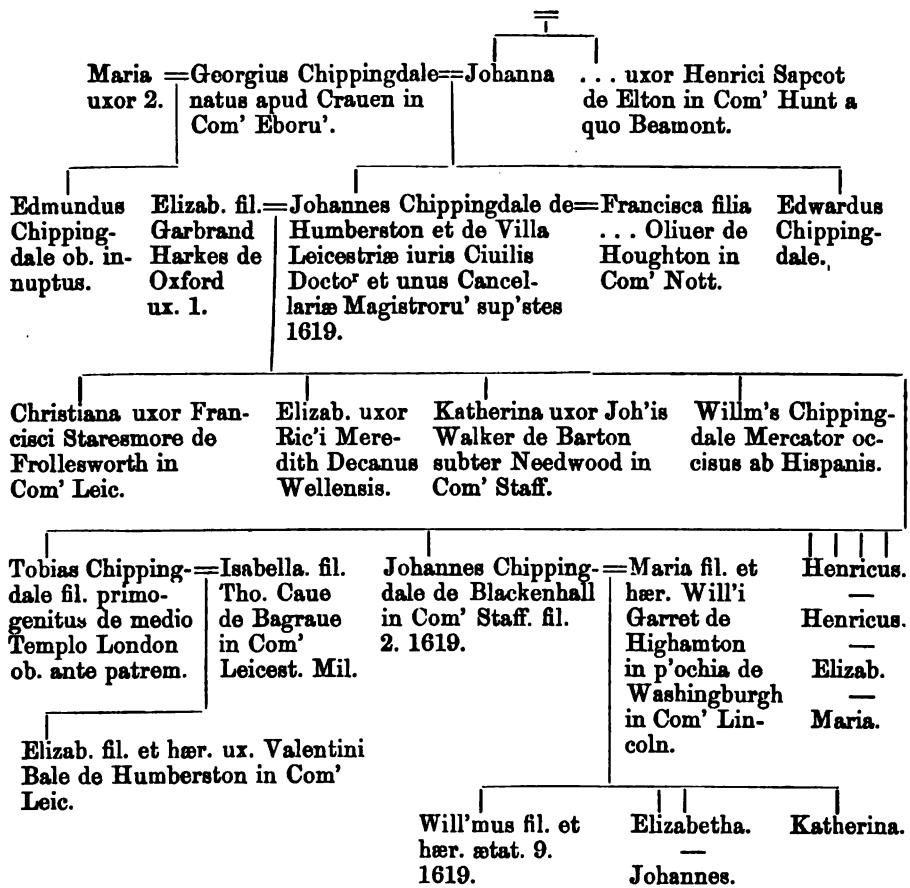


(Chippingdale.)

ARMS. *Azure, semée of fleur-de-lis or, two lions' gambs erect and erased paleways argent.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erect argent, erased gules, grasping a fleur-de-lis or.*

Giuen by S^r Will'm Dethick Garter 16. May. 36. Eliz. 1594.



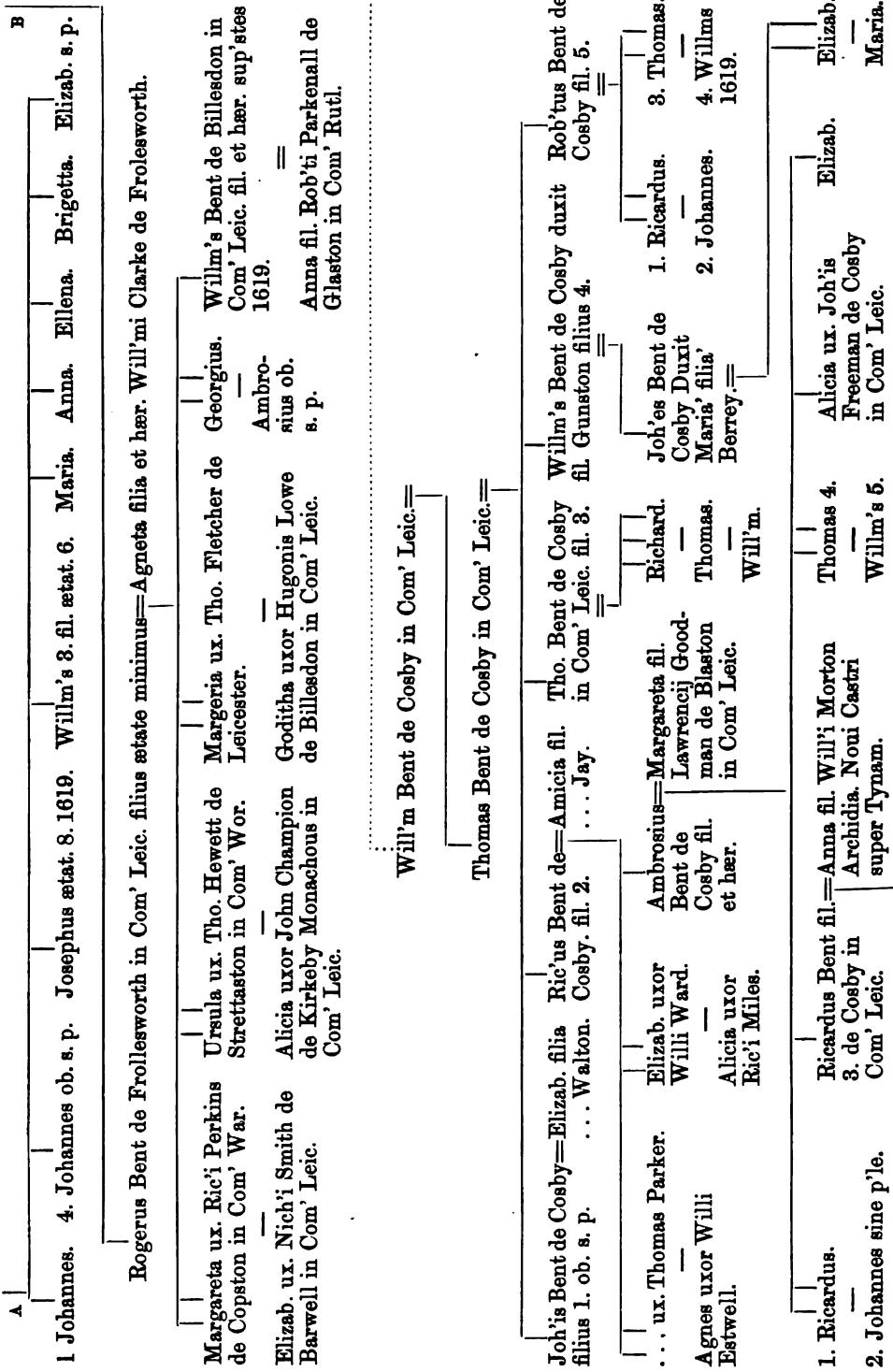
(Bent.)

Thomas Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic.=Alicia filia . . . Willmer de Enderby.

Willmus Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic. filius primus.	Anna ux. Rob'ti Sausage de Newton in Leic. fl.	Ric'us Bent filius 2. s. p.	Nicholaus Bent fil. 3. Bent fil. 2. s. p.	Johannes Bent de=Elizab. filia Stony Stanton in Com' Leic. fil. 4.	Rob'tus Bent de Gunley in Com' Leicest. filiam Jurdan.=	Edm. Bent de=filia . . . Blower de Loughborow in Com' Leic.
= Thomas Johanna fil. Tho. Bennet de Quinneybarow.	= Thomas Bent fil. 5.	Ric'us Bent fil. 2.	Wilm's Bent fil. 2.	Thomas filia . . . Bent fil. 1.	Valentinus Bent fil. 1. —	Stephanus Bent de Adrianus Bent in Com' Leic. fl. 3. 1619.
				—	Cater. Lucia.	Stephanus Bent de Adrianus Bent in Com' Leic. fl. 3. 1619.
					—	Maria fil. = Maria fil. =
Johannes Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic.	Margeria ux. Nich'i Grunday de Thornton in Com' Leic. fil. & hær. sup'stes 1619.	Alicia fil. Rogeri Read de Enderby.	Bicus Bent de Stony Stanton in Com' Leic. fil. 4.	Bicus Bent de Stony Stanton in Com' Leic. fil. 2. fil. =	Gracia fil. et coh. Will'mi Tackhell de Sapcott.	Otefield de Narborow.
= Agneta filia Joh's Marsh de Enderby in Com' Leic.				Alicia fil. Tackhell de Sapcott in Com' Leyc.	Tackhell de Sapcott.	Gracia filia Tho. Otefield de Narborow.
Willms Bent de Enderby fil. & hær.	Margeria ux. Nich'i Grunday de Thornton in Com' Leic. fil. & hær. sup'stes 1619.	Ric'us Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic.	Nicholaus Bent fil. 1.	Will'mus Bent fil. 1.	Will'mus Bent fil. 1.	Stephanus Bent de Adrianus Bent in Com' Leic. fl. 3. 1619.
= Elizab. fil. Tho. Bingley de Croft in Com'	Petronilla ux. Will'i Ward de Exton in Com' Rutl.	—	—	Duxit Alixiam fil. Tho. Samson de Hinckley.	Bent fil. et hæres a° 1619. atat. 13. 1619.	Jocosa.
				—	—	Maria.
						▲ 4. Johannes.

B

▲



(Stanford.)

ARMS. *Argent, three bars azure, on a canton or a fess, and in chief three maces sable, in chief a mullet charged with a mullet for difference.*
 CREST. *A dexter gauntlet in bend or, grasping a broken sword erect argent, hilted and pomelled sable.*

Thomas Stanford de Villa Leicestriæ fil. 3 Thomæ Stanford.=

Joh'es Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Henricus Stan-	Joh'es Stanford de Barkby=	Elizab. fil. Will'i	Elizab. ux. Will'i
ford de Slawston	in Com' Leyc. filius et	Bainbrige de	Fox de Ratcliffe
in Com' Leic.	hæres, iurisperitus et Re-	Lockington in	Cuilly in Com'
fil. 2. 1619.	cordator villæ Leicestriæ.	Com' Leic.	Leyc.

Katherina ux. Thomæ Ballard	Eliza-	Thomas Stanford de	Anna fil. Tho.
de Wimeswold in Com' Leic.	betha	Barkby in Com' Leic.	Staueley de
renupta Ric'o Hacker de	filia 2.	fil. et hæres super-	West Langton
Sawley in Com' Nott.		stes 1619.	in Com' Leic.

Margeria æstat. 2. Hebdomadoru' a° 1619.

(Burton.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, crowned or.*

Willm's Burton de Branson in Com' Rutland.=Alicia filia Ric'i Peck.

Bartin Burton filius 2. duxit	Joh'es Burton=	Anna filia et hær. Thomæ
Abigall filiam . . . Chomley.	filius et hæres.	Digby de Cotes in

Anna filia Rob'ti Reinolds de Londo'	=Sr Thomas Burton de Stockerston=	Phillippa fil. Henrici
mercatoris ux. 2.	in Com' Leic. miles et baronettus	Cobham al's Brooke
	sup'stes 1619.	de Com' Cantij uxor 1.

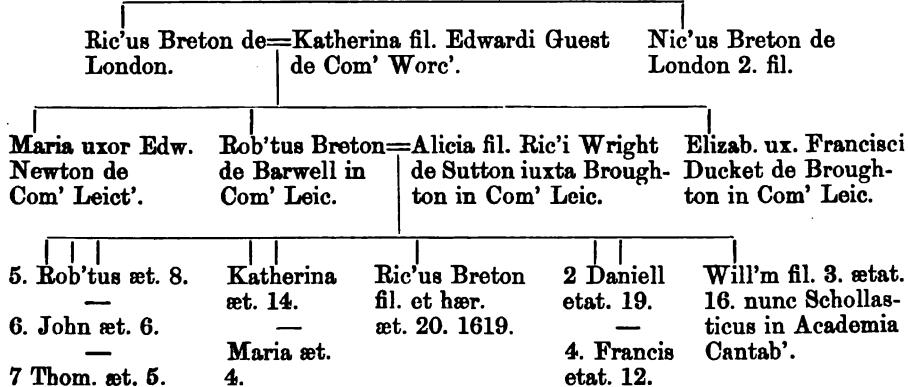
Jone æstat.	Joh'es Burton fil. &	Anna. 11. æstat.	Elizab. 8.	Francis. 6.
dimidij Anni.	hæres æstat. 2. annoru'.			

(Breton.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between six stars pierced or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erased erect azure, charged with a chevron or, between six billets argent.*

Willm's Breton de London.=Elizab. filia Dacon.

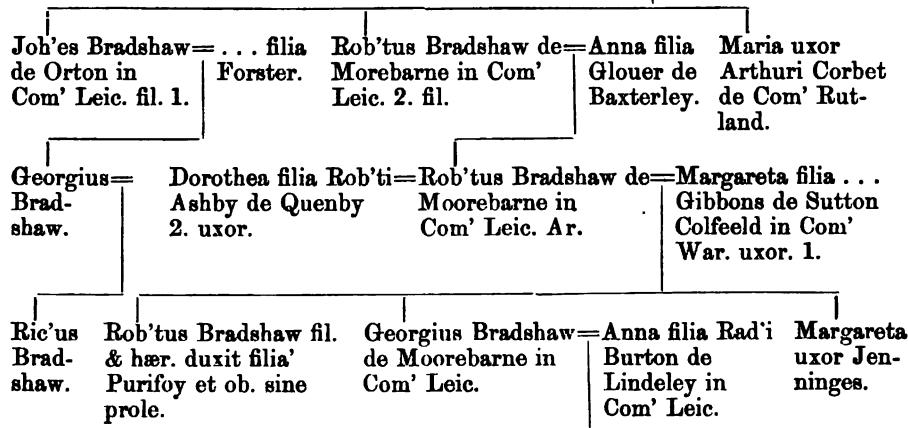


(Bradshaw.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*

CREST. *On a mount a stag statant, under a vine-tree, all proper.*

Hugo Bradshaw de Moore Barne in Com' Leic.=... filia ...
descended out of Lankesheir.



A								
Margaret.	1 Dorothea.	4 Maria.	Rob'tus Bradshaw fil. et hær. æstat. 21. 1619.	2 Georgius æt. 14.	—			
Anna ob.	2. Jana.	5. Martha	=	3. Edwardus æt. 13.	—			
s. p.	—	6. Barbara.	Elizab. fil. Ricardi Cham- berlayne de Temple house in Com' War.	4. Johannes æt. 6.	—			
			Jana æstat. 3. menses 1619.					

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Joh'es, filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby et Elenæ filiæ eius et hereditibus d'ci Hugonis de corpore suo Legitime procreatis quatuor acras t'ræ cum pertinentijs in Campus de Abkettleby, quarum una roda iacet &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Loudham, Joh'e Cl'ico Henrico ad Crucem, Ric'o Repin, Will'o de Lenton et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die omniu' Scantorum aº regni regis Edw. 1. tricesimo primo.

Alia Charta eiusdem Joh'is filij Ric'i, filij Nigelli de Abkettleby Data aº 32. E. primi.

Sciant præsent' et futuri q'd ego Joh'es filius Henrici Atte Crosse de Abkettleby dedi concessi et hac præsenti Carta mea Confirmau Ric'o Neale de Abkettleby tres acras et dimid' terræ arrab' cum pertinentijs in Abkettleby &c. dedi etiam eidem Ric'o om'ia bona mea mobilia et immobilia in predictis tribus acris terræ et dimid' existent'. In cuius rei testimonium præsentibus sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby die Sabbathi prox' post festu' S'ci Mich'is Ap'li Aº regni regis Ed. tertij post conquestu' 2.

Sciant præsentes et futuri q'd ego Willm's Neele de Abkettleby dedi Concessi et hac præsenti Carta mea Confirmau Joh'i Neele de Melton Mowbray et Robto Kirketon de Thornton super Wale Capellano omnia terras, ten'ta et rditus mea cum edificiis, pratis, et pasturis cum om'ibus suis pertinent' &c. In cuius rei testimonium sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Latham Ric'o Rinell, Joh'i de Ripon, Will'o Spencer, Ric'o de Holwell, et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die dominica prox' post festu' S'ce Lucie virginis Anno regni regis Ed'ri tercij post conquestum Angliæ quadragesimo sc'do.

Sciant præsent' et futuri q'd ego Willm's de Latton Capellanus didi Concessi et hac præsenti Carta mea confirmau Joh'i filio Willm'i Neele de Abkettleby &c. In cuius rei testimonium huic præsenti Cartæ sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Neele, Will'o Lawrence Joh'i de Thorpe et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die martis in festo Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Ric'i secundi post Conquestu' tertio decimo.

Sciant præsent' et futuri q'd nos Will'mus Bollers Capellanus et Thomas Michelson de Guipton dedimus, concessimus et hac præsenti Carta n'r'a confirmauimus Will'o Neele filio Joh'is Neele de Abkettleby illud Capitale mesuagium in Abkettleby cum tribus bouatis terræ, q'd quidem messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ ha'mus ex dono et concessione prædic' Joh'is Neele quondam patris præd'ci Will'mi Neele habend' et tenend' predictu' messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ præfato Will'o Neele et hereditibus de se legitime procreatis &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby in festo Sancti Jeronimi Aº regni regis Henrici quarti a conquesto quinto.

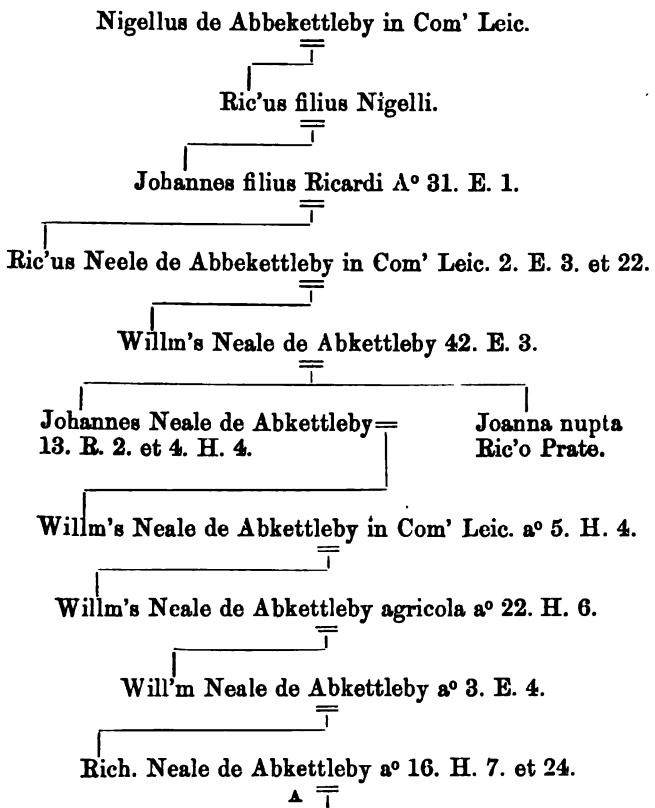
Hac Indentura testatur q'd ego Joh'es Neele de Abkettleby feoffauit Guill'm Bellers Capellanu' et Tho. Michelson hæredes et assignatos suos in feodo simplici, in om'ibus t'ris et ten'tis suis in Abkettleby et Holwell cum om'bus pertinent' suis &c. Conditio istius feoffamenti talis est q'd præd'cus Tho. et Willm's refeoffauerunt predictu' Joh'em Neell, et heredes et executores suos si superates sit &c.

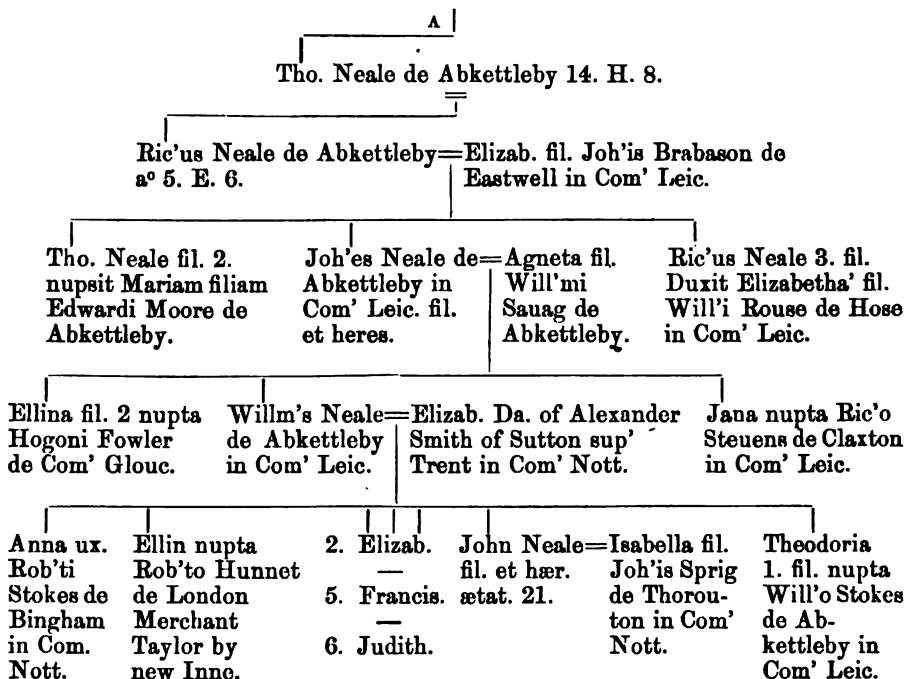
Et si contingit q'd præd'c'm Joh'em Neale obiere, refeoffament' dcaru' terraru' q'd p'd'cs Willm's et Tho. feoffauerunt Will'm filium præd'ci Joh'is Neell sibi et hæredibus de se legitime procreat. Et si contingat præd'cum Will'm sine hærede de se legitime proc'reat obire q'd predicta terra et ten'ta Johannæ Sorori suæ uxori Ric'i Prate &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat' apud Abkettle in festo Apostoloru' Phillipi et Jacobi anno regni regis. H. 4. post Conquestu' 4.

Nouerint uniu'si per p'ntes me Thomam Spicer de Hesell in Com' Eboru' remisisse, relaxasse et omnino pro me hæred' et executores meos imperpetuu' quietu' clamasse Will'o Neele de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. & Sigillo meo Sigillat. dat. 2. die Junij anno regni Regis Hen. sexti post conq. vicesimo secundo.

Nouerint uniu'si p' p'ntes me Joh'em Derby filiu' et hæredem Will'i Derby Junioris remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis imperpetuu' quietu' clamasse Will'o Neele totu' ius et clameam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby in festo translationis Sti Thomæ martiris A° Regni Edw. 4 post conq' Anglia' tertio.

(Neale.)



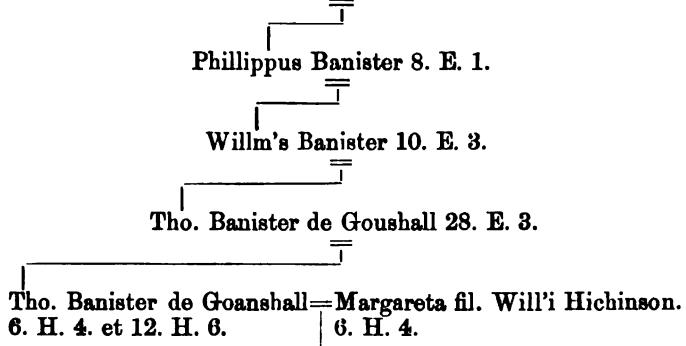


(Banister.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a cross flory sable within a bordure gules bezantée. 2. Argent, on a fess gules three escallops or. 3. Argent, a chief vair gules and or, over all a bend engrailed sable. 4. Argent, on a chief azure two mullets or, over them a label of three points ermine. 5. Paly of six or and gules, on a bend azure, three horseshoes of the first. 6. Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one. 7. Vair, argent and sable. 8. Sable, a lion rampant argent.*

CREST. *A peacock sitting (untinctured), gorged with a collar gules charged with three bezants.*

Philippus Banister de Guonshall. 4 mille passus a Staffordia.



A |

Willm's Banister de Guon.—Hellen 6.—Tho. Cotes de Cotes in Com'
shall 7. E. 4. H. 7. Staff. 2 marit's.

Joh'es Banister de Bosworth—Elizab. fil. et Coh. Rob'ti
in Com' Leic. 6. H. 7. Jaques 16. H. 7.

Dorothea fil. Joh's Hardwick de Linley—Tho. Banister—Anna filia et Coh.
in Com' Leic. et vidua Anthonij Har- de Upton iure Nic. Fitz Harbert
court de Bosworth ob. 1593. uxoris. uxor 1.

Nicholas Banister obijt sine prole.

Daniell Banister—Anna filia Tho. Cox
de Upton obijt de Nelson in Com'
1608. Leic.

Tho. Banister de Upton—Anna filia Rob'ti Hall de Ratcliff
modo superstes 1619. super Trent in Com' Nott.

Thomas	Anna ux.	Elizab. fil. Edmondi	Henricus Banister	Anna filia Radi
2. filius	W'mi Geary	Temple de Temple	filius et haeres	Barton de
æstat. 16.	de Barleston	Hall in parochia de	æstat. 30. annoru'	Lindley in
	in Com' Leic.	Wallesbrooke in	1619.	Com' Leic.
		Com' Leic. ux. 2.		uxor 1.

Tho. Banister fil. et. haer. æstat. 1. anni. Elizab. æstat. 3. annoru'.

Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Stretford	Jana uxor Roberti
de Non Eaton in Com' Warr.	Corbett.

(Bothom.)

Johannes Bothom de Losipdale—Alicia fil. Rogeri Wolowe de
in Com' Derbiæ. Wolowe in Com' Darbiæ.

Grace filia Jackson—Hugo Bothom de—Margareta fil. Willmi Barret
uxor prima. Leicestriæ. modo de Wemsall in Com' Leic.
superstes 1619. uxor 2.

(Lacy.)

Hugh Lacye who cam out of Yorksh. & liued=Elizab. fil. . . . Noell de
at Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. Ilcott in Com' Staff.

Andrew Lacy de Melton Mowbray=Elizab. fil. Ric'i Wilcockes de
in Com' Leic. Barswell in Com' Leic.

2. Jana.	3. Maria.	Willm's Lacy fil. et hæres æstat.	Hen. Lacye fil. 2. æstat.	Elizab. uxor Joh'is Stanbridge de Com' Mid.
		16. 1619.	7.	
3. Agnes.				

(Harcourt.)

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, in chief a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *On a ducal coronet or, a peacock sitting proper.*

Willm's Harcourt de Cadby in Com' Leic.=Janna filia & heire Palmer.

Anthonius Harcourt de Cadby=Dorothia fil. & Coh. Joh'is Hardwick
in Com' Leic. de Linlick in Com' Leic.

Georgius Harecourt de Dadlington in Com' Leic.	Elizab. fil. Henrici Leigh de Russel in Com' Staff.	Franciscus Harcourt occisus apud Hauer de grace.
--	---	--

Willm's Harecourt de Dad.=Margareta filia Joh'is Shukbrough
Dadlington in Com' Leic. de Naseby in Com' Northamp. Georgius Hare-
court fil. 2.

Jone nupta Joh'i Tew de Com' Warr.	Maria æt. 18.	Hanna æt. 14.	Edwardus Hare- court filius et hæres æstat. 22. annoru' 1619.	Georgius Harecourt filius 2. æstat 20.
	Elizab. æt. 17.	Margt æt. 8.		

(Temple.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Sable, a chevron ermine between three martlets argent; and azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent.*
 CREST. *A talbot s̄éjant sable, collared and ringed or, charged on the shoulder with a mullet argent for difference.*

Rob'tus Temple de Temple Hall temp. H. 3.

Willm's Temple fil. Rob'ti 4. H. 3.

Henricus Temple anno. 3. E. 1.—Matilda filia Joh'is Ribbesford.

Ric'us Temple temp. E. 1.—Katherina filia Tho. Langley.

Nich'us Temple 24. E. 1.—Isabella filia Will'i Barwell.

Nich'us Temple 4. R. 2.—Maria fil. Rob'ti Dabernon.

Tho. Temple 1. H. 6.—Joanna filia Joh'es Brasbridg.

Rob'tus Temple de Temple Hall in parochia de Sibden 8. H. 6.—Maria filia Will'mi Ringescott.

Rob'tus Temple de Temple hall in Com' Leicest.—Gracia filia Will'i Turuile. Nicholaus Temple ob. s. p.

Ric'us Temple de Temple hall.—Elizab. filia Ric'i Vincent.

Rogerus Temple de Temple hall temp. H. 8.—Agneta filia Joh'is Beufow.

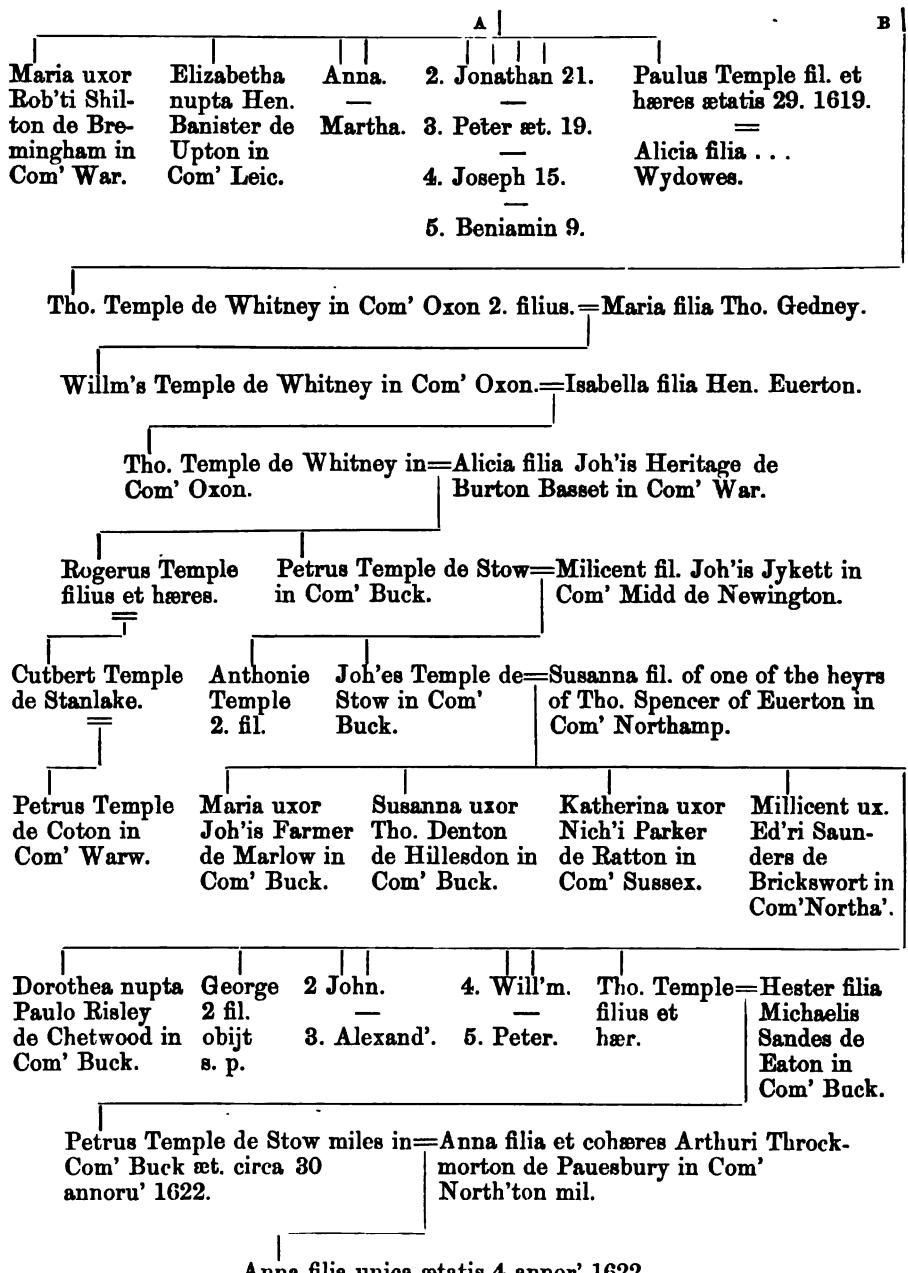
Ric'us Temple de Temple Hall.—Jocosa fil. & Coh. . . Louet de Wilford in Com' Northamp.

Ric'us Temple de Temple Hall.—Elizab. fil. Joh'is George de Bandington in Com' Leic. in Com' Glouc.

Ric'us Temple fil. & hær. Edmundus Temple.—Elizab. fil. Rob'ti Burgaine ob. sine prole. hæres fratris sui. de Roxsall in Com' War.

A

B



(Beaumont.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, semé of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant or. 2. Azure, three garbs or, banded gules. 3. Gules, seven maces conjoined or, three, three, and one. 4. Gules, a cinquefoil ormine pierced. 5. Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. 6. Argent, an inescutcheon within a double treasure flory counterflory gules. 7. Azure, three garbs or. 8. Gules, a lion rampant noir. 9. Azure, a fesse argent between three cinquefoils or. 10. Argent, a mawinch asable, in chief a crescent of the last for difference. 11. Argent, a fesse sable between three birds (unstructured). On an escuchon of pretence or, three rere-mice displayed gules.

CREST. On a cap of maintenance azure, semé of fleurs-de-lis or, turned up ermee, a lion passant of the second.

Ludouicus fil. Caroli R. Cecilia filij Ludouici 8. Regis=Alcia fil. et her. Vice-Francoru' et frater Caroli Regis Ceciliae.

Henricus de Bellomonte Baro vocatus
comes Boghan ob. 14. E. 3.
=

Henricus de Bellomonte
Ep'us Dunelm'.

Johannes de Bellomonte=Alianora filia Henrici Comitis=Ric'us Comes Arundell.
objt 16. E. 3. Lancast' ob. 47. E. 3.
2. maritus.

Isabella nupta Henrico
Duci Lancastriæ.

Henricus D'ns de Bellomonte.=Margareta filia Joh'is Vere Comitis Oxon'.

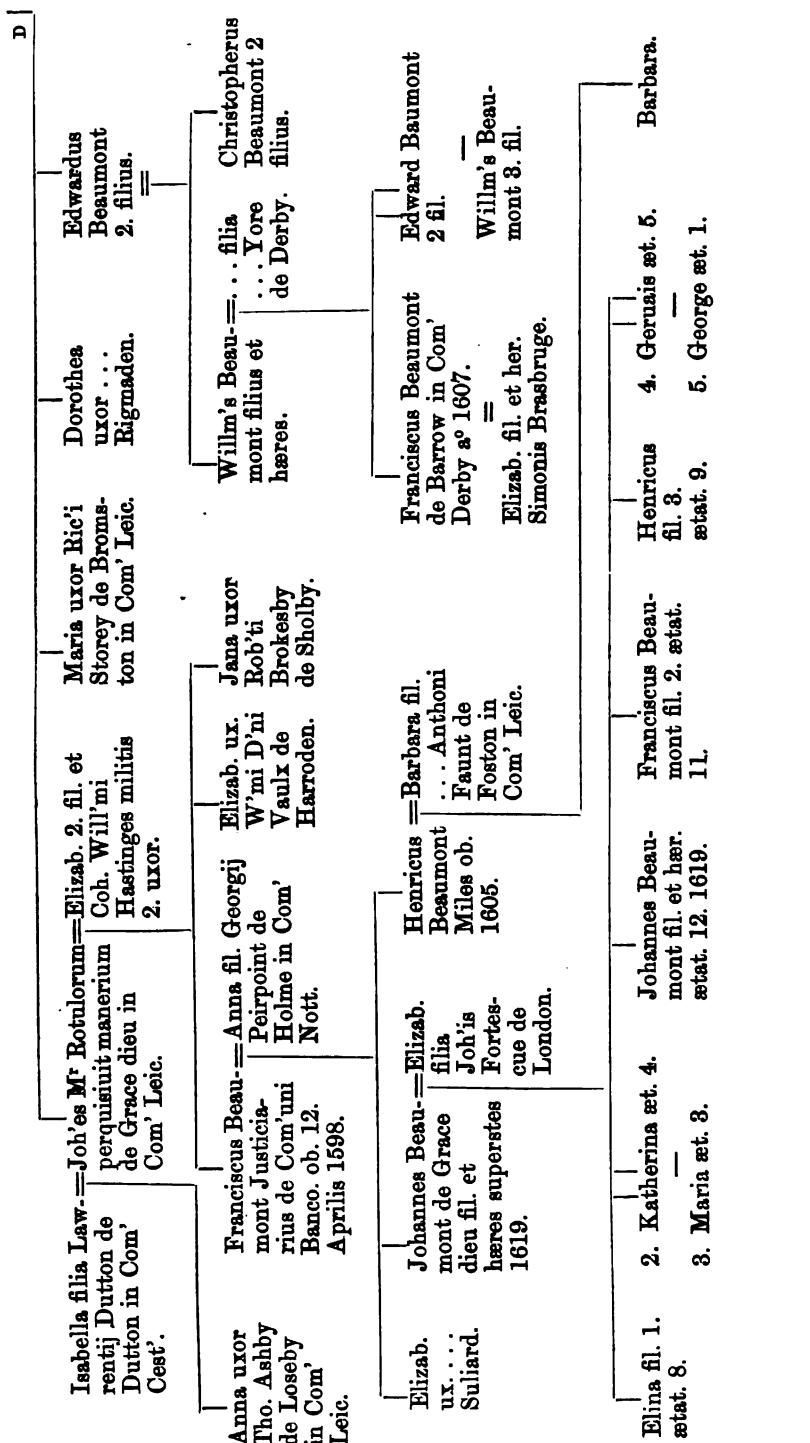
Joh' es de Beaumont ob. 20. R. 2. fuit miles Garterij=Katherina fil. et her. Tho. Eueringham de Laxton militis ob. 5. H. 6.

Ricardus	Cecilia uxor	Elinora monialis	Henricus de Beau-	Elizab. filia Willmi	Tho. Beaumont miles=Phillippa fil. et her. Tho.
Beaumont	Dni Bo-	apud Amsburie.	mont miles ob. 1.	D'ni Willoughby	D'ns de Baquerville in Marward de Quar-
2 filius.	treaux.	H. 5.	ob. 6. H. 6.	francia 5. H. 6. fil. 3.	mersh in Com' Leic.

B

A

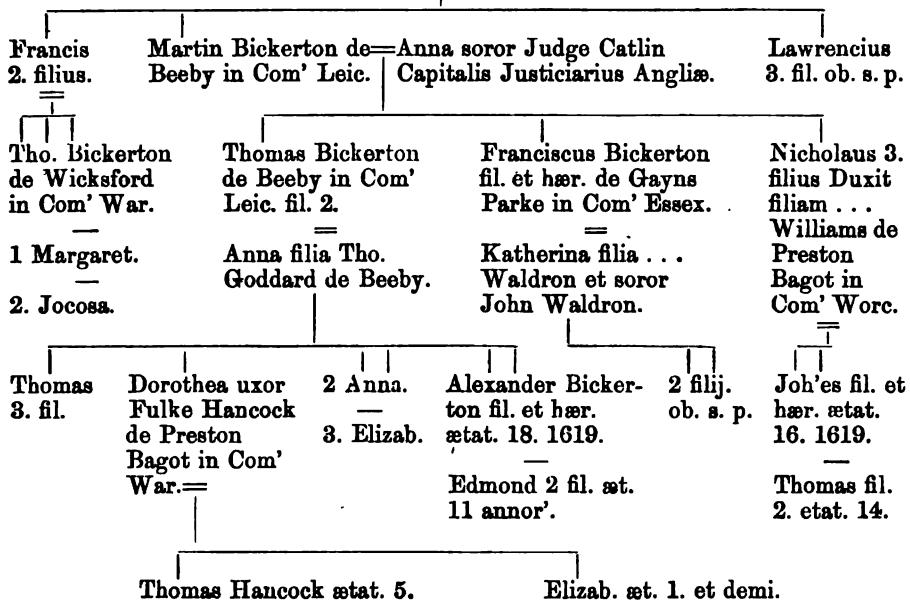
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Henricus</td><td style="padding: 2px;">= fil. et Beaumont</td><td style="padding: 2px;">1. Katherina.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">4. Elizabetha.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Johannes factus—Elizab. Vicecomes</td><td style="padding: 2px;">fil. et Beaumont p. H.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Joh' es Beaumont de Querton a's dictus</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Thomas Beaumont 2</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">hær. Will'i</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Lenen- thorp.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">2. Margeria.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">5. Elinora.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">6. cæsus spud Northampton</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Philippi D'ni Bardolf.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Soltort occisus spud Carton. =</td><td style="padding: 2px;">filius de Thrinkson. Anna filia . . . Hare- court de Stanton Harcourt in Com' Oxon.</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">=</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3. Margaretta.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">38. H. 6.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Henricus	= fil. et Beaumont	1. Katherina.	4. Elizabetha.	Johannes factus—Elizab. Vicecomes	fil. et Beaumont p. H.	Joh' es Beaumont de Querton a's dictus	Thomas Beaumont 2	hær. Will'i	Lenen- thorp.	2. Margeria.	5. Elinora.	6. cæsus spud Northampton	Philippi D'ni Bardolf.	Soltort occisus spud Carton. =	filius de Thrinkson. Anna filia . . . Hare- court de Stanton Harcourt in Com' Oxon.	=	3. Margaretta.	38. H. 6.						<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Henricus Bea- mont de Wed- desberie miles.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">uxor Galfrido Louell de Tich- marsh in his right ob. sine p[ri]l.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Henricus Beaumont</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Wil'm's Vicecomes Beau- mont et D'n Bardolfe</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Johes Beau- mont de Colorton re- sulatus uno cum Will'o Vicecomite</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Georgius = Johanna fil. Beaumont & her. Tho. Pauncefoote</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Tho. Beaumont & her. Tho. de Thrinkson in Com' Leic.</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">=</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Elinora filia Joh'is Borenis Dudley.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Vicecomit Louell Lo. Holland Dein- court, Burnell & Lo. Grey of Rother- field.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">attinct. temp. E. 4. resultat's 1. H. 7. Duxit Joannam fil. Humfri Ducis Buck renups Will'o Kneuit milit ob. s. p.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">frater et hæres John 12. H. 8. Beaumont 1. H. 7.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">G. 3 lyons ramp' Ar.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Pauncefoote of Yorthill. Motton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.</td></tr> </table>	Henricus Bea- mont de Wed- desberie miles.	uxor Galfrido Louell de Tich- marsh in his right ob. sine p[ri]l.	Henricus Beaumont	Wil'm's Vicecomes Beau- mont et D'n Bardolfe	Johes Beau- mont de Colorton re- sulatus uno cum Will'o Vicecomite	Georgius = Johanna fil. Beaumont & her. Tho. Pauncefoote	Tho. Beaumont & her. Tho. de Thrinkson in Com' Leic.	=	Elinora filia Joh'is Borenis Dudley.	Vicecomit Louell Lo. Holland Dein- court, Burnell & Lo. Grey of Rother- field.	attinct. temp. E. 4. resultat's 1. H. 7. Duxit Joannam fil. Humfri Ducis Buck renups Will'o Kneuit milit ob. s. p.	frater et hæres John 12. H. 8. Beaumont 1. H. 7.	G. 3 lyons ramp' Ar.	Pauncefoote of Yorthill. Motton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Jacobus Beaumont</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Joh' es Beaumont=</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Joh' es Beaumont de de Weddesberie</td><td style="padding: 2px;">. . . filia Mitton de Weston in Com'</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Edwardus Willm's Beaumont=</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Maria filia Will'mi</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">fil. 2.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">=</td><td style="padding: 2px;">in Com' Staff.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Staff.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Beaumont in</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Basset militis.</td></tr> </table>	Jacobus Beaumont	Joh' es Beaumont=	Joh' es Beaumont de de Weddesberie	. . . filia Mitton de Weston in Com'	Edwardus Willm's Beaumont=	Maria filia Will'mi	fil. 2.	=	in Com' Staff.	Staff.	Beaumont in	Basset militis.	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Joh' es Bea- mont hær. masculus</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Dorothea</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Elinora fil. & Consors nupsia</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Johanna uxor W'mi Babing- ton de Timnow</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Anthonius Beaumont</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Ric'us Bea- mont de Colletta filia</td><td style="padding: 2px;">2 Georgius Beau- mont de Com'</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">avunculi sui</td><td style="padding: 2px;">fil. et Coh.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Humphredi</td><td style="padding: 2px;">7. fil. Thome</td><td style="padding: 2px;">tertius filius Will'i Beaumont. =</td><td style="padding: 2px;">et hæres Graudby filius</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Sussex duxit Ric'i Clerk.</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Joh'is</td><td style="padding: 2px;">. . .</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Cumberford</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Babington de</td><td style="padding: 2px;">. . . filia Tho. Arme- strong de Cory in</td><td style="padding: 2px;">et hæres.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">A. on bend g. 3 Stevens or.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td style="padding: 2px;">de Cumber- ford in</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Weddetherd</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Babington de</td><td></td><td style="padding: 2px;">Leigh de Addington.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td style="padding: 2px;">filij 1. Tho. prodicti.</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Dutlack.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td style="padding: 2px;">Com' Staff.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Joh' es Bea- mont hær. masculus	Dorothea	Elinora fil. & Consors nupsia	Johanna uxor W'mi Babing- ton de Timnow	Anthonius Beaumont	Ric'us Bea- mont de Colletta filia	2 Georgius Beau- mont de Com'	avunculi sui	fil. et Coh.	Humphredi	7. fil. Thome	tertius filius Will'i Beaumont. =	et hæres Graudby filius	Sussex duxit Ric'i Clerk.	Joh'is	. . .	Cumberford	Babington de	. . . filia Tho. Arme- strong de Cory in	et hæres.	A. on bend g. 3 Stevens or.			de Cumber- ford in	Weddetherd	Babington de		Leigh de Addington.				filij 1. Tho. prodicti.	Dutlack.							Com' Staff.			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">c</td><td style="padding: 2px;">d</td></tr> </table>	c	d
Henricus	= fil. et Beaumont	1. Katherina.	4. Elizabetha.	Johannes factus—Elizab. Vicecomes	fil. et Beaumont p. H.	Joh' es Beaumont de Querton a's dictus	Thomas Beaumont 2																																																																																											
hær. Will'i	Lenen- thorp.	2. Margeria.	5. Elinora.	6. cæsus spud Northampton	Philippi D'ni Bardolf.	Soltort occisus spud Carton. =	filius de Thrinkson. Anna filia . . . Hare- court de Stanton Harcourt in Com' Oxon.																																																																																											
=	3. Margaretta.	38. H. 6.																																																																																																
Henricus Bea- mont de Wed- desberie miles.	uxor Galfrido Louell de Tich- marsh in his right ob. sine p[ri]l.	Henricus Beaumont	Wil'm's Vicecomes Beau- mont et D'n Bardolfe	Johes Beau- mont de Colorton re- sulatus uno cum Will'o Vicecomite	Georgius = Johanna fil. Beaumont & her. Tho. Pauncefoote	Tho. Beaumont & her. Tho. de Thrinkson in Com' Leic.																																																																																												
=	Elinora filia Joh'is Borenis Dudley.	Vicecomit Louell Lo. Holland Dein- court, Burnell & Lo. Grey of Rother- field.	attinct. temp. E. 4. resultat's 1. H. 7. Duxit Joannam fil. Humfri Ducis Buck renups Will'o Kneuit milit ob. s. p.	frater et hæres John 12. H. 8. Beaumont 1. H. 7.	G. 3 lyons ramp' Ar.	Pauncefoote of Yorthill. Motton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.																																																																																												
Jacobus Beaumont	Joh' es Beaumont=	Joh' es Beaumont de de Weddesberie	. . . filia Mitton de Weston in Com'	Edwardus Willm's Beaumont=	Maria filia Will'mi																																																																																													
fil. 2.	=	in Com' Staff.	Staff.	Beaumont in	Basset militis.																																																																																													
Joh' es Bea- mont hær. masculus	Dorothea	Elinora fil. & Consors nupsia	Johanna uxor W'mi Babing- ton de Timnow	Anthonius Beaumont	Ric'us Bea- mont de Colletta filia	2 Georgius Beau- mont de Com'																																																																																												
avunculi sui	fil. et Coh.	Humphredi	7. fil. Thome	tertius filius Will'i Beaumont. =	et hæres Graudby filius	Sussex duxit Ric'i Clerk.																																																																																												
Joh'is	. . .	Cumberford	Babington de	. . . filia Tho. Arme- strong de Cory in	et hæres.	A. on bend g. 3 Stevens or.																																																																																												
		de Cumber- ford in	Weddetherd	Babington de		Leigh de Addington.																																																																																												
			filij 1. Tho. prodicti.	Dutlack.																																																																																														
				Com' Staff.																																																																																														
c	d																																																																																																	



(Bickerton.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field.*

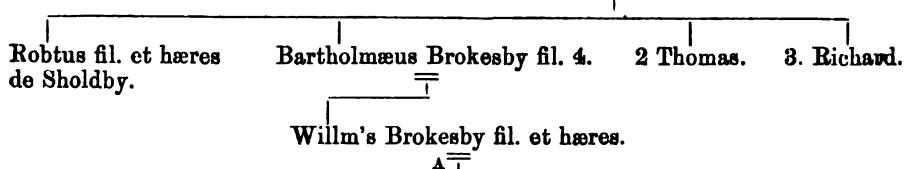
Thomas Bickerton de = . . . Da. of Bradock de
Bebby in Comitat' Leic. | Osbaston in Com' Suff.

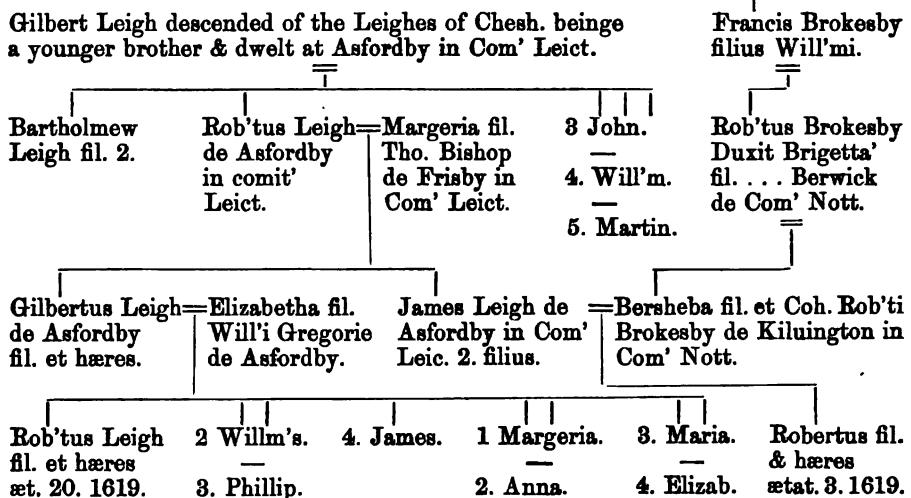


(Leigh.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, two bars argent, over all on a bend gules in dexter chief a mullet or for difference. 2. Or, three lozenges azure. 3. Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or. 4. Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable. A mullet for difference.

Em. fil. Miles.—Willm's Brokesby de Sholby.—Eliz. fil. Stanton.



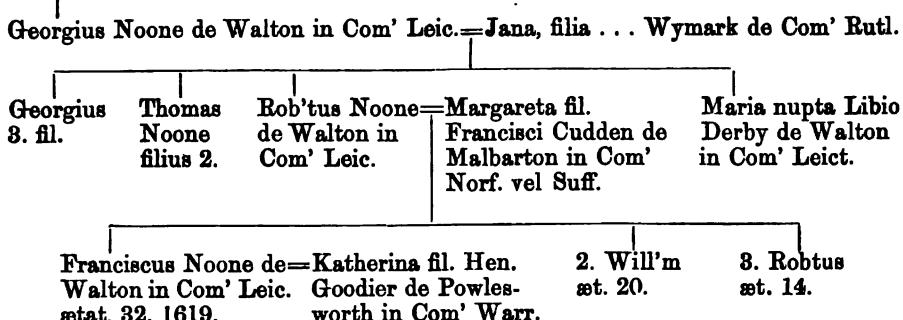


(Noone.)

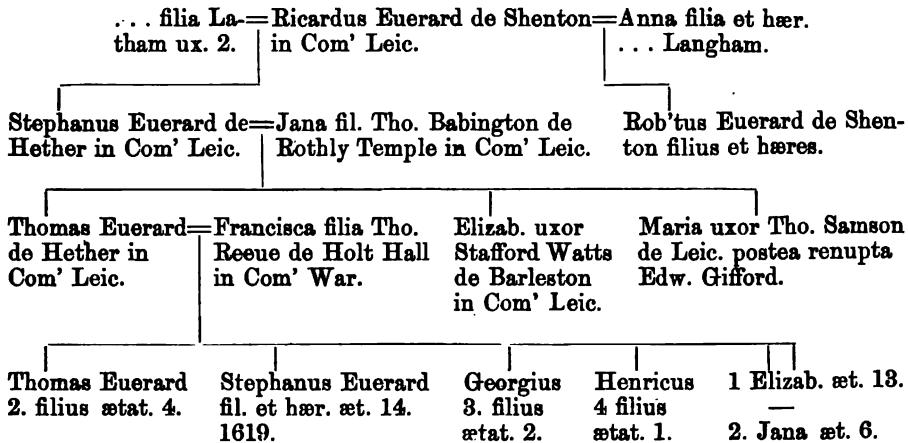
ARMS. *Or, on a cross engrailed vert a crescent of the field for difference.*
CREST. *A double-headed eagle or, with wings displayed vert.*

This Coat & crest confirmed by W. Camden Clarenceux. 1611.

John Noone de Walton in Comitatu Lecestræ.



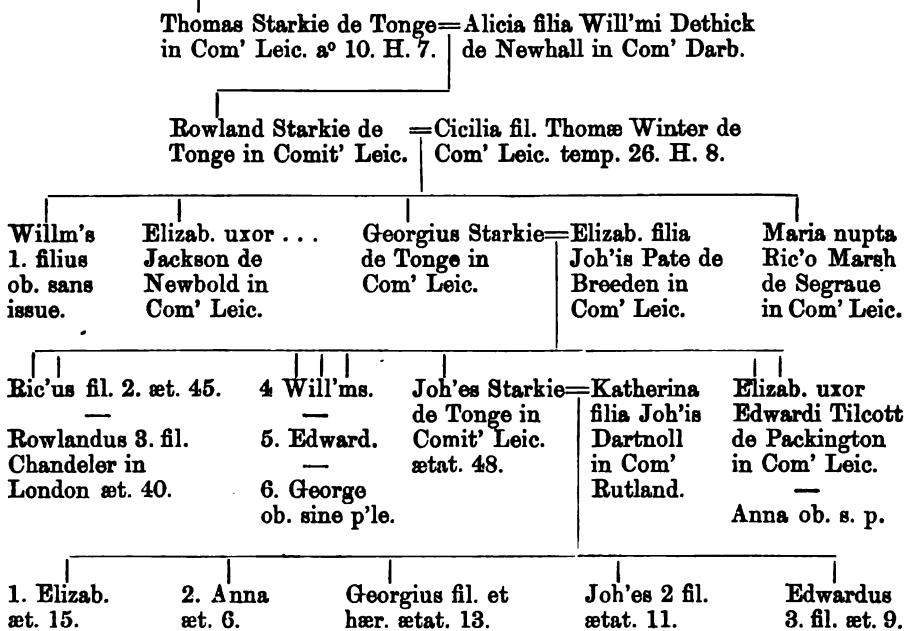
(Everard.)



(Starkie.)

ARMS. (*Field untinctured, a stork (untinctured).*)
 CREST. *A stork, holding in its beak a snake (untinctured).*

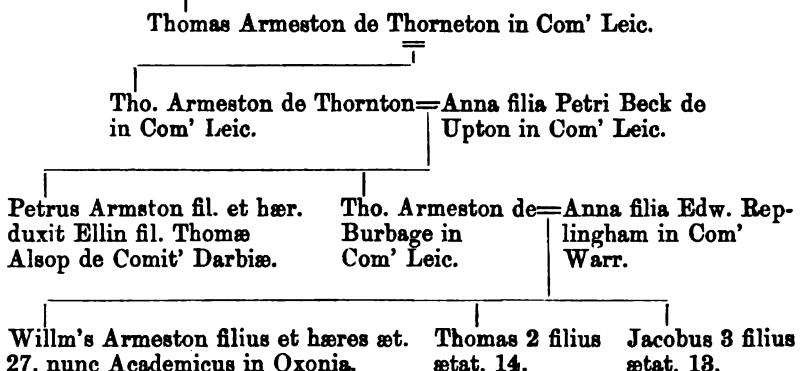
Robertus Starkie de Stretton in Com' Cestriæ Ar.



(Armeston.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, in chief a crescent for difference.*
 CREST. *A dragon's head erased proper, charged with a crescent for difference.*

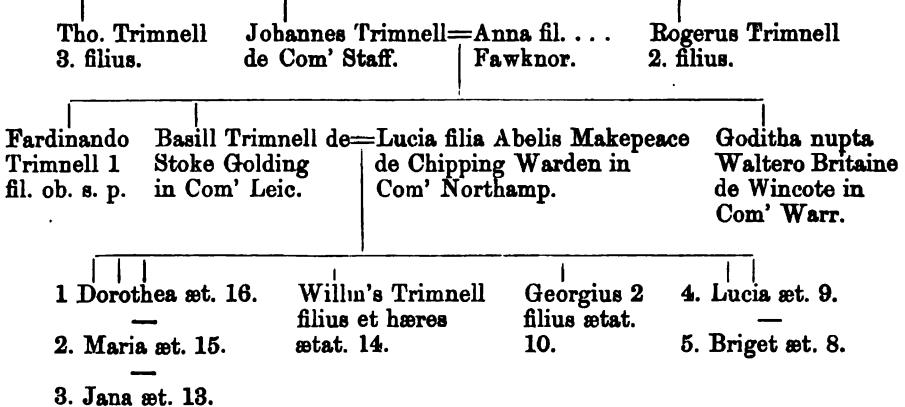
. . . Armeston who cam out of Lankesh.



(Trimmell.)

ARMS. *Or, a cross engrailed gules, over all a bendlet azure.*

Rogerus Trimmell al's Trinnell de Com' Staff.



(Corbet.)

ARMS. *Or, a raven sable, in chief a mullet gules for difference.*
 CREST. *An elephant argent, trapped sable, surmounted with a tower, triple towered or (tinctured).*

Rob'tus Corbet de Morton in Com' Salopie.=Anna filia D'ni Windsor.

Andreas Corbet de Morton in Com' Salop fil. et hær.	Walterus Corbet 2 filius ob. s. p.	Rob'tus Corbet de Stanardine in the wood in Com' Salop 3. filius.
--	---------------------------------------	---

Sr Rob'tus Corbet Duxit fil. D'ni St. John de Bletzo. 1 fil.	Ric'us Corbet 2 fil. miles ob. s. p.	Vincentius Corbet miles 3. fil. Duxit filiam Humberston.
--	--	--

Elizab. fil. et hær nupta Hen. Wallop militi.	Anna fil. et Coher. ux. Carey.	Andreas Corbet de=... filia Boothby Morton in Com' de Com' Derbie. Salop mil.
---	-----------------------------------	---

Hierome Corbet one of y ^e =Dorothea fil. Tho. Counsell in the marches of Wales 4 sonne.	Poyner de Bostow in Com' Salop.	Elizab. ux. Vincent Curson.	Margareta ux. Francisci Palmes militis.
--	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Rogerus Corbet de Barton in=Jana filia... Banester de Upton in Com' Leic.	in Com' Leic.
--	---------------

Thomas Corbet fil. et hær. æt. 1 anni. 1619.	1 Anna æt. 9. 2. Jana æt. 5.
---	------------------------------

(Warde, alias Farmour.)

ARMS. *Vair, argent and sable.*

Thomas Warde who came out of Chesheire & had issue.

Laurence Warde al's Farmour de Hucklescot=... filia... Smith. Grange in Com' Leic.

Jacobus 2. filius Duxit uxorem et habuit exitum.	Tho. Warde al's Far- mour de Hucklescot Grange in Com' Leic.	Katherina fil. Jacobi Abney de Willesley in Com' Derbiæ Armig.	Willm's 3. filius habuit exitum filiam unicam.
--	---	---	--

Maria uxor Tho. Dilke de Godeby in Com' Leic. 27. 1619.	Jacobus Warde al's=Farmer de Huckle- scot grange in Comit' Leic. æstat. 27. 1619.	Gracia filia An- thonij Gray de Burbedg in Com' Leic.	Thomas 2. fil. Linnen Drap' in London æstat. 25. 1619.	Joseph 3. filius Scholler in Cambridg æstat. 21.
Thomas Dilke æstat. 1. anni.	Katherin æstat. 1.	Thomas Farmer fil. et hæres æstat. 6. 1619.	Henricus 2 filius æstat. 4.	Jacobus 3. fil. æstat. 2.

(Beresford.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, two, and two.* 2. *Argent, three garbs azure, banded or.* 3. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*
 CRESTS. *First, A badger passant sable. Second, A dragon's head erased or, gorged with a collar gules, charged with a fess indented azure.*

Conventio matrimonij inter Joh'em Barford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. et Margeriam filiam Joh'is Fowler Junioris cum dotalicio in terris in Barford, Thorpe Malford, Ardingworth et Sundelondes in Com' Northa' et Lubbenham in Com' Leic. Dat. 2° Nouemb' a° 21 E. 4.

John Beresford de Darby.

Joh'es Beresford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. 21. E. 4. = Margareta filia Joh'is Fowler nupta 21. E. 4.

Rob'tus Beresford filius Johannis. = . . . filia et hær. Lole.

Wilm's Beresford de Robottle et Shakerston.

Arthurus Berford de Shakerston = Dorothea fil. Joh'is Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic.

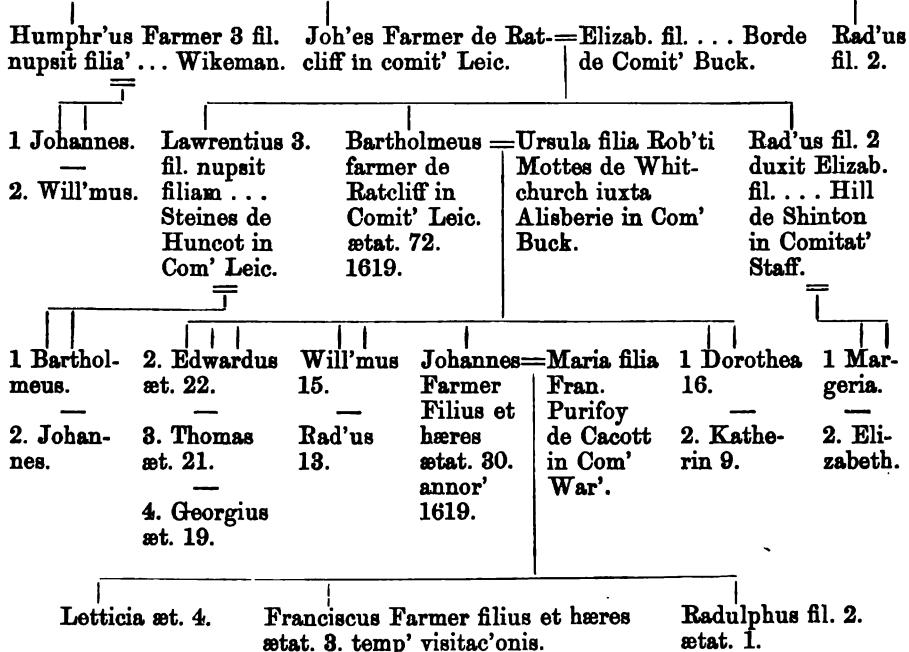
Dorothea uxor Michaelis Ashley de Wollaton in Com' Staff.	Adrian 2 fil. æst. 35.	Robertus Berford de Shakerston et Nelston in Comit' Leic. æstat. 40.	Elizab. filia Thomæ Ashley de Patteshall in Com' Staff.	Arthur 3. filius æt. 35.	Georgius. — Thomas. — Edward ob. s. p.
1 Elizabetha.	3 Isabella.	Joh'es Berford fil. et hær. æstat. 10. Annoru' 1619.	Franciscus filius 2 æt. 8.	Brianus fil. 3. æt. 6.	
2. Jocosa.	4 Margeria.				

(Farmer.)

ARMS. *Sable, on a chevron between three lamps argent, flammant proper, a leopard's face between two mullets gules.*

CREST. *A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow (untinctured), gauntletted, and holding a lamp argent, flammant proper.*

Barthomeus Farmer de Ratcliff in Com' Leic.=Margeria.

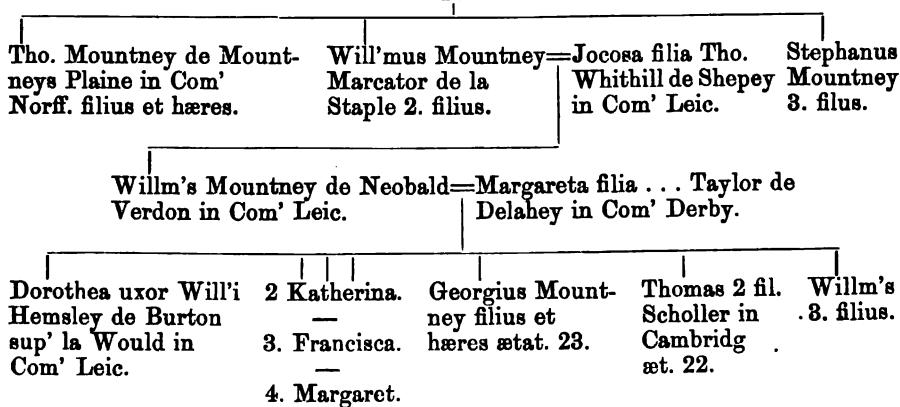


(Mountney.)

ARMS. *(Field untinctured.) A bend between six martlets (untinctured).*

CREST. *A wolf s'jant, collared and lined (untinctured).*

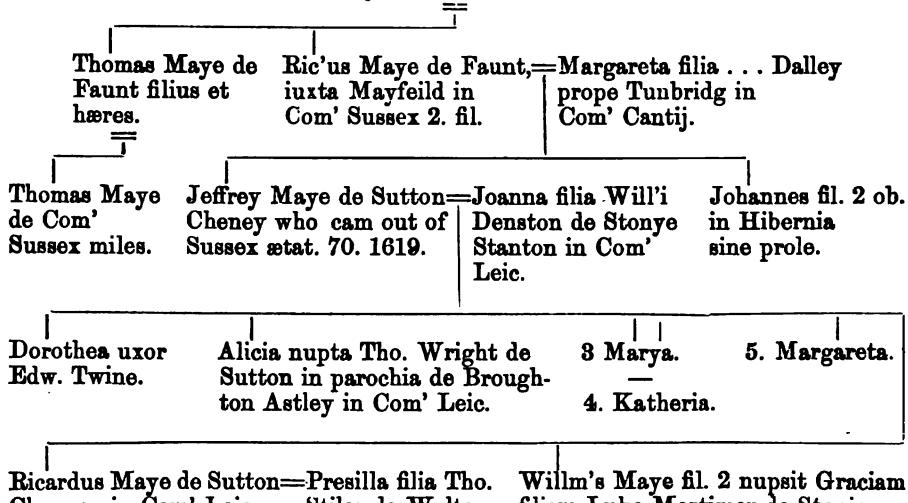
Thomas Mountney de Mountneys Playne in Com' Norff.



(May.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a fess between eight billets or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *Out of a coronet or, a leopard's head gules, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*

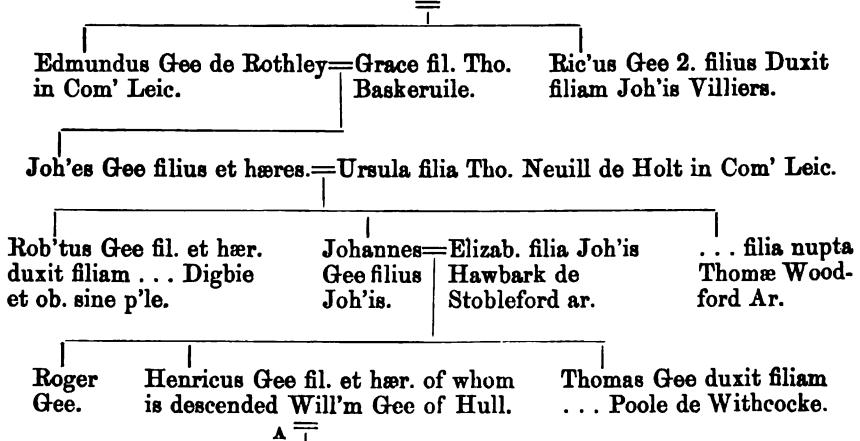
Thomas Maye de Faunt in Com' Sussex.

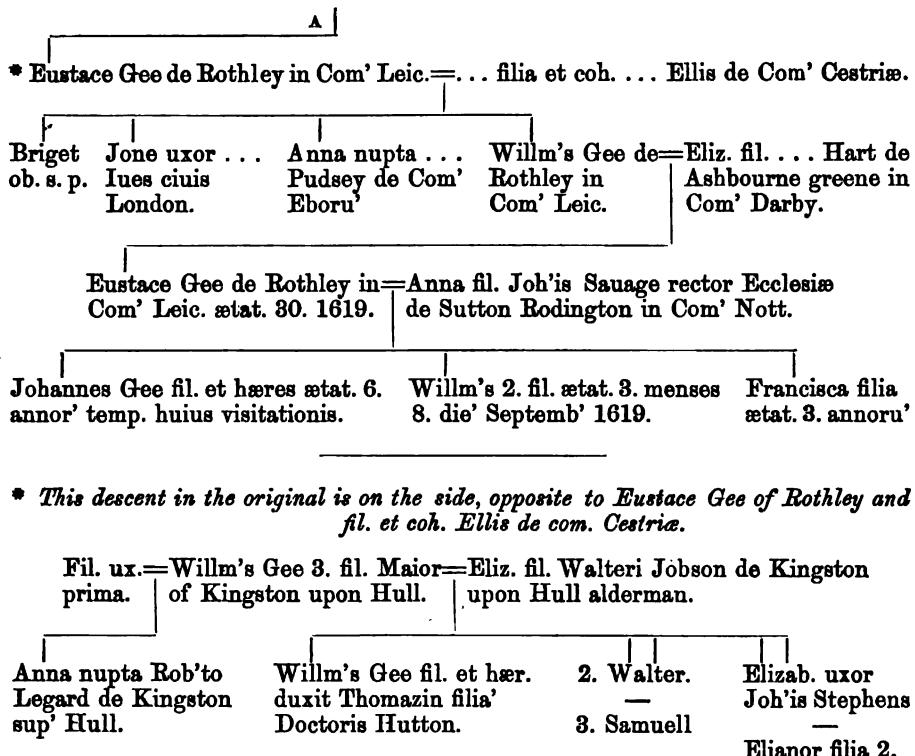


(Gee.)

ARMS. *Gules, a sword in bend argent, hilted and pomelled or, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A dexter gauntlet erect proper, grasping a sword argent.*

Alexander Gee of Rothley in Com' Leic.

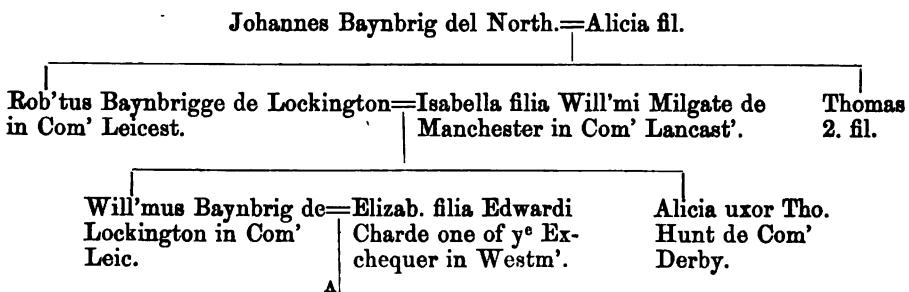


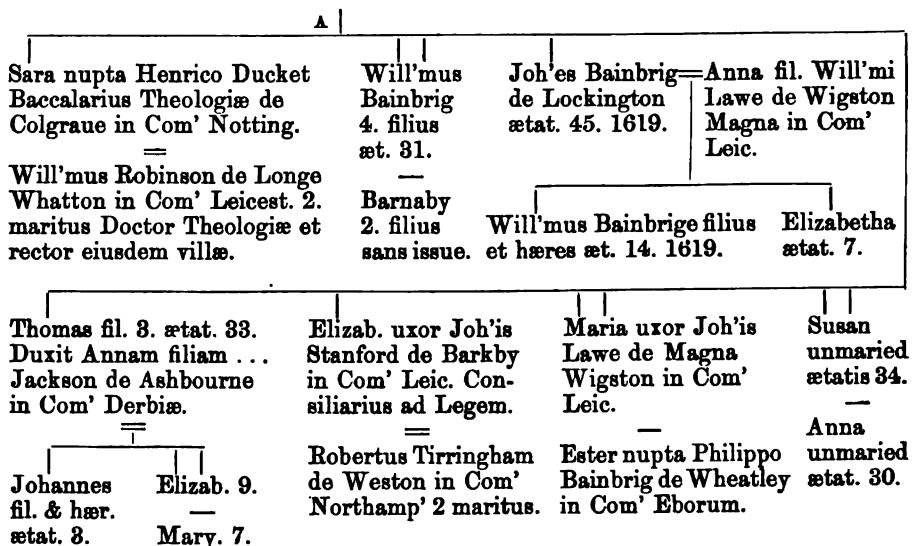


(Baynbridge.)

ARMS. Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable.
CREST. On a mount vert a goat statant (untinctured), attired and collared argent.

To Will'm Bainbriges of Lockington in Com' Leic. by Will'm Floure Norrey
14. feb. 1585. a° 26. Elizab.

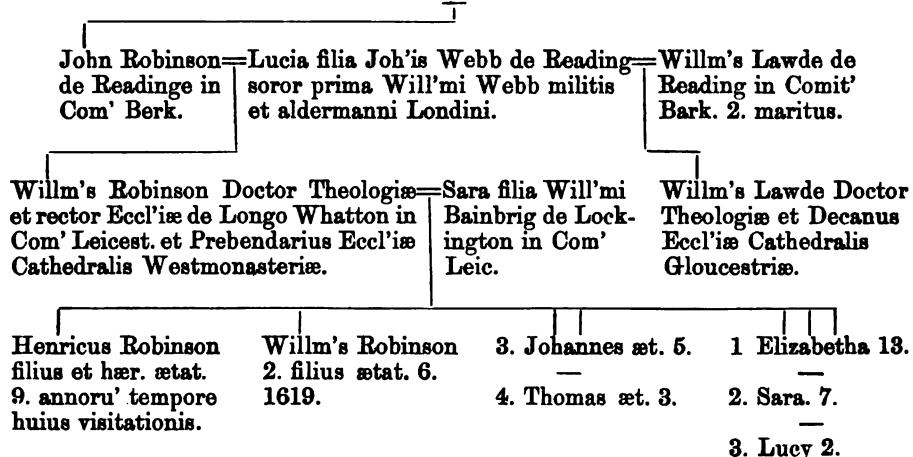




(Robinson.)

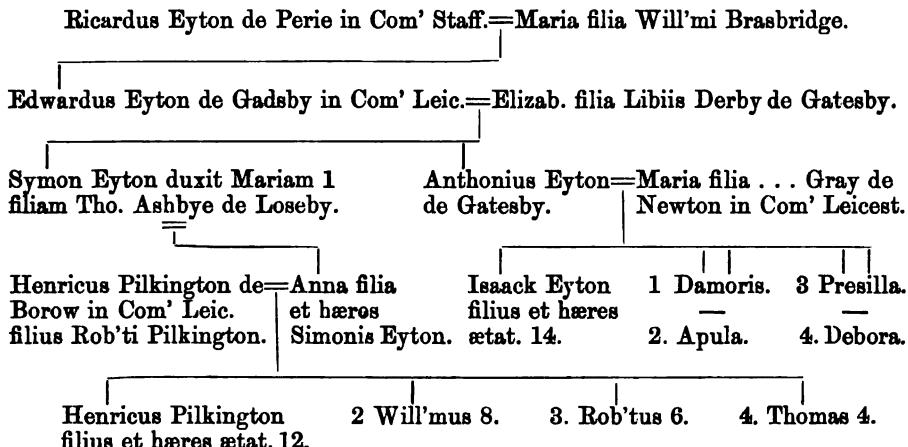
ARMS. Vert, on a chevron between three stags statant or as many trefoils slipped gules, in chief a crescent for difference.

Willmus Robinson descended out of y^e North.



(Eyton.)

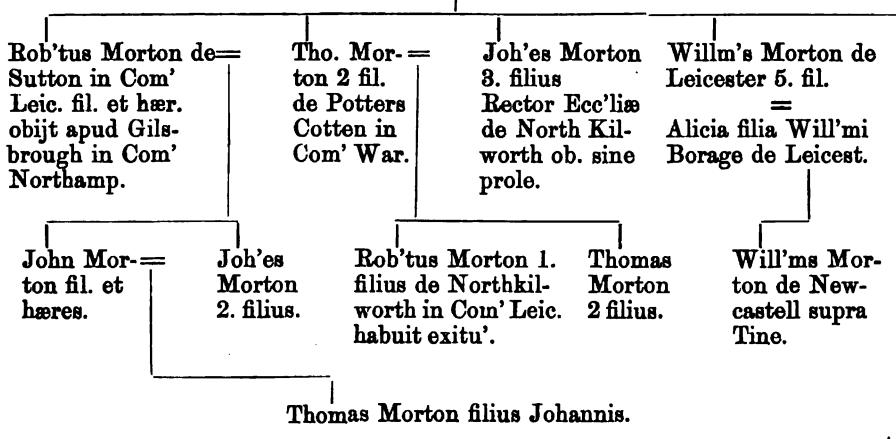
ARMS. *Quarterly :—1. Or, a fret azure. (EYTON.) 2. Barry of six ermine and gules. (HUSSEY.) 3. Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable. (DERBY.) CREST. A lion's head argent, holding in his mouth a tun or.*



(Morton.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three demi-buckles, tongues pendent, sable, a mullet or for difference.*

Willm's Morton de Bosworth in Com' Leic.
descended of Morton of Morton in Com' Staff.



Nicholas Morton	=Francisca filia Ric'i Yate de de Bosworth in Roughton in perochia de Com' Leic. Woruell in Com' Salop.	Edw. Bowyer	=Elizab. fil. et de Bosworth. Coh. Joh'is Ma- lorie militis.
Joh'es Morton de Quarenden in Com' Leic. 2. filius.	=Elizab. fil. W'mi King de Seleby in Com' Leic.	Edwardus Morton	=Anna filia et heres filius et hæres de Bosworth.
Jana 2 filia bibit solu'- modo Aquam.	Francis uxor Rob'ti Slimun de Tickell in Com' Yorke	Johannes Morton 2. filius 82. æstat. annorum 1619. =	Willm's Morton fil. et hær. æstat. 30 Anno- rum 1619. =
	—	Maria filia Joh'is Allen de Mountsorrell in Com' Leic.	Juditha filia . . . Ched- low de Ciuitate Co- uentriæ.
Rob'tus Morton	=Anna filia . . . Chettle filius et hæres	Anna uxor Geo. de Longe Whatton in Com' Leic.	Gladwyn de Darl in Com' Darby.

(Hollingworth.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend argent three holly leaves slipped vert.*

Hollingworth=filia Duncalf.

Hollingworth=filia Leuerseege.

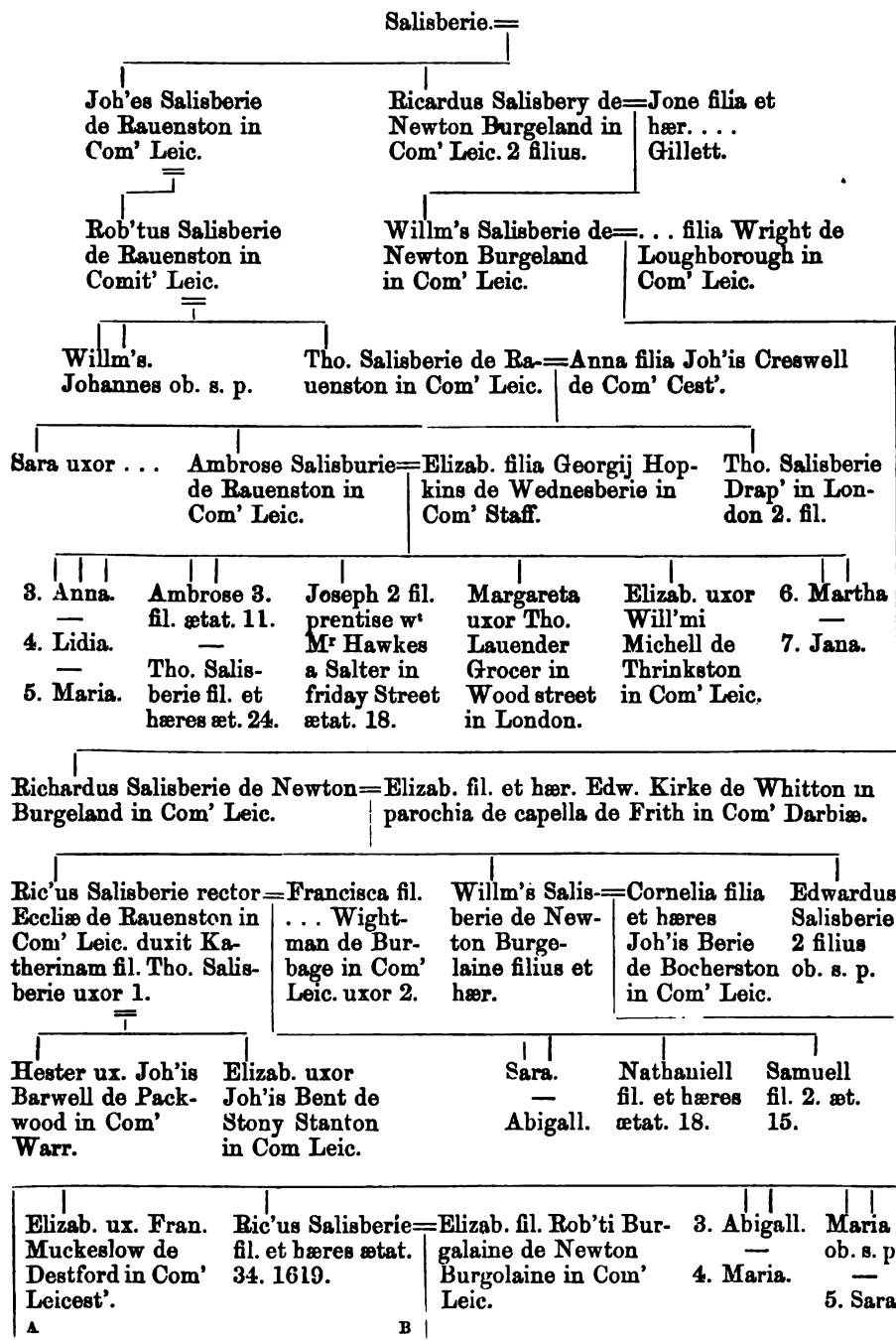
Radulphus Hollinworth de Bushingthorp=Isabella filia . . .
in Com' L'ncolne whose father came fro' Shaw de Com'
Mottra' in Chesheire. Lincoln.Francisca filia Tho. Saunder=Radulphus Hollingworth de=Susanna filia Joh'is
son de Weston in Com' Wheston in Com' Leic. duxit Whitby de Comitat
Leic. relicta Will'mi Ashby Emmot filia Will'mi Carre Ebor' uxor prima.
3. uxor. de Com' Lincolne 2. uxor.Radulphus Hollingworth filius Patience uxor Tris-
et hæres æstat. 24. modo Aca- tam Holland Ciuis 2. Ellina 20. 4. Elizab. 17.
demicus Oxoniæ. Londini. —
3. Susan 18.

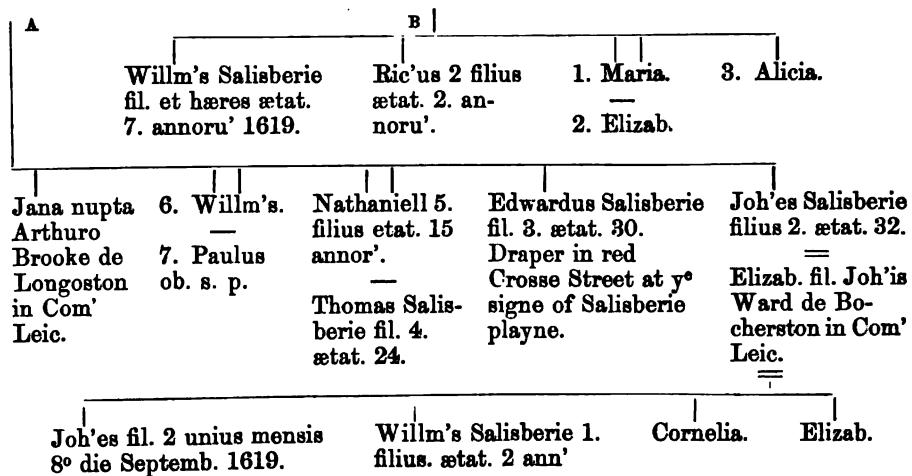
George Holland filius et hæres æstat unius anni 1620.

(Salisbury.)

ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, between three crescents or.*

CREST. On a mount (untinctured) a lion rampant argent, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, in dexter paw a crescent or.



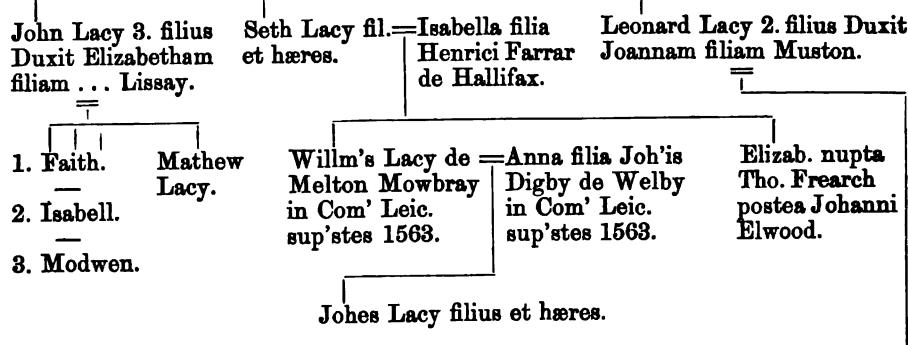


(Lacy.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a crescent surmounted by a mullet gules for difference. 2. Gules, six billets or, three, two, and one, on a chief indented three roundels (untinctured). 3. Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.

Jasperus Roskin. = . . filia et coh. Bellers.

Ric'us Lacy de Hallifax = Margaret Da. et coh. Jasperi Roskin
in Com' Eboru'. | de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic.



(Nicolls.)

ARMS. *Sable, three pheons argent.*

Nicolls del North tempore E. 4. et de Ecton in Comit' Northamp.

Thomas Nicolls de Pichley in Com' Northamp. et=Anna filia Joh'is Pell de Elting-
ib'm sepultus. ob. 29. Junij 1563 ætatis. 88. ton in Com' Northamp.

Franciscus Nicolls=Anna filia de Hardwick in Dauidis Edwardus=Maria filia=Augustinus Nicolls de Com' Northamp. Seamour. Bagshaw Heminges Faxston miles unus Justi- fil. et hæres. 1. maritus. de London. ciarius de Comuni Banco obijt 1617. sine prole.
--

Maria ob. Franciscus Nicolls de Hardwick et=Maria filia Edw. Johannes virginem. Faxston Ar. fil. et hæres Francisci Bagshaw de Bagshaw consanguinius et hæres Augustini London. filius et superstes a° 1619. hær.
--

Maria ætatis 2. annorum.

Willm's Nicolls de Tilton Susanna uxor Rob'ti Margeria ux. Michaelis Purifoy in Com' Leic. superstes Manley de Com' Warr. de Mussin in Com' Leic.
= Anna uxor Ed'ri Lodouicus Nicolls mercator Jocosa filia Geo. Gifford de Hasilrig de Theding- London 3. fil. ob. s. p. Bottlebridge in Com' Hunt. worth in Com' Leic.

Augustinus Nicolls 2 Will'mus æt. 2. 1 Maria 12. 3. Elizab. 6. filius et hæres ætat. — — — — 11. 1619. 3. Francis æt. 1. 2 Anna 11. 4. Jane. 3.

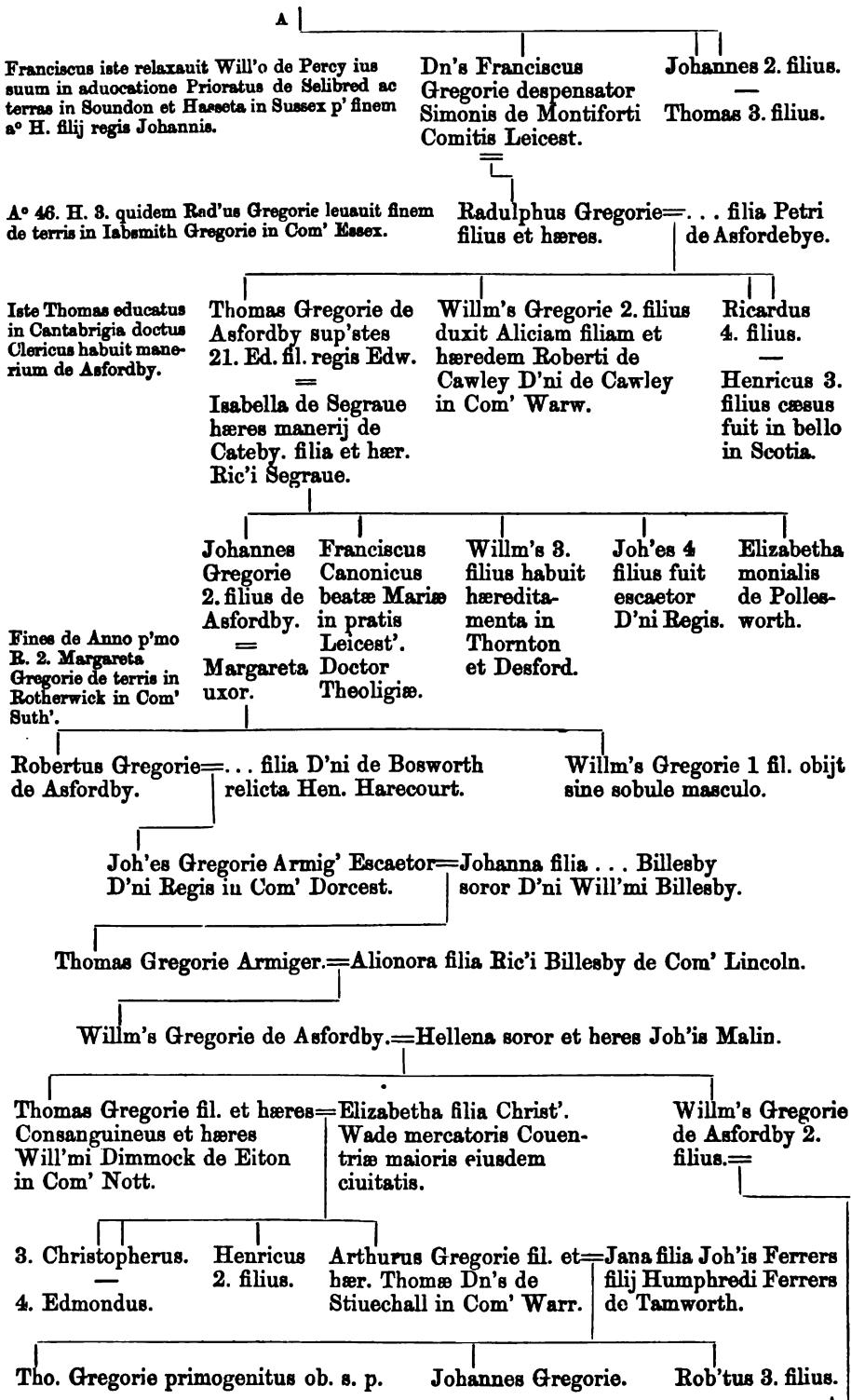
(Gregory.)

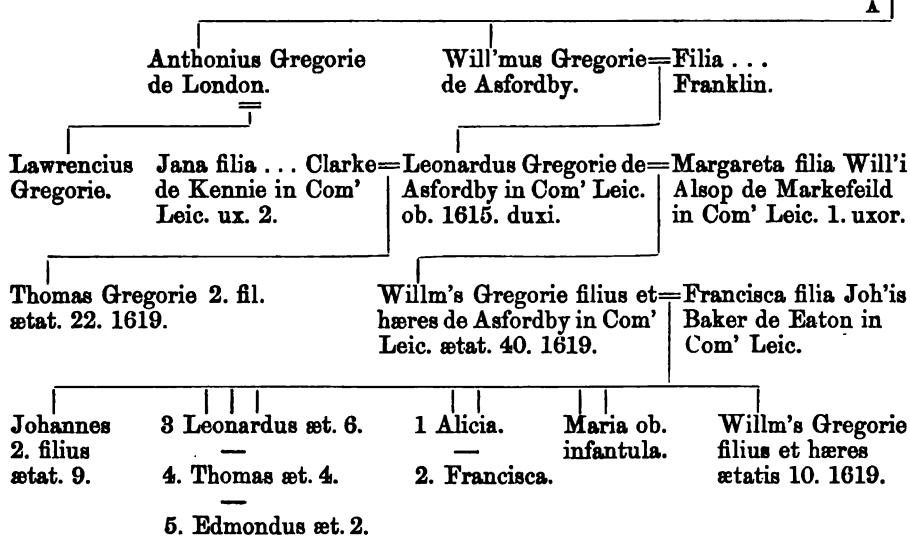
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure.* 2. *Argent, a saltire engrailed sable.* 3. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, debruised by a bend gules.* 4. *Ermine, a fess paly of six or and gules.* 5. *Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or.* 6. *Vair, a fess gules, fretty or.*
CREST. *A demi-boar couped rampant sable, gorged with a collar or.*

Johannes D'ns de Grigorie=Matilda de Pekulton filia
de Freseley et de Asforby. | D'ni de Pekulton.

Ric'us iste dedit partem Ric'us Gregorie Nicholas Walterus Alicia nupta terrarum de Freseley Ab- Dn's de Freseley 2 filius Gregorie Hugoni, filio batis de Lillehull in et Asfordby ob. pater Adæ 3 fil. pater Stephani de perpetuam Elimozinam. 20. E. 1. Gregory. Ric'i Gregorie. Erdwick.

A=



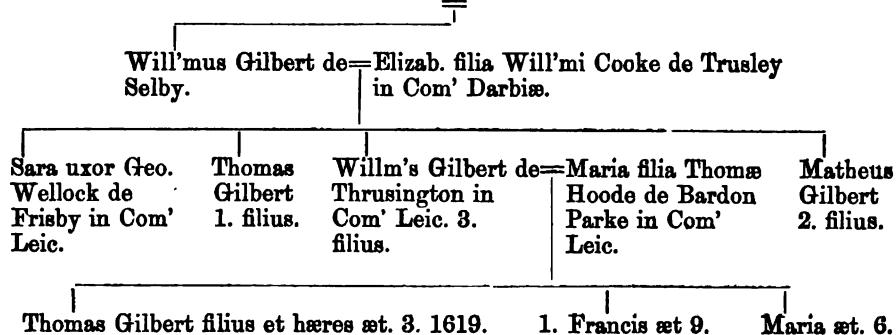


(Gilbert.)

ARMS. Field (untinctured) a leg couped at the thigh in armour proper, spur or, between two broken spears in fess argent, in chief a mullet for difference.

CREST. An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed in armour proper, grasping a broken spear argent, the point downwards, staff or.

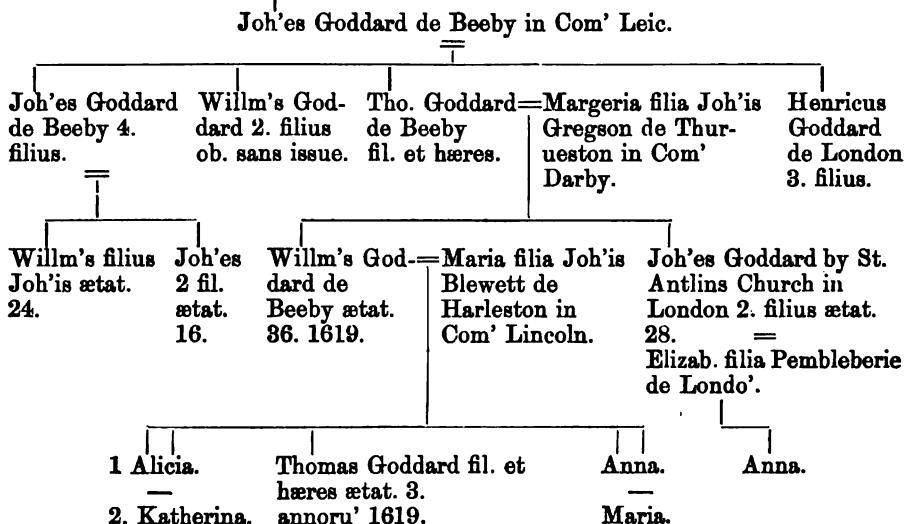
Hugo Gilbert de Selby in Com' Leic.



(Goddard.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess between three hawks' heads erased or, five lozenges conjoined in fess vert.*

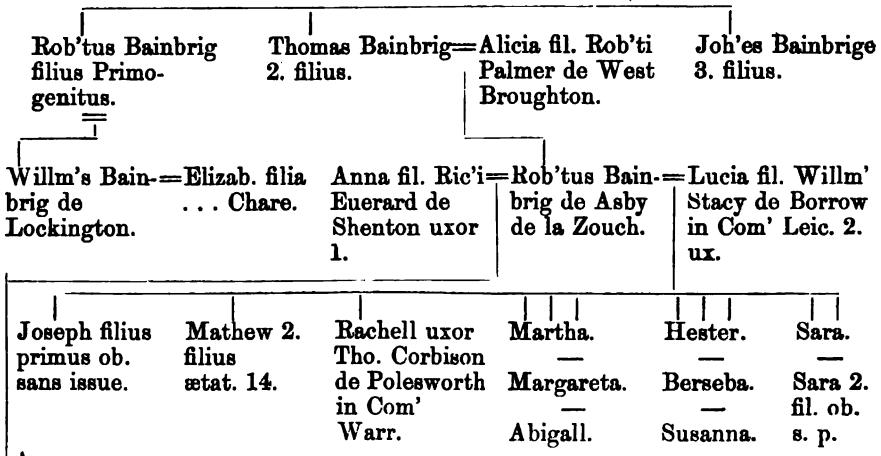
Willm's Goddard de Beeby in Com' Leic. descended out of Barksheir.



(Bainbrig.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

Joh'es Bainbrig de Wheatley in Com' Leic.=Alicia filia.



Anna uxor	Elizab. nupta	Joh'es Bain-	=	Maria filia	Samuell=	Maria filia
Humphredi	Francisco	brig filius		Rob'ti	Bain-	Joh'is Watts
Westwood	Smith de	5. Docto'r		Willmet	brig 4.	de Instock in
de London	London	medicinæ		de Derby	filius.	Com' Leic.
Goldsmith.	Grocer.	Londo'.		Pannari's.		
		Johannes fil. et hæres		Henricus fil. et	2 Edward.	3. Samuell
		æt 9.		heer. æstat. 10.		ob. s. p.
Abraham	Willm's	Edwardus		Thomas Bain-	3 Maria.	5. Rebecca
7. filius.	tertius	Bainbrige		brige filius	—	ob. sine
—	filius.	fil. 2.		primogenitus.	4. Ellina.	p'le.
Nathaniell						
6. filius.						

(Cotton.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, a bend sable between three pellets. 2. Azure, an eagle displayed argent. 3. Gules, three birds or. 4. Barry nebulae of six argent and gules, a canton of the last.

CREST. An eagle displayed argent.

Thomas Cotton who came out of Staffordsh. & lyued in Chesh. temp. H. 7.

Rob'tus Cotton de villa Leicest' et nuper Maior eadem villæ.						
Tho. Cotton	Edwardus Cotton de	=	Margareta filia . . .	Willm's Cotton de		
fil. et hæres	Laughton 2. filius		Villers de Hothorp	London 3 fil. ob.		
ob. s. p.	et hæres fratr. ob. 1617.		in Com' Northamp.	sine prole.		
Tho. Cotton clericus 2. filius duxit filiam . . . Young in Com' Warr.	Willm's Cotton de Loughton in Com' Leic. æstat. 66. 1619.	=	Anna filia Clem <small>tie</small> Smith de Ha'mel-ton in Com' Rutland.	Edm. Cotton de Lubinam in Com' Leic. 3 fil. duxit Annam fil. Will'mi Tarlton in Com' Leic.		
Nathaniell Cotton pri- mogenitus æstat. 25. = . . filia Clueroe.	1	2	3	4		
	Elizab. nupta Lawrentij	Martha uxor Ambrosio	Goditha uxor Will'i	Anna nupta Joseph		
	Horton de Monsley in Com' Leic.	Saunders de Sibertoft in Com' Northamp.	Parker de Lubnam in Com' Leic.	Leadoch de Bosworth in Com' Leic.		
	Filia.					

5. Ruth.	Jana uxor Hen. — Sutton de	Samuell 3. fil.	Tho. Cotton de Loughton in	Elizab. fil.	Joh'es
6. Sara.	Galway in — Conaugh in Ire-	æstat. 16.	Com' Leic' fil. et hær. æstat. 24.	Edw. Shuke- brough de Naseby in Com' North-	Cotton 2. filius æstatis amp.
7. Dorothia.	land Clericus.				
Ann 1.	Mary	Thomas Cotton son & hr liuing 1649.	Edwardus Cotton filius et hæres æstat. 2. annoru' 1619. ob. s. p.	William Cotton 2.	Samuell Cotton 3 sonn.
Elizabeth 2.	—				Robert 4. Eusiby 5.
					Henry 6. John 7.

(Caldwall.)

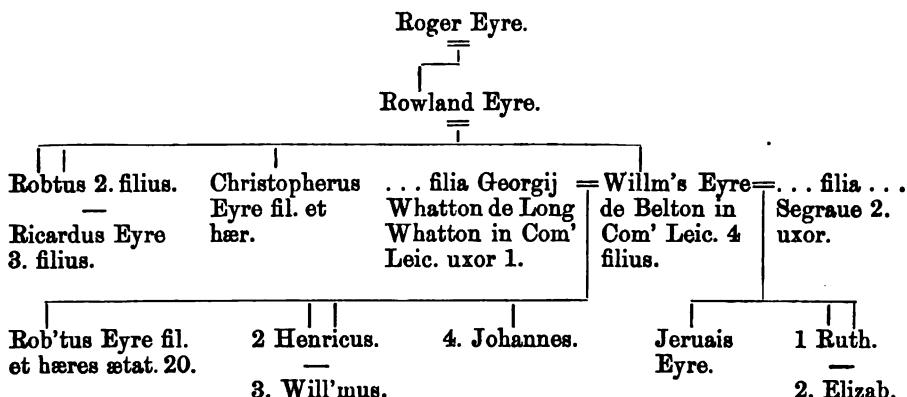
ARMS. Quarterly:—Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of étoiles or; and argent, on a fess indented sable three fishes' heads erased and erected or.
 CREST. A cock's head or, beaked and combed gules, between two wings displayed sable, holding in his mouth a cross patée fitchée of the first.

Thomas Caldwall.=Alicia filia . . . More de Douebridg in Com' Darbie.

Willm's Caldwall de Burton super Trent. 2. filius.	=Johanna filia Will'mi Fish- wick.	Rob'tus Caldwall 4. filius.	Ricardus Caldwall 3. filius.	Thomas Caldwall 1. filius.	
Rob'tus Cald- wall de Whit- ford in Com' Wigorne.	=Anna filia . . . Helmsted de Ingerston in Com' Essex.	Edwardus Cald- wall de Upton Warren in Com' Wigorne 3. filius.	=Maria filia . . . Skinner de Com' Kent.	Johanne 4. filius. — Joseph 5. filius. Willm's Caldwall 2. filius.	
Talbott Caldwall filius et hæres.	Rob'tus = . . . filia Smith de Stoke in Com' Worc.	Samuell Cald- wall 2. filius de Com' Leic.	=Dorothy filia W'mi Morton Alder- manni Leicestriæ reicta Baker.		
Edwardus Caldwall filius et hæres æstat. 6.	Georgius Caldwall filius et hæres æstat. 5. 1619.	Johannes 2 filius æstat. 2.	Anna æstat. 1.		
1 Maria uxor Joh's Wes- ton de Com' Cantij.	2 Anna nupta Edwardi Purshull de Purshull hall in Com' Wigorn.	Sara ux. Gerrard Dannet fil. et hær. Joh's Dan- net de Com' Worc. militis.	Jane uxor Joh's Acton de Com' Hereff.	Presilla uxor . . . Nicolls de Com' Heref.	Rebecca ob. sans issue.

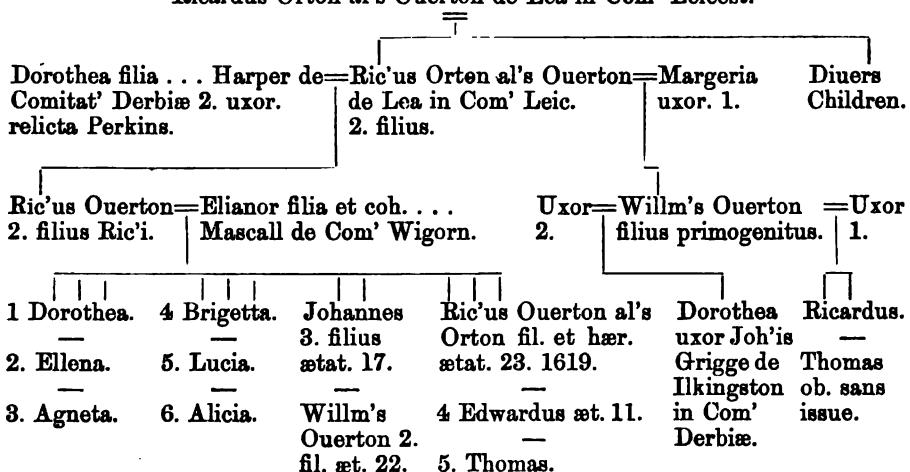
(Eyre.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable three quatrefoils of the field.*



(Overton.)

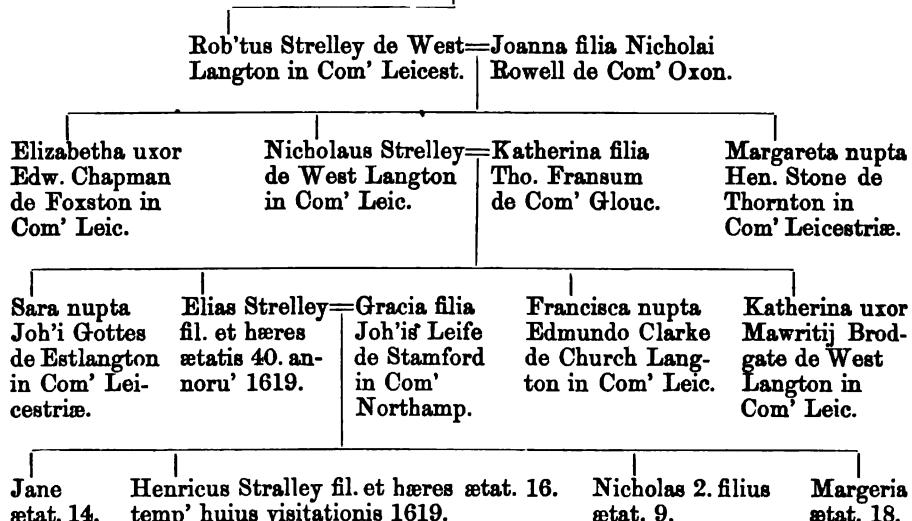
Ricardus Orton al's Ouerton de Lea in Com' Leicest.



(Strelley.)

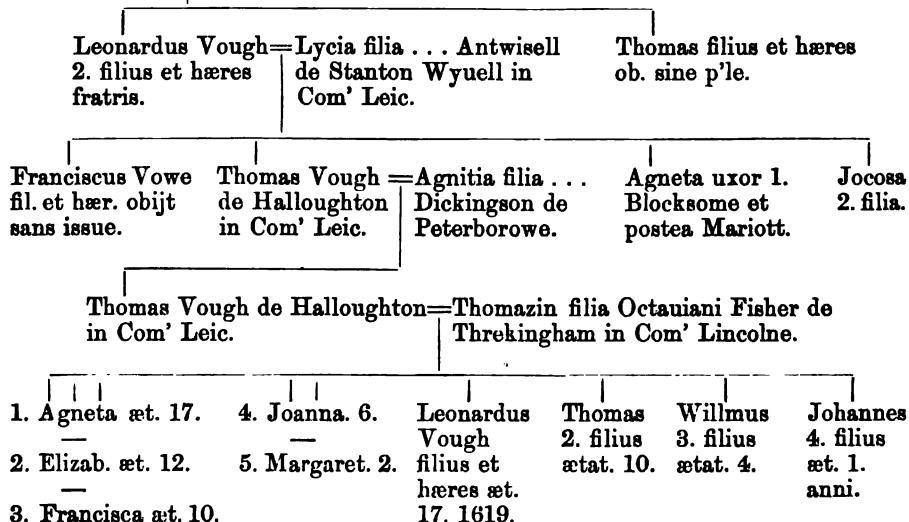
ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*

Nicholas Strelley a third sonne of the house of Strelley in Com' Derby.



(Wōwe.)

Willm's Vough=Margareta filia et hær. Joh'is Mitton whose
de Halloughton | auncester maried y^e Da. & hey. of Dester &
in Com' Leic. Dester maried the Da; & hey; of Hackluit.
His office to be found
in the Rolles for
Halloughto'.



(Biron.)

Joanna filia Cannon = Ricardus Dixson de Rolston in = . . . Relicta . . . Brough de
de Com' Essex. | Com' Leic. temp. H. 8. Brough in Com' Leic.

Friswold ob. sans issue.	Margeria nupta ... Sharpe de Comit' Rutland.	Willm's Dix- son de Rol- ston in Com' Leic.	Margareta filia ... Howe relicta . . . Bedell de Com' North- amp.	Ricardus Dixson 2. fil. ob. s. p. — Dorothea uxor Bedell de Com' Northamp.
Audria uxor ... Astwell de Com' Northamp.	Margareta uxor ... Dent de Hallaton in Com' Leic.			
Dorothea nupta Will'o Euerard de Barleston in Com' Leic.	Oliuerus Dixson de Kethrop in Com' Leic. 2. fil.	Willm's Dixon de Rolston in Comit' Leic.	Johannes Dixson de Skrosbie in Com' Lincolne 3. filius.	
	Anna filia Nic'i Armestrong de Desford in Comit' Leic.	Anna filia Edw. Dudley de Clap- ton in Com' Northamp.	Maria filia Joh'is Brian de Bulling- brooke in Comitat' Lincoln.	
1 Maria. 3 Agneta. — 2. Ruth. 4. Joanna.	Eic'us Dixson fil. et hæres æstat. 18.	Joh'es Dixson fil. et hæres æstat. 15. 1619.	Jone uxor Rob'ti Busby.	
	Oliuerus Dixson 2. fil. æstat. 3.		Margeria 2. fil. æstat. 9.	

(Allen.)

Anthonius Allen de Marfeild in Com' Leic.

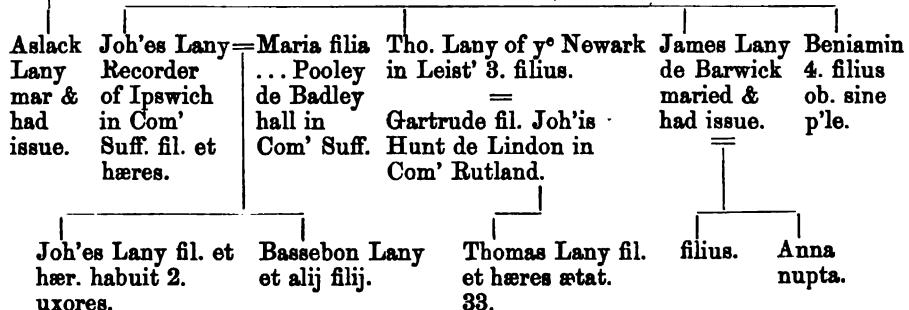
Anthonius Allen de Marfeild = Anna filia Edwardi Deepcup de in Com' Leic.		Katherina fil.	5. Anthonius.	1 Maria.
2. Georgius.	Willm's Allen de Burrow in Comit' Leic. fil.	Hen. Dilling- ham de Deane in Com' Leic.	6. Ricardus.	2. Anna.
3. Edwardus.	et hæres æstat.		7. Thomas.	3. Jocosa.
4. Henricus.	26. 1619.			
Thomas fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru' 1622.	Briget æstat. 2. 1619.	Anna 2. filia æt. unius anni 1622.		

(Lany.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a lion passant or. 2. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils gules, on a chief of the last a lion passant or. 3. Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.

CREST. A mermaid (untinctured), wreathed argent and azure, holding in dexter hand a hawk's bell of the first attached to a string vert, at the end a tassel silver.

. . . Filia Aslack de=Joh'es Lany de Cratfeild=Katherina filia . . . Yaxley de Norfolk 2. uxor. | in Com' Suff. | Melleis in Com' Suff. ux. 1.

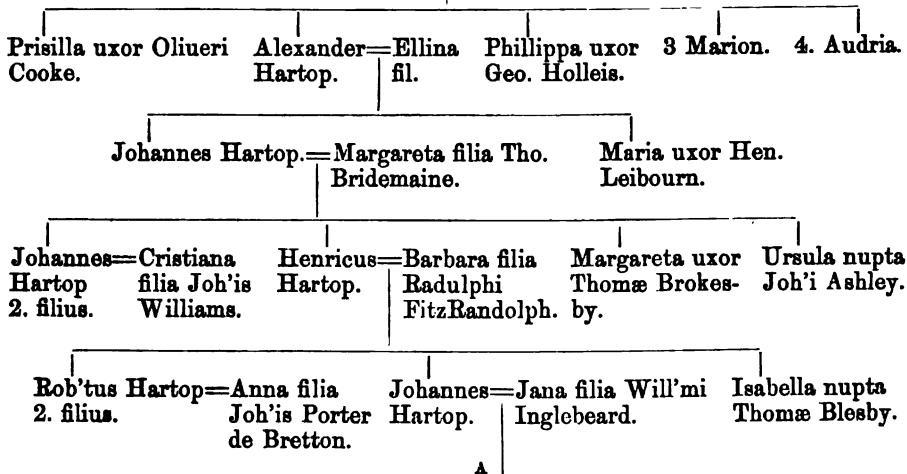


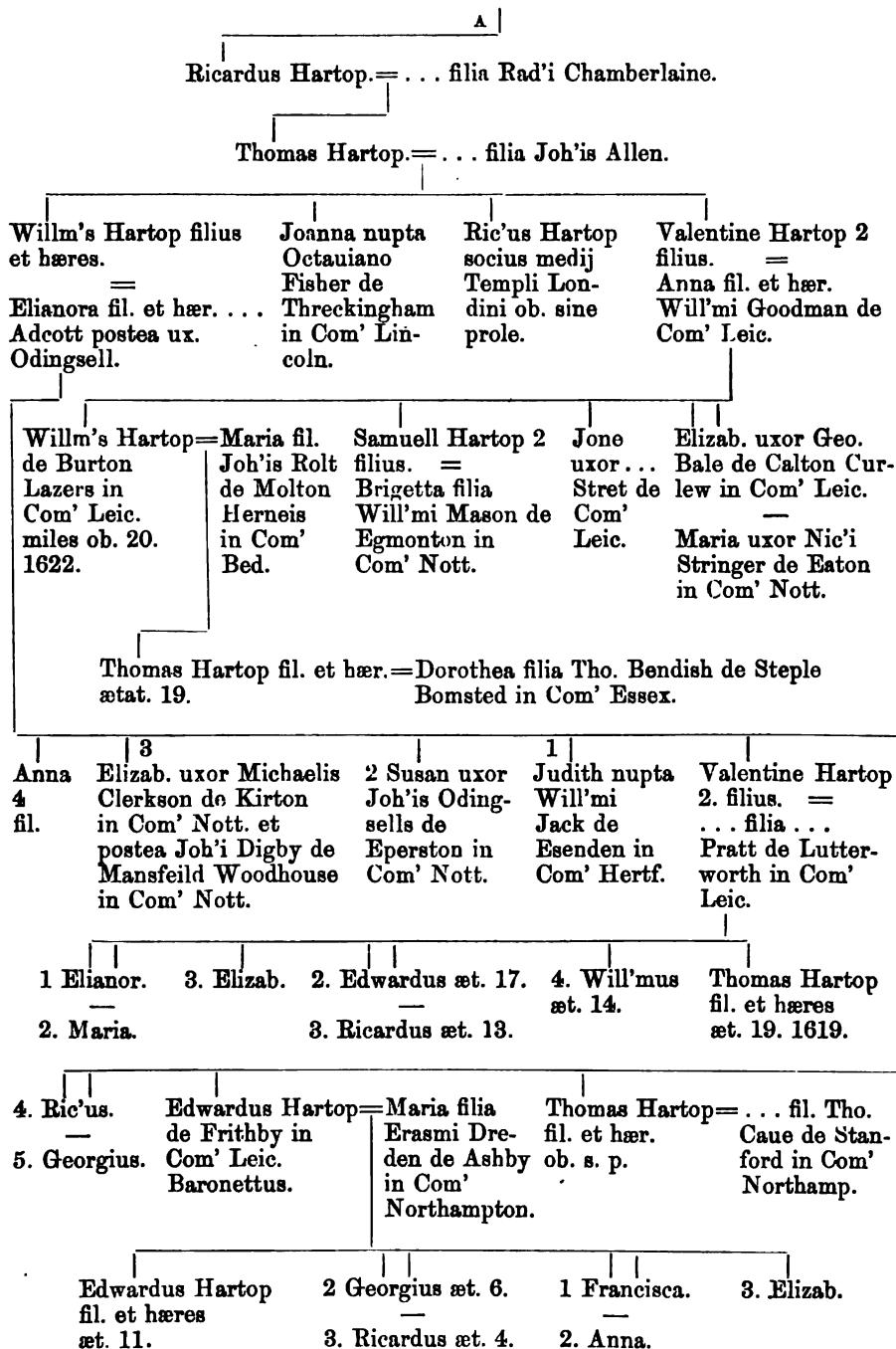
(Hartop.)

ARMS. Sable, a chevron between three otters passant argent.

CREST. Out of a coronet or, a demi-pelican with wings endorsed argent, vulning herself gules.

Rad'us Hartop temp. R. 2.= . . . filia Alexandri Moyne.





(Perin.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pine-apples slipped, reversed vert, as many leopards' faces of the field.*

Gilbertus Perin de Com' Salop.=Elizab. filia . . . Scrimshaw de Com' Salopæ.

Thomas Perin de Ashby=Katherina filia Tho. Parret de Ashby
de la Zouch.

Thomas Perin de Ashby de la=Anna filia Radulphi Potter de
Zouch æstat. 34. Lichfeld in Com' Staff.

Thomas Perin filius et hæres æstat. 9. annoru' 1619.	2 Elizabetha 6.	1 Katherina 8.
	3. Sara æstat. 8.	4. Maria 3 menses.

(Ashton.)

ARMS (*Field untinctured*) *a mullet sable charged with an annulet or, in dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.*

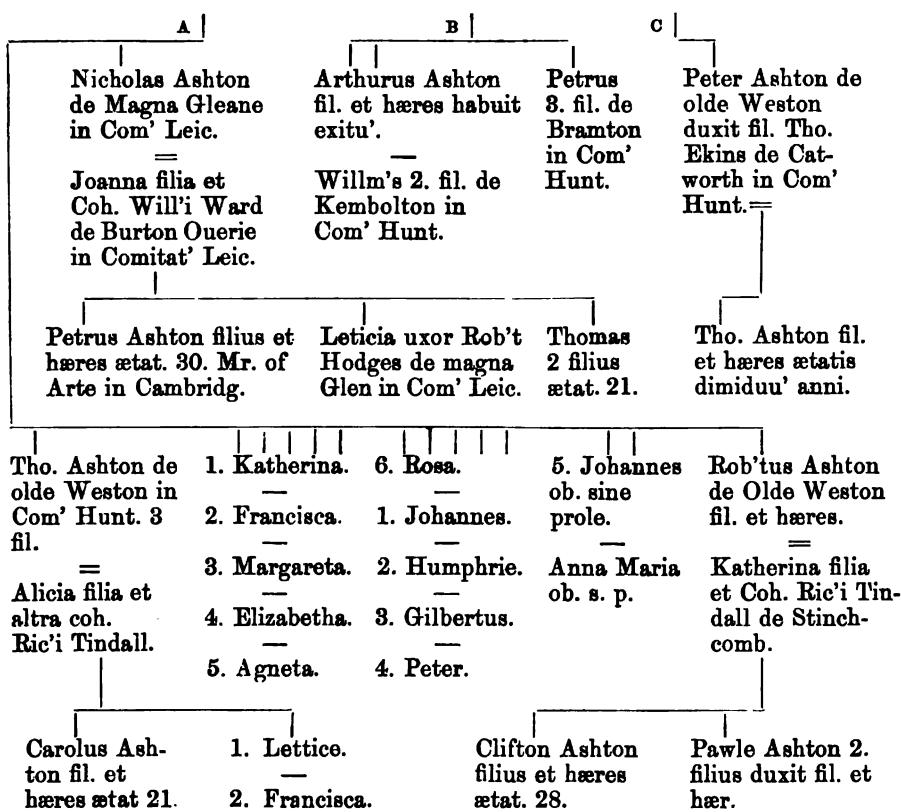
CREST. *A boar's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Peter Ashton de olde Weston in Com' Hunt.

Thomas Ashton filius et hæres.	Peter Ashton Doctor Theologis et rector Eccl'iae de Houghton et Witton in Comit' Hunt. et unus Magistroru' Cancellarie temp. H. 8. 2 filius.	Gilbertus Ashton de olde Weston in Com' Hunt. 4 fil.=	John Ashton Doctor Theologis et rector Eccl'iae de Shitlington in Com' Bedford 8. filius.	Ric'us Ashton de Shitlington in Com' Bedf. 5. filius.
--------------------------------	--	---	---	---

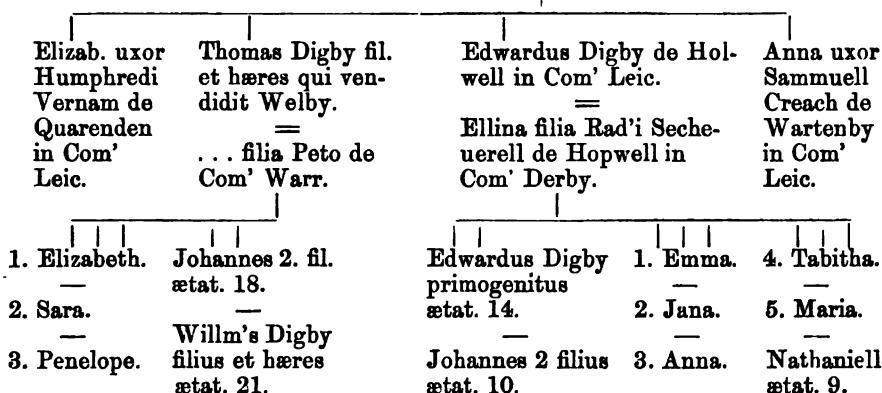
Edwardus Ashton fil. et hæres.	Robtus 2. filius.	Johannes 3. filius.
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

Peter Ashton fil.=Lettice filia Tho. et hæres D'ns de olde Weston & Patron of 3. Churches.	Spilware de Leighton Bromwold in Com' Hunt.	Gilbertus 3 filius duxit Filiam . . . Croper de Buckworth in Comitat Hunting.	Thomas Ashton 2. filius duxit Agnetam filiam . . . Laddes de Leighton Bromswold in Com' Hunt.
A	B	B	C



(Digby.)

... filia Carl. = Willm's Digbie de = ... filia ... Dixwell
ton 2. uxor. Welby in Com' Leic. | de Com' Warwick.



(Class.)

ARMS. Argent, on a chevron sable between three garbs vert, banded or, as many étoiles of the field.

CREST. Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, thereon a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished of the first, holding by the point a demi battle-axe erect of the second.

John Wase de London Merchant temp. H. 6.

Johannes Wase de—Alicia filia et hær. Joh'is Bailey de Rotherby
Leicest' Merchant in Com' Leic. relicta Will'mi Hill de
of the Staple. Leicest' mercator Calitæ.

Ric'us Wase de Leic.—Elizab. filia Georgij Meuerell de
temp. H. 8. Throwley in Com' Staff. Armig'.

Thomas Wase de Rotherby=Anna filia Thomæ Cole- Anna nupt. Will'o
in Com' Leic. temp. M. R. clough de Com' Staff. Widder de Com' Staff.

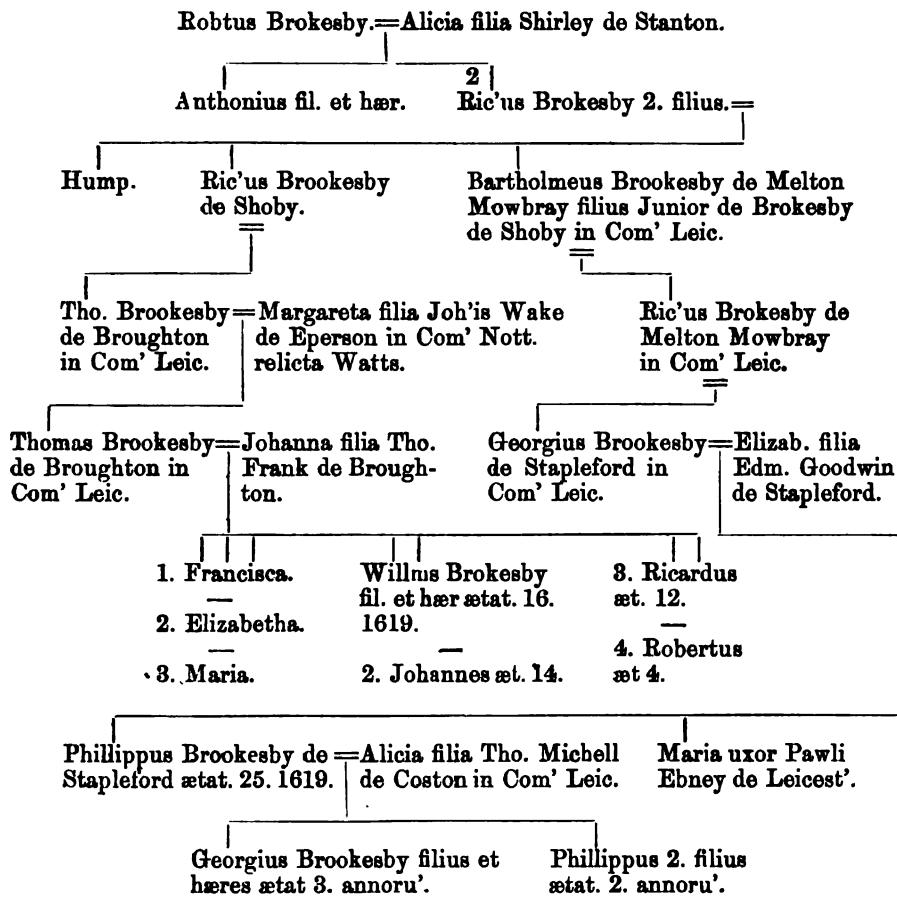
Margareta uxor Henrici Elizabetha uxor Augustini Ric'us Wase 2. filius
Fox de Magna Wigston Olife. postea Tho. Armeson Duxit Margeriam filia
in Com' Leic. de Loughborow in Com'
Leic'.= Will'mi Brokesby de
Gadsby.=

Thomas Olife. Elizabetha. Anna Olife. Katherina filia unica.

3. Alicia.	Anna nupta Georgio Allen	Tho. Wase de Hickling in Com' Nott.	3. Edwardus.	Samson Wase fil. et hær. nuptus 13. De- cemb'. 1586.
4. Jana.	de South Croxston in	duxit Janam	4. Johannes	=
5. Dorothea	Comitatu ob. s. p.	filiam Henrici	ob. sine prole.	Margareta filia Erasmi Wildman de Beby in Com' Leicest'.
Willm's.	Margareta.	Susan nata 22. July A° 1602.	Thomas.	Thomas Wase fil. et hæres
Valentine.	Anna.	—	Dorothea ob. s. p.	natus 20. De- cemb'. 1589.
Georgius.	Ellianor.	Anna nata 1595.	—	

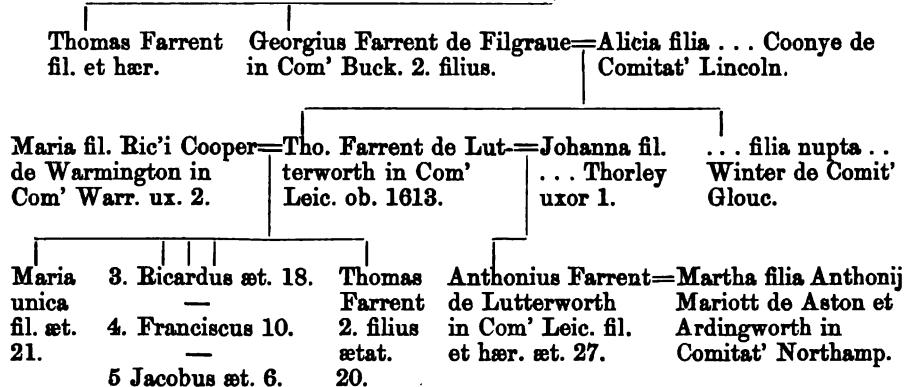
(Brookesby.)

ARMS. *Barry of six nebulee argent and sable, a canton gules.*
 CREST. *A boar's head couped at the neck, brestled and tusked or.*



(Farrent.)

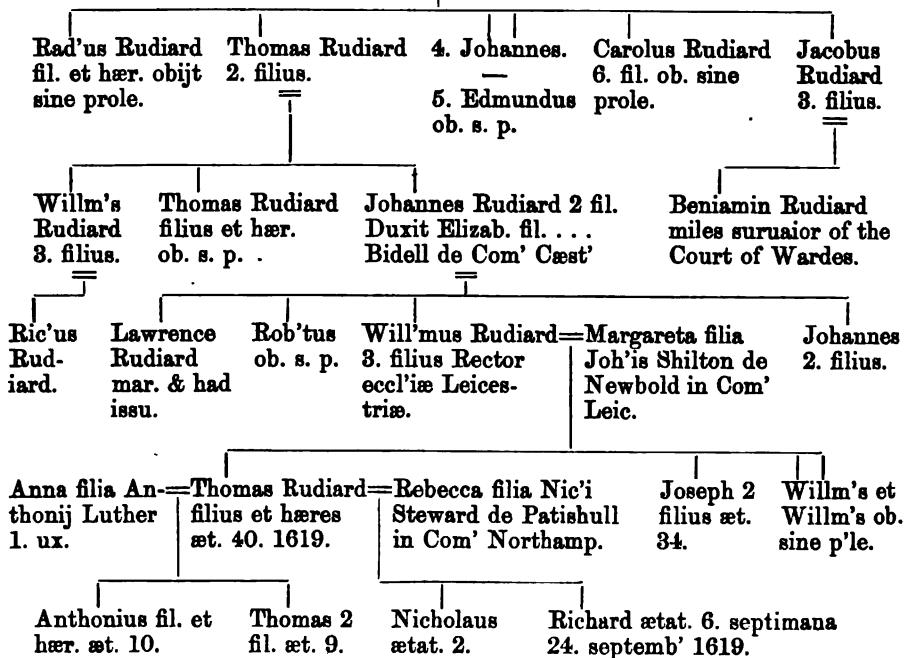
Lawrentius Farrent de Moulton in Com' Hunt.=Elizab. filia Adæ D'ni Lumley.



(Rudiard.)

ARMS. Argent, treillé sable, on a canton gules a rose or.

Rad'us Rudiard de Rudiard in Com' Staff.



(Roberts.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the last a greyhound courant of the field, collared gules. 2. Per fess argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, on the first, three demi-lions rampant couped sable, crowned or. 3. Argent, on a fess sable three fleurs-de-lis or.

ANOTHER. The same, with a crescent for difference; impaling argent, two bars, and in chief a lion passant gules.

Faith filia & h. . . . Pattinson	= Edmondus Rob'tes	= . . . Soror Rob'ti
de Colman Street London	de Wilesdon in Com' Midd.	Chester militis ux. prima.
ux. 2.		

Anna obijt	Edmondus 3. Thom. Rob'tes 2. fil. = Anna filia Tho. Burnaby de infantulam.	de Com' Leic.	= Watford in Com' Northamp.
------------	--	---------------	-----------------------------

Elionora unica filia etat. 18.	Will'mus 2 filius etat. 13.	Thomas Rob'tes filius et hæres etat. 16.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

Franciscus Robertes = Maria filia de Wilesdon in Com' Midd. fil. & hæres.	. . . Barnes de Wilesdon in Com' Midd.	Katherina ux. . . Ciampanti Italiano de Com' South Italian.	Elizab. nupta . . . Wyndouer procurator iuris Ciuilis.	Maria ob. sans issue.
---	--	---	--	-----------------------

Elizab. uxor Saunders.	Barnes Roberts filius et hæres.	= Maria filia Aldermanni Glouer de London et soror Tho. Glouer milit'.	Francisca ux. . . Franklin de Wilesdon in Com' Midd.	Jana nupta Tho. Glouer de London militi.
------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--	--

Barnes Rob'ts et Willm's Rob'ts Gemelli fratres etat. 14. 1619.	Johannes Franklin de Willesdon in Com' Midd. miles etat. 21.
---	--

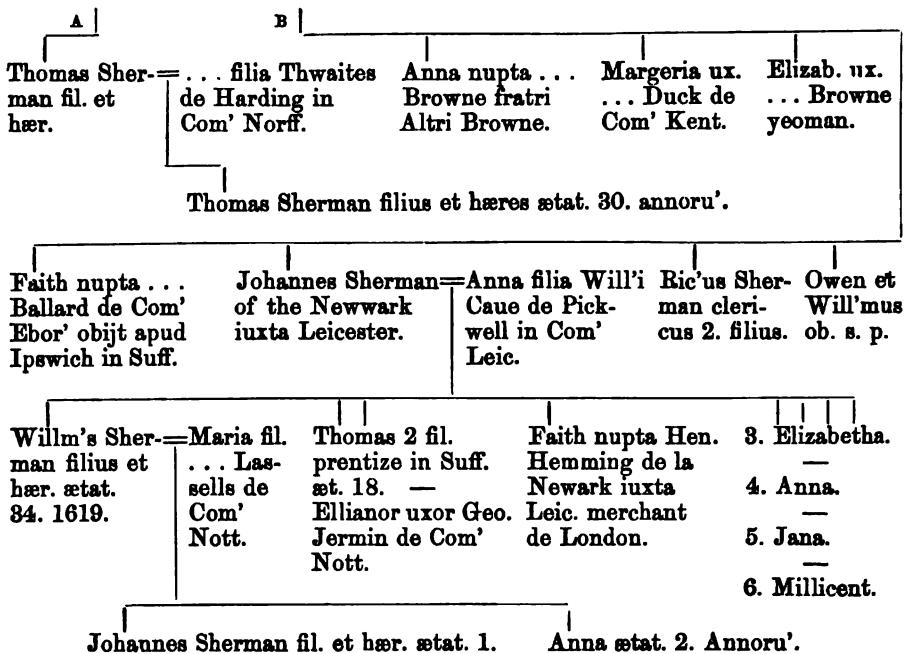
(Sherman.)

ARMS. Or, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with an annulet for difference between three oak-leaves vert.

CREST. A sea-lion s̄ejant argent, guttée de poix, finned or.

Thomas Sherman de Yaxley = . . . fil. Waller de Wortham in Com' Suff.	in Com' Suff.
---	---------------

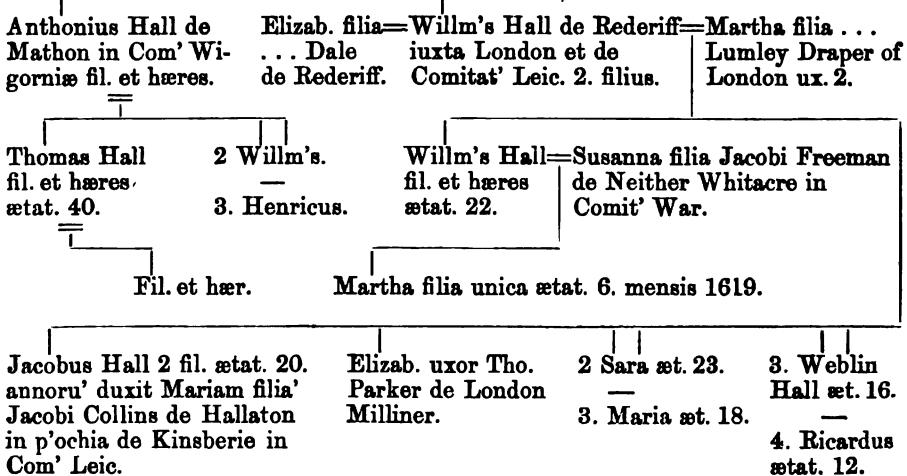
Tho. Sherman fil. et hæres.	Willm's Sherman Grocer & Merchant of London	6. Francis.	3. Johannes.	Ricardus ob. s. p.
= . . . filia . . . Yaxley in Com' Suff.	5. filius. = Faith fil. Joh's Lany de Cratfeild in Com' Suff.	7. Jeames.	4. Hen- ricus.	filia uxor Lockwood.
A	B	9. Anthony.		



(Hall.)

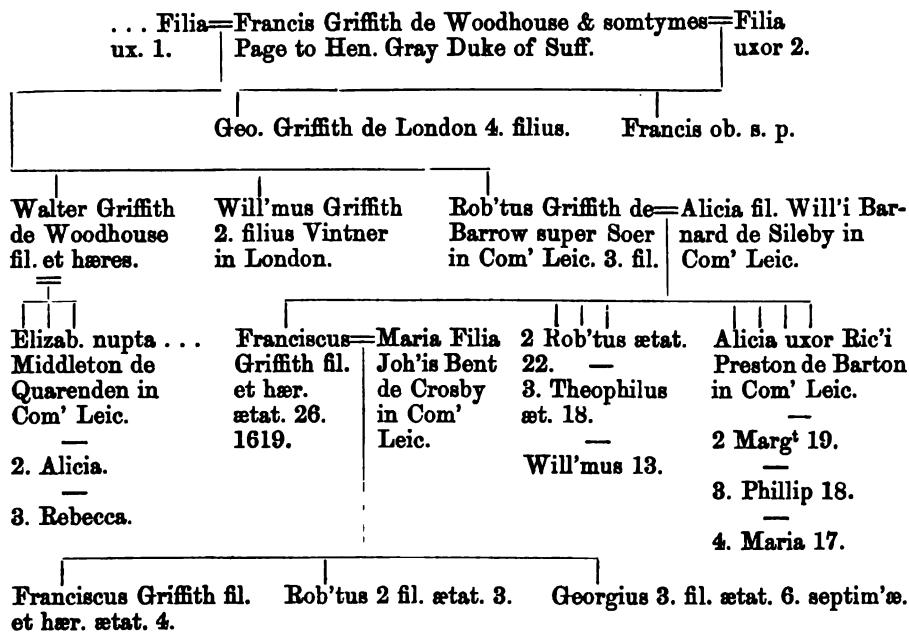
ARMS. Argent, three talbots' heads erased sable between nine cross croislets azure.
 CREST. A dragon's head couped azure, collared argent, charged with a crescent for difference.

Anthonius Hall de Henwick in Comitat' Wigor.



(Griffith.)

ARMS. *Per chevron argent and gules, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged.*



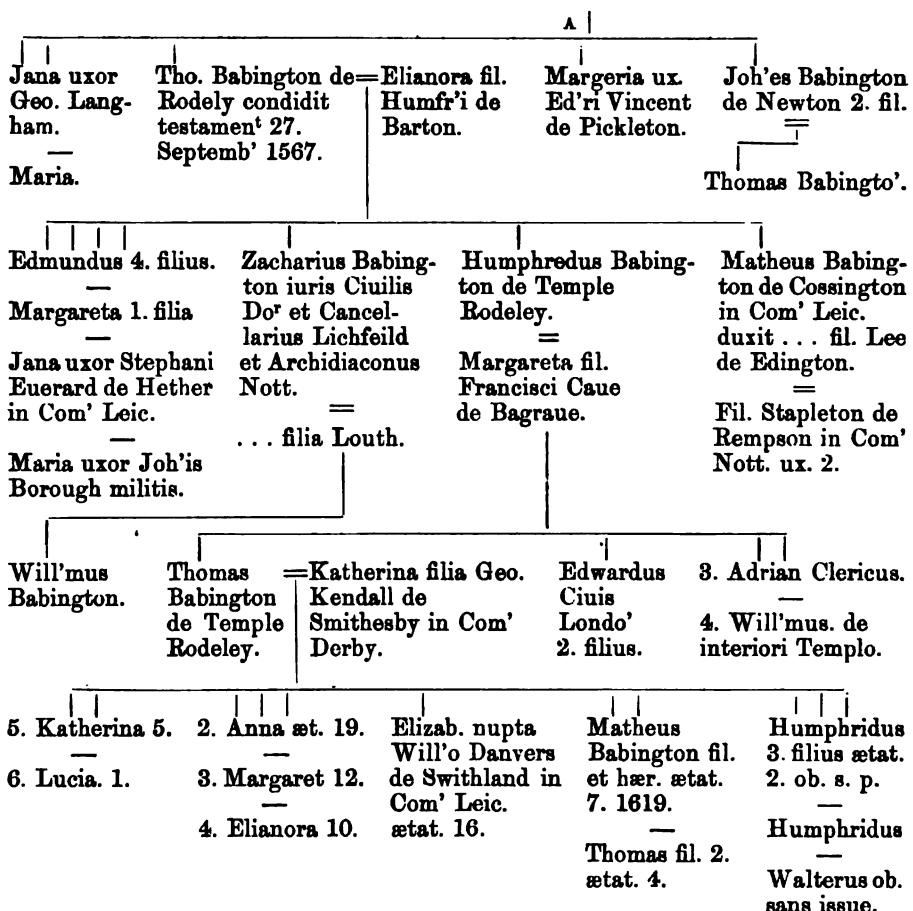
(Babington.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one, in chief a label of five points azure. 2. Azure, a cross flory or. 3. Argent, a fess vair azure and or, between three water bougets sable. 4. Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine. 5. Azure semée of fleur-de-lis, a lion rampant or. 6. Gules, a lion rampant vair. 7. Argent, a bend componé gules and sable, cotised of the first. 8. Sable, two lions passant in pale regardant argent.*

CREST. *A demi-rere-mouse in pale affrontée, displayed gules. On the dexter side is written "The Oreast is a demi Dragon gu." On the sinister against the wings, "false."*

Thomas Babington de = Editha filia Rad'i Fitz Harbert
Dethick ob. 13. Martij | de Norberie in Com' Darby.

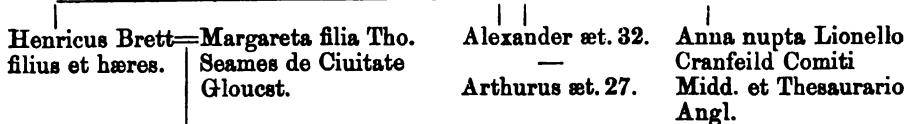
Anthonius Babington de Dethick.	Humphr'us Babington de = Elinora filia 3. et coh. Joh's Temple Rodeley 5. filius.	Beaumont de Weddisberie.
---------------------------------	---	--------------------------



(Brett.)

ARMS. *Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.*

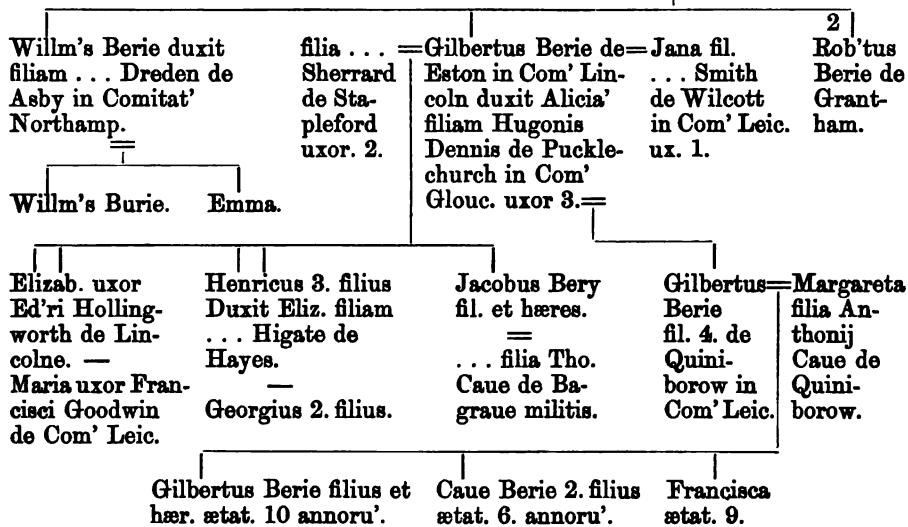
Willm's Brett de Rotherby=Anna filia Anthonij Beaumont 3. filij Will'i in Com' Leic. | Beaumont de Colhorton in Com' Leic.

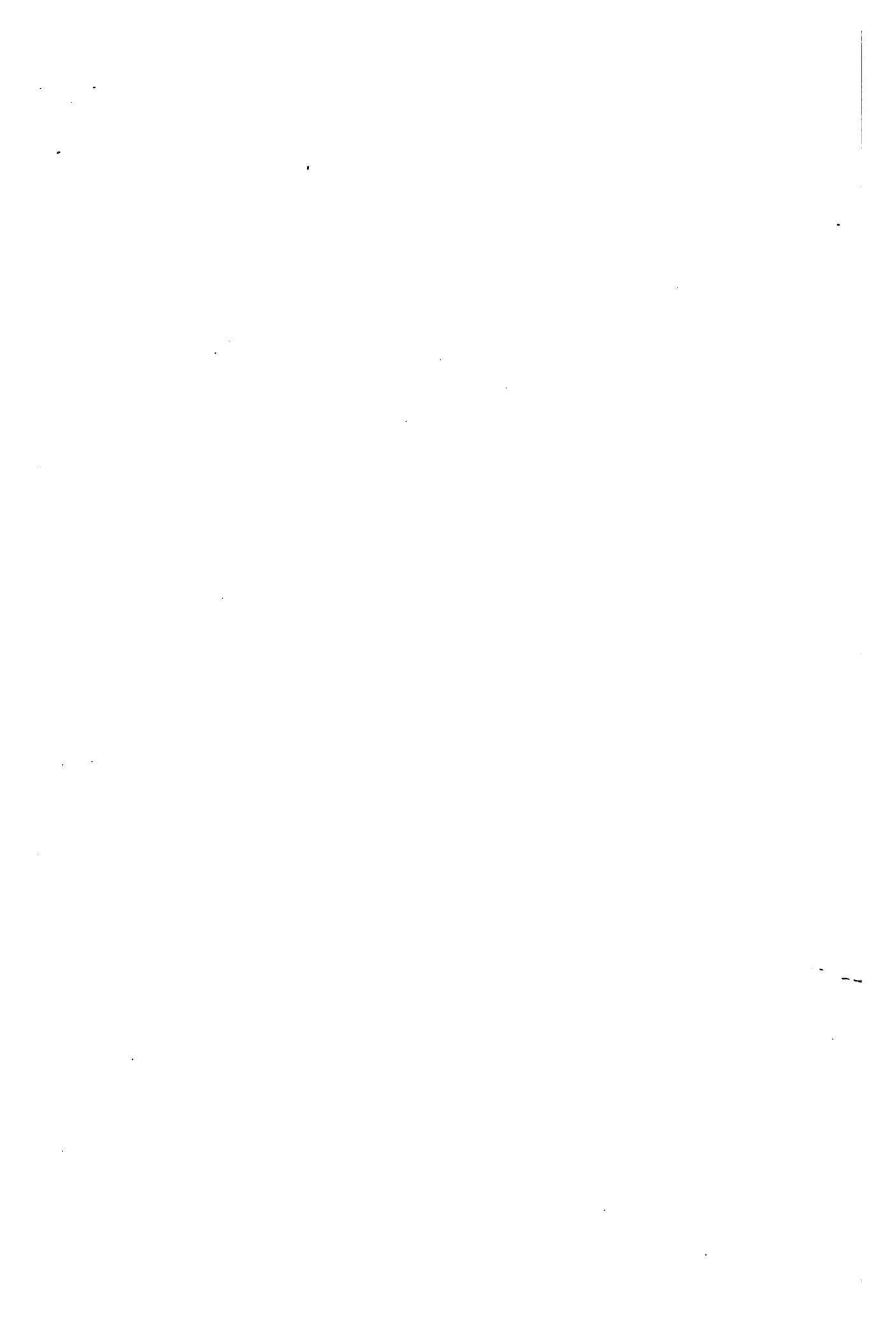


(Bery.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

... filia=Willm's Berie de Ashwell in Com' Rutland who=... filia Pickering
uxor 2. Cam out of the house of Bery of Collaton in | de Com' Northamp.
Com' Deuon. | uxor. 1.





Facsimile Signatures of Leicestershire Gentry,
from the original loose papers of the Visitation of 1619. Harl. MSS. 1195.

John nd Coop

William Coggeshall

Lynnfray Landall William Marston

William Yerd Richard Weston

Nath. Wixtins William Lawrence

Ed. Sutile George Marshall

Fabill William Endymion

Alexander Dales Alcocke Moseley

John Farmer George Alcocke

Thomas Belgrave Mate, postman

Richard Chiseldon
of Great Ryton

John Danes Edward Cooke

Thomas Nobbs William Dulin
 Jas: Cade & Thos: Towns
 Jas: Duryea Thos: Duryea
 Jas: H. Fairley Jas: Ashurst
 Jas: Egamberger Jas: Cooksey
 Robt Brereton Jas: Neale Jas: Gillis Cooksey.
 Jas: Neale Jas: Gillis Cooksey.
 Jas: Dudson Jas: M. Davis
 Jas: Dutton Jas: Sherman?
 Nicholas Nelly William Hale
 Thos: Ward Francis Griffith
 William Dixson Jas: Babington

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
 " CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.
 " Brackets { } are maiden names.
 " [] are titles or surnames to titles.
 = signifies " married to a."

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| Abbot, Robert, 148.
<i>Dorothea (Whaley)</i> , 148.
<i>Abell, Alicia</i> = Vincent, 79.
<i>— = Lichfeld</i> , 79.
<i>Abney</i> , 153, 154.
ABNEY , 153, 154.
<i>Anna (?)</i> , 154.
<i>Anna</i> , 153.
<i>Anna</i> = Beale, 153.
<i>Anna (Smith)</i> , 153.
<i>Audria (Howe)</i> , 153.
<i>Danettus</i> , 154.
<i>Edmund</i> , 154.
<i>Ellina</i> = Glen, 153.
<i>Ellina</i> , 153.
<i>Elizabetha</i> , 154.
<i>Francis</i> , 154.
<i>George</i> , 81, 153, 154.
<i>Jamea</i> , 153, 154, 177.
<i>Johanne</i> , 154.
<i>John</i> , 153, 154.
<i>Katherina (Ludlow)</i> , 154.
<i>Katherina</i> = Warde al's Farmer, 177.
<i>Katherina</i> , 154.
<i>Maria (Brookesby)</i> , 154.
<i>Maria</i> = Colly, 164.
<i>Mary</i> = Vincent, 81.
<i>Paul</i> , 154.
<i>Robert</i> , 153, 154.
<i>Thomas</i> , 153, 154.
<i>Walter</i> , 154.
<i>— = Vincent</i> , 51.
<i>Abraham, Johanna</i> = Mulsho, 155.
<i>Ackworth, Elizab.</i> (<i>Purifoy</i>), 36.
<i>William</i> , 35.
<i>Acres, Lucia (Robertes)</i> , 118.
<i>Thomas</i> , 118.
<i>Acton</i> , 113.
<i>Jane (Caldwall)</i> , 192.
<i>Joan</i> = Noell, 113.
<i>John</i> , 192.
<i>— (Robertes)</i> , 117.
<i>Acworth, Ann</i> = Staresmore, 6.
<i>Adcot, Elianora</i> = Hartop, 9, 197.
<i>„</i> = Odingsella, 9. | <i>Agar, Anna</i> = Alsop, 105.
<i>George</i> , 105.
<i>John</i> , 52.
<i>— = Draper</i> , 52.
<i>— = Urawick</i> , 52.
<i>Ailesbury, Mary</i> = Hubert, 38.
<i>Thomas</i> , 38.
<i>Alcock, Elizab.</i> (<i>Turville</i>), 55.
<i>Brigetta (Haselrigg)</i> , 16.
<i>John</i> , 16.
<i>Allen</i> , 109.
ALLEN , 109, 195.
<i>Agnes</i> = Dannet, 51.
<i>Alexander</i> , 109.
<i>Anna (Deepcup)</i> , 195.
<i>Anna (Wale)</i> , 109.
<i>Anna (Savill)</i> , 93.
<i>Anna (Wase)</i> , 200.
<i>Anna</i> , 195.
<i>Anthony</i> , 97, 195.
<i>Briget</i> , 195.
<i>Christopher</i> , 109.
<i>Edward</i> , 195.
<i>Ellinora (Garret)</i> , 109.
<i>Elizabeth</i> = Burdet, 109.
<i>Elizabeth (Warde)</i> , 83, 109.
<i>Elizabeth (Belgrave)</i> , 96.
<i>Francisca</i> = Bodington, 109.
<i>Francisca (Charnells)</i> , 123.
<i>George</i> , 195, 200.
<i>Henry</i> , 195.
<i>Isabella</i> = Cave, 120.
<i>James</i> , 109.
<i>Jana</i> (—), 109.
<i>Jane (Wigley)</i> , 97.
<i>Jocosa</i> , 195.
<i>John</i> , 9, 96, 109, 120, 184, 197.
<i>Katherina (Dillingham)</i> , 195.
<i>Katherina</i> = Alsop, 185.
<i>Margareta (Moore)</i> , 109.
<i>Maria (Reven)</i> , 109.
<i>Maria</i> , 195.
<i>Maria</i> = Morton, 184.
<i>Mary</i> = Smith, 66.
<i>Raph</i> , 109.
<i>Richard</i> , 195.
<i>Thomas</i> , 83, 109, 195.
<i>Valentine</i> , 93.
<i>William</i> , 66, 109, 195. | ALLEN — <i>continued</i> .
<i>— (Warde)</i> , 83.
<i>Alsop</i> , 105.
ALSOP , 105.
<i>Anna (Agar)</i> , 105.
<i>Charles</i> , 105.
<i>Dorothea (Moleneux)</i> , 105.
<i>Elizaab. (Welsh)</i> , 105.
<i>Ellin</i> = Armeston, 176.
<i>George</i> , 105.
<i>Humphrey</i> , 105.
<i>Isabella (Warner)</i> , 105.
<i>Jana</i> , 105.
<i>John</i> , 105.
<i>Katherina (Allen)</i> , 105.
<i>Margareta</i> = Gregorie, 189.
<i>Maria (Cooper)</i> , 105.
<i>Maria (Spencer)</i> , 105.
<i>Maria</i> , 105.
<i>Nicholas</i> , 105.
<i>Thomas</i> , 176.
<i>William</i> , 105, 189.
<i>Andrea, William de Sto.</i> , 78.
<i>Maria (Pilkington)</i> , 78.
<i>Andrewe, Francis (Belgrave)</i> , 69.
<i>Andrewes, Fabian</i> , 94.
<i>Elizabeth (Cotes)</i> , 94.
<i>Katherina (Cave)</i> , 126.
<i>Katherin (Belgrave)</i> , 68.
<i>Richard</i> , 68.
<i>Sir Thomas</i> , 16.
<i>Thomas</i> , 126.
<i>Ursula</i> = Haselrigg, 16.
<i>Anjou, Charles d' [King of Sicily]</i> , 169.
<i>Anne Jana</i> = Peck, 147.
<i>John</i> , 147.
<i>Antwisell, Lycia</i> = Vough, 194.
<i>Ap John, William</i> , 119.
<i>Eliz. (Sturton)</i> , 119.
<i>Ap Rose, Anna (Brudinell)</i> , 143.
<i>Lodovicus</i> , 143.
<i>Ap Rice, Jana (Dakins)</i> , 117.
<i>Thomas</i> , 117.
<i>Apleby</i> , 11.
APLEBY , 11.
<i>Alice</i> = Hardwick, 11.
<i>Barbara</i> , 11.
<i>Edmond</i> , 11. |
|--|--|---|

APLEBY—continued.

Elizabeth (Langham), 11, 12.
 Francia, 11.
 George, 11.
 Henricus, 11.
 Jocosa (Curson), 11.
 John, 11.
 Nevill, 11.
 Richard, 11.
 Sir Edmond, 11.
 Sir John, 11.
 Sir William, 11.
 Thomas, 11.
 — (Pechet), 11.
Arden, Muriella = Charnells, 123.
Ardern, Matilda (Stafford), 23.
 Thomas, 23.
Armeson, Eliz. (Wase), 200.
 Thomas, 200.
Armeston, 176.
ARMESTON, 176.
 Anna (Beck), 176.
 Anna (Replingham), 176.
 Ellin (Alsop), 176.
 James, 176.
 Peter, 176.
 Thomas, 176.
 William, 176.
Armstronge, Anna = Dixson, 196.
 Ellin = Turvile, 55.
 Francis, 119.
 Francisca (Sturton), 119.
 Gabriel, 91.
 Hugh, 55.
 Maria (Pilkington), 78.
 Nicholas, 196.
 Thomas, 170.
 — = Beaumont, 170.
Arundell, E. of [Fitz-Alan], 169.
 Elizab. (Dannet), 64.
 John, 64.
Awaker, Dorothy (Smith), 67.
 Thomas, 67.
Ashbornham, John, 171.
 Elizab. (Beaumont), 61, 171.
 Sir John, 61.
Ashby, 13, 14, 60, 132.
ASHBY and ASHBIE, 13, 14, 132.
 Agnes (Illingworth), 14.
 Agnes (Poultny), 14.
 Agnes = Brokesby, 14.
 Anna = Teverey, 13, 132.
 Anne (Beaumont), 14, 59, 60, 172.
 Anne, 14.
 Barbara = Ashby, 14.
 Barbara (Ashby), 13, 132.
 Bridget = Fox, 14.
 Brigid, 13, 132.
 Charles, 13, 132.
 Cicely = Heirik, 14.
 Dorothy = Parrlane, 13, 132.
 Dorothy = Bradshaw, 13, 132, 161.
 Dorothea, 132.
 Dorothea (Minors), 60.
 Eleanor (Gedney), 13.
 Elizabeth (—?), 14.

ASHBY and ASHBIE—continued.

Elizabeth = Penbery, 14.
 Elizabeth = Naunton, 14.
 Elizabeth (Tanfeild), 14.
 Elizabeth = Warde, 83.
 Elizabeth, 14.
 Everard, 2, 14.
 Francis, 14.
 Frances = Throckmorton, 14.
 George, 13, 14, 60, 132.
 Henry, 13, 132.
 Joice = Sherard, 10.
 Joyce = Pell, 13.
 Jocosa = Sherard, 14.
 Jocosa = Pell, 132.
 John, 14.
 Katherine (Brett), 14.
 Katherine (Haselrigg), 15, 132.
 Margery = Needham, 100.
 Maria = Gedney, 132.
 Mary (Band), 214.
 Mary = Eaton, 14.
 Mary = Eyton, 183.
 Robert, 13, 14, 83, 132, 161.
 Thomas, 10, 13, 14, 59, 60, 132, 172, 183.
 Ursula, 14.
 William, 13, 14, 60, 132.
 — (Beaumont), 171.
 — = Chambers, 52.
 — (Curzon), 13, 132.
 — = Skeffington, 13, 132.
 — (Bennet), 13.
 — (Digby), 14.
 — = Sercole, 14.
 — (Browne), 14.
 — (Witterantes), 14.
 — (Minors), 14.
Ashfeld, Elianor (Humphrey), 62.
 Sir Edmond, 62.
Ashley, Dorothy, (Berford), 178.
 Elizab. = Berford, 178.
 John, 9.
 Micheal, 178.
 Thomas, 178.
 Ursula (Hartop), 9.
Ashton, 198.
ASHTON, 198, 199.
 Agnes (Ladder), 198.
 Agneta, 199.
 Alicia (Tindall), 199.
 Arthur, 199.
 Charles, 199.
 Clifton, 199.
 Edward, 198.
 Elizabeth, 199.
 Francisca, 199.
 Gilbert, 198, 199.
 Humphrie, 199.
 Joanna (Ward), 199.
 John, 26, 198, 199.
 Katherine (Tindall), 198.
 Katherine, 199.
 Lettice (Spilware), 198.
 Letice, 199.
 Leticia = Hodges, 199.
 Lucy = Birom, 26.
 " = Shirley, 25.
 Margaret, 199.

ASHTON—continued.

Nicholas, 199.
 Paul, 199.
 Peter, 198, 199.
 Richard, 198.
 Robert, 198, 199.
 Rosa, 199.
 Thomas, 198, 199.
 William, 199.
 — (Croper), 198.
 — (Ekins), 199.
Aslake = Larry, 196.
Asplane = Noell, 114.
Astell, Elinor = Savill, 93.
Astley, Jone = Lord Grey, 17, 74.
 William, Lord 17, 74.
Aston, Ann, 85.
Anna = Everard, 114.
 Elizab. (Tooley), 85.
 Ellen (Pratt), 85.
 Grissell (Latham), 85.
 Hugh, 85.
 Joanna (Ward), 83.
 Peter, 83.
 Thomas, 85.
Astwell, Audria (Dixson), 195.
Atmore, Agnes = Montague, 124.
Audley, Henry, Lord 65.
 Lord 4.
 Anne = Brooke, 65.
 Hugo, 21.
 Alicia = Nevill, 21.
Aungeville, Robert, 29.
 Mabell (Bellers), 29.
Avery Gracia (Croft), 141.
 Thomas, 141.
Ayott, Allen, 32.
 Maria = Purifoy, 32.
Babington, 205.
BABINGTON, 205, 206.
 Adrian, 120, 127, 206.
 Anna, 206.
 Anthony, 206.
 Elianor, 206.
 Elinor (Humphry), 62.
 Elinora (Beaumont), 170, 206.
 Elinora (Barton), 206.
 Editha (Fitz Harbert), 205.
 Edmond, 206.
 Edward, 206.
 Elizabeth = Nevill, 21.
 Elizabeth = Danvers, 87, 206.
 Humphrey, 81, 127, 170, 205, 206.
 Jane = Everard, 206, 175.
 Jane = Langham, 206.
 Jana = Turvile, 55.
 Joanna (Beaumont), 170.
 John, 206, 78.
 Katherine (Kendall), 206.
 Katherine, 206.
 Lucia, 206.
 Margareta (Cave), 120, 127, 206.
 Margaret = Vincent, 81.
 Margeria = Vincent, 206.
 Margeria = Pilkington, 78.

BABINGTON—*continued.*
 Mary = Vincent, 51.
 Margareta, 206.
 Maria = Borough, 206.
 Mathew, 206.
 Thomas, 51, 55, 62, 87, 170,
 175, 205, 206.
 Walter, 206.
 William, 21, 170, 206.
 Zacharias, 206.
 — (Langham), 12.
 — (Lee), 206.
 — (Louth), 206.
 — (Stapleton), 206.
 Badger, Baghot al's, 150.
Baghot, 150.
BAGHOT, 150, 151.
 Alianora = Staver, 150.
 Alicia (Martin), 150.
 Amicia = Pert, 150.
 Anna, 151.
 Beatrix (Malory), 59.
 Charles, 150, 151.
 Edmond, 151.
 Edward, 150.
 Egidius, 150.
 Elizab. = White, 151.
 Francis, 151.
 George, 150.
 Katherina (Hide), 151.
 Margareta = White, 151.
 Maria (Barow), 150.
 Richard, 150, 151.
 Rose (Person), 150.
 Susanna (Fineux), 151.
 Thomas, 150, 151.
 William, 150, 151.
 Winifred (Rayman), 151.
 Bagshaw, Edward, 187.
 Maria (Heminges), 187.
 Maria = Nicolls, 187.
 Baiard — = Smith, 66.
 " = Wye, 66.
 Bailes — = Gore, 86.
 Bailey Alicia = Wase, 200.
 Alicia = Hill, 200.
 Anna (Mulsho), 155.
 John, 200.
 William, 155.
Bainbrig or *Baynbridge*, 181,
 190.
BAINBRIG and **BAYN-**
BRIGE, 181, 190.
 Abigail, 190.
 Abraham, 191.
 Alicia = Hunt, 181.
 Alicia (—?), 190.
 Alicia (Palmer), 190.
 Anna (Lowe), 182.
 Anna (Jackson), 182.
 Anna (Everard), 190.
 Anna = Westwood, 191.
 Anna, 182.
 Barnaby, 182.
 Berseba, 190.
 Edward, 191.
 Elizabeth (Charde), 181.
 Elizabeth = Stanford, 160,
 181.
 Elizabeth = Torrington,
 181.
 Elizabeth (Chare), 190.

BAINBRIG and **BAYNBRIGE**—*cont.*
 Elizabeth (Smith), 191.
 Elizabeth, 182.
 Ellina, 191.
 Ester = Bainbrig, 182.
 Henry, 191.
 Hester, 190.
 Isabella (Milgate), 181.
 John, 181, 182, 190, 191.
 Joseph, 190.
 Lucia (Stacy), 191.
 Maria = Lewe, 182.
 Maria (Watts), 191.
 Maria (Willmæl), 191.
 Margareta, 190.
 Martha, 190.
 Mary, 182.
 Mathew, 190.
 Nathaniell, 191.
 Philipp, 182.
 Rachell = Corbison, 190.
 Rebecca, 191.
 Robert, 181, 190.
 Samuell, 191.
 Sara, 190.
 Sara = Ducket, 182.
 Sara = Robinson, 182.
 Susan, 182.
 Susanna, 190.
 Thomas, 181, 182, 191.
 William, 180, 181, 182, 190.
 Bainham, Robert, 117.
 — = Robertes, 117.
 Baker, John, 79, 189.
 Francisca = Vincent, 79.
 Francisca = Gregorie, 189.
Bale, 141.
BALE, 141, 142.
 Alicia (Couper), 141.
 Anthony, 141.
 Dorothis, 141.
 Edmund, 118, 141.
 Edward, 141.
 Elizab. (Hartop), 9, 141, 142,
 197.
 Elizabeth (Chippindale), 142.
 Elizabetha, 141.
 Emma (Halford), 142, 144.
 Emma, 142.
 Francis, 141, 142.
 Francisca (Brocas), 141.
 Francisca = Roberts, 118, 142.
 Francisca, 141.
 George, 9, 118, 141, 142, 197.
 Johanna (Pettie), 141.
 Joanna (Gamble), 141.
 John, 141, 142, 144.
 Jocosa = Robertes, 118, 141.
 Jocosa, 141.
 Katherina = Saunderson,
 141.
 Margareta (Manning), 141.
 Richard, 141.
 Robert, 141.
 Sir John, 141.
 Valentine, 142.
 William, 141, 142.
 Ballard, Thomas, 160.
 Katherine (Stanford), 160.
 Faith (Sherman), 204.
 Band, Mary = Ashby, 2, 14.
 Mary = Berkley, 2, 14.

Band, Robert, 2, 14.
 Bandon, Alicia (Skeffington),
 112.
Banister, 164.
BANISTER, 164.
 Anna (Fitz Harbert), 165.
 Anna (Cox), 165.
 Anna (Barton), 165.
 Anna, Geary, 165.
 Anna (Hall), 165.
 Daniel, 165.
 Dorothea (Hardwick), 165.
 Elizabeth (Jaques), 165.
 Elizabeth (Temple), 165, 168.
 Elizabeth = Stretford, 165.
 Elizabeth, 165.
 Hellen (—?), 165.
 Henry, 165.
 Jane = Corbett, 165, 177.
 John, 165.
 Margareta (Hichinson), 164.
 Nicholas, 165.
 Phillip, 164.
 Thomas, 164, 165.
 William, 164, 165.
BANKES, 160.
 Alicia (Sco t), 150.
 Christopher, 160.
 Edward, 160.
 Elizabetha (Forster), 160.
 Elizabeth, 160.
 Lucas, 160.
 Margareta (Starkey), 160.
 Margareta = Harris, 160.
 Maria (Hall), 160.
 Richard, 160.
 Thomas, 160.
 William, 160.
 Bantock — = Wincoll, 166.
 Barber, Alicia (Walcott), 86.
 John, 86.
 Bardolph, Phillip, 170.
 Elizab. = Beaumont, 170.
 Barfoote, John, 86.
 Jocosa (Danvers), 86.
 Barford, Arthur, 87.
 Dorothea (Danvers), 87.
 Barkeley, Emma (Brokesby),
 49.
 Laurence, 2.
 Thomas, 49.
 Barker, Dorothea (Dixie), 116.
 Katherina (Vincent), 81.
 William, 81, 205.
 Barkley, Sir Morice, 49.
 Barnack, Elianor (Borough),
 38.
 Jone = Hubert, 38.
 Margt. = Bellers, 20.
 Walter, 38.
 — (Woodford), 38.
 Barnard, Alicia = Griffith, 205.
 Dorothea (Cave), 127.
 John, 127.
 William, 205.
 Barnby, John, 102.
 Sara (Lawrence), 102.
 Barnes, John, 52.
 Maria = Robertes, 203.
 Mary (Chambers), 52.
 Barnfield, Walter, 91.
 Margaret = Yarde, 91.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Barnham, Benedict, 66.
 Barnham, Dorothy (Smith), 66.
 Baroden, Launcelott, 102.
 Isabella — Laurence, 102.
 Barow, Maria = Baghot, 150.
 Richard, 150.
 Barret, 107.
 BARRET, 107.
 Anna (Leake), 107.
 Dorothea = Reynes, 107.
 Dorothea, 107.
 Elizab. = Fox, 107.
 Jocosa (Reynes), 107.
 Johanna = Halford, 144.
 Juditha (Bowier), 107.
 Judith, 107.
 Margareta = Bothum, 107.
 Margareta (Laser), 107.
 Richard, 107.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 — = Marston, 101.
 Barsby, Jocosa = Cheselden, 107.
 Barton, Alicia = Ward, 83.
 Anna = Banister, 165.
 Elianora = Babington, 206.
 Humphrey, 206.
 Ralph, 165.
 William, 83.
 Bartram, Lord of Mitford, 21.
 Barwell, Elizab. (Croft), 140.
 Grey, de, 17.
 Hester (Salisberie), 185.
 Isabella = Temple, 167.
 John, 140, 185.
 William, 167.
 Baskerville, Edward, 42.
 Elianora = Purifoy, 37.
 Grace = Gee, 180.
 John, 37, 42.
 Margaret, 42.
 Mary (Winter), 42.
 Thomas, 180.
 Ursula, 42.
 Basset, 12, 50.
 Bassett, Alicia = Mutton, 58, 80.
 Isabella = Shirley, 25.
 Johanna = Shirley, 25.
 Katherina = Pilkington, 78.
 Matilda = Grey, 74.
 Margaret = Bothum, 165.
 Mary = Beaumont, 60, 170.
 Ralph, 25, 58.
 Ralph, Lord 74.
 Sir William, 60.
 Thomas, 26.
 William, 78, 165, 170.
 Bassingham — = Dixie, 116.
 Bate, Jane (Turville), 65.
 Bateman, Margaret = Neele, 46.
 Baynes, 1.
 Baynes, Francis = Cater, 1.
 Beale, Edward, 153.
 Anna (Abney), 153.
 Beardman, George, 149.
 Barbara (Fox), 149.
 Beauchamp, Anna, 104.
 James, 104.
 Jana (Ruding), 104.

Beaumont, 60, 169.
 BEAUMONT and BEAUMOND, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 Anthony, 30, 60, 170, 206.
 Anna = Ashbye, 14, 59, 60, 172.
 Anna (Peirpoint), 60, 172.
 Anna (Saunders), 60, 171.
 Anne = Dillon, 61, 171.
 Anne, 61, 171.
 Anna (Harcourt), 170.
 Anna = Brett, 171, 206.
 Averia = Findern, 171.
 Barbara (Faunt), 172.
 Barbara, 172.
 Christopher, 172.
 Colletta (Clerke), 60, 170.
 Cicilia = Lord Botreux, 169.
 Dorothy = Rigmuden, 60, 172.
 Dorothea = Cumberford, 170.
 Dorothea = Hill, 171.
 Edward, 60, 172.
 Elianor, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 Elinora (Borenis), 170.
 Elinora = Babington, 170, 205.
 Elizabeth (Hastinges), 60, 172.
 Elizab. = Will. L^d Vaux, 60, 172.
 Elizab., 60, 61, 170, 171.
 Elizabeth (Bardolph), 170.
 Elizab. = Ashbornham, 61, 171.
 Elizabetha (Turpen), 61, 171.
 Elizabeth (Willoughby), 169.
 Elizab. (Brasbrig), 43, 172.
 Elizab. (Locis), 171.
 Elizabeth (Sabcott), 171.
 Elizabeth (Suliard), 172.
 Elizab. (Fortescue), 172.
 Francis, 43, 60, 61, 171, 172.
 Francisca = Dixie, 61, 116, 171.
 Frances, 61.
 Farnham, 61, 171.
 George, 59, 60, 170, 172.
 Gervaise, 172.
 Havise (Mutton), 59.
 Henry, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 Huntingdon, 61, 171.
 Isabell = Snowae, 61.
 Isabell = Snowwell, 171.
 Isabella (Dutton), 60, 172.
 James, 170.
 Jane = Brookesbie, 60, 172.
 Jane, 61, 171.
 Jane = Temple, 61, 171.
 Joane (Pauncefoote), 60, 170.
 Johanna (Dercy), 170.
 Johanna (Stafford), 170.
 Joanna = Babington, 170.
 Joanna (Pauncefoote), 170.
 John, 14, 59, 60, 61, 169, 172, 206.
 John de, 169.
 Katherin (Farnham), 61, 171.
 Katherina (Everingham), 169.

BEAUMONT and BEAUMOND—cont.
 Katherina = Berkley, 3.
 Katherin, 61, 170, 171, 172.
 Margaret, 60, 170.
 Margeria, 170.
 Maria, 61, 171, 172.
 Maria = Storey, 172.
 Mary (Bassett), 60, 170.
 Mary = Paramour, 61, 171.
 Mary = Compton, 30, 60, 171.
 Mary = Reyner, 30, 60, 171.
 Mary = Villars, 30, 60, 171.
 Nicholas, 3, 60, 171.
 Phillippe (Marward), 169.
 Richard, 60.
 Robert, 61, 169, 170, 171.
 Sapcott, 61, 171.
 Sir Henry, 61, 171.
 Sir Thomas, 61, 171.
 Thomas, 46, 59, 60, 116, 169, 170.
 Thomazin (Mutton), 59, 60.
 Viscount, 169, 170.
 William, 60, 61, 172, 206.
 — (Armestrong), 170.
 — (Leventhorp), 170.
 — (Lovell), 170.
 — (Motton), 170.
 — (Leigh), 170.
 — = Maxwell, 171.
 — (Yore), 172.
 Beck, Anna = Armeston, 176.
 Maria (Sanderson), 119.
 Susanna (Cowper), 152.
 Peter, 176.
 William, 119, 152.
 Bedell, Dorothea (Dixon), 195.
 Brigetta = Dixy, 116.
 — (Howe), 196.
 William, 116.
 Bedford, John, 51.
 Elizab. (Dannet), 51.
 al's Sandy, 51.
 Belgrave, 67, 95.
 BELGRAVE, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.
 Ambrose, 67, 69.
 Anna, 67, 69.
 Anne = Corbett, 68.
 Anna = Stroughton, 96.
 Benjamin, 69.
 Christopher, 96.
 Dorothea (Saunders), 67.
 Dorothy = Saunders, 68.
 Dorothy = Cave, 68.
 Dorothy = Ravena, 68.
 Dorothy = Goistock, 68.
 Edward, 69.
 Elizabeth, 67, 69.
 Elizabeth (Shelton), 68, 96.
 Elizabeth = Allen, 96.
 Elizabeth, 96.
 Ellianor, 96.
 Francis, 67, 69.
 Francis = Andrewe, 69.
 Francisca, 96.
 George, 67, 68, 69, 77, 96.
 Hugh, 68.
 Hugo, 96.
 Huntington, 69.
 Isabell (Sandon), 68, 96.

BELGRAVE—*continued.*

Isabella (Skeffington), 8, 96,
112.
James, 96.
Jane (Stoughton), 69.
Jane, 69.
Joane (Swyke), 67, 68, 69.
Johanna (Fa' nham), 67, 77.
John, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.
Katherine (Glene), 68, 96.
Katherin = Andrewee, 68.
Katherin (Knolles), 69.
Laurence, 68, 96.
Lucretia, 69.
Margaret (Belgrave), 68,
95.
Margaret (Willoughby), 68,
96.
Margaret (Cotton), 68, 96.
Margaret = Eyre, 69.
Margareta (Oliver), 96.
Margarets = Horneblow, 96.
Margaret, 67.
Margerie, 67, 69.
Maria (Chantrell), 67, 68.
Maria = Sturgis, 96.
Maria = Palmer, 96.
Maria, 67, 68, 96.
Peter, 68, 95.
Prudentia (Norton), 96.
Prudentia, 96.
Richard, 68, 96.
Robert, 67, 69, 96.
Roger, 68, 95.
Ruth, 69.
Sedwina (Turpen), 96.
Susan (Shipton), 68, 95.
Thomas, 96.
William, 68, 96.
— (Poulney), 96.
— (Wilson), 69.
Belknap, 64.
Belknap, Sir Edward, 64.
Mary = Dannat, 64.
Bell, Luna (Skevington), 8.
Lucia (Skevington), 112.
John, 136.
Sense (Wilcockes), 136.
Bellamont — = Lord Botreux,
72.
Bellengham, Thomas, 26.
Jane = Shirley, 26.
Bellers, Agatha (Vichan), 29.
Elizabeth (Sutton), 30.
Emma (Folevile), 29.
Ellin = Ruskin, 30.
James, 29.
Joane = Villers, 30.
Jane = Digby, 40.
John, 30.
Mabell (Aungeville), 29.
Margaret (Barnack), 29.
Margaret, 30.
Mary (Purifoy), 37.
Mary = Billne, 30.
Richard, 29.
Sir Hamon, 29.
Sir James, 40.
Sir Richard, 29.
Sir Samson de, 29.
William, 29, 162.
— = Roakin, 75, 186.

Bellomonte, Alianora (Planta-
genet), 169.
John de, 169.
Henry de [Bp. of Durham],
169.
Ludovicus de, 169.
Bellson, Augustine, 130.
Joanne = Thame, 130.
Belmeg, John, 64.
Agnes = Dannet, 64.
Bendish or Bendage.
Thomas, 8, 112, 197.
Dorothea (Hartop), 197.
Joyce (Skevington), 8, 112.
Bendlowes, Clara (Smith), 146.
Bennet — = Ashby, 13.
BENT, 158, 159.
Adrian, 151, 158.
Agneta (Marsh), 158.
Agneta (Clarke), 159.
Agnes = Eastwell, 159.
Alicia (Willmer), 158.
Alicia (Read), 158.
Alicia (Thackell), 158.
Alicia = Kendall, 158.
Alicia (Samson), 158.
Alicia = Champion, 159.
Alicia = Miles, 159.
Alicia = Frenan, 159.
Ambrose, 84, 159.
Amicia (Jay), 159.
Anna = Savage, 158.
Anna (Parkenall), 159.
Anna (Morton), 159.
Audian, 158.
Brigetta, 159.
Edmond, 158.
Elizabeth (Blakesby), 158.
Elizabeth (Bingley), 158.
Elizab. (Salisberie), 185.
Elizabeth = Smith, 159.
Elizabeth (Walton), 91, 159.
Elizabeth = Ward, 159.
Ellena, 159.
George, 159.
Goditha = Lowe, 159.
Gracia (Thackell), 158.
Gracia (Otefild), 158.
Jocosa, 158.
John, 79, 91, 158, 159, 185,
205.
Joseph, 159.
Lucia, 158.
Margaret = Perkin, 159.
Margaret (Goodman), 84.
Margaret = Goodman, 159.
Margeria = Grunday, 158.
Margeria = Fletcher, 159.
Maria (Meade), 151, 158.
Maria = Griffith, 205.
Maria (Bury), 79, 159.
Maria, 158, 159.
Nicholas, 158.
Petronilla — Ward, 158.
Richard, 158, 159.
Robert, 158, 159.
Roger, 159.
Stephon, 158.
Thomas, 158, 159.
Ursula = Hewett, 159.
Valentine, 158.
William, 158, 159.

BENT—*continued.*

William (Cater), 158.
— (Blower), 158.
— (Goddan), 158.
— (Gunston), 159.
— (Parker), 159.
Bereford, Joyce (Everard), 13.
Petronilla (Charnells), 122.
Simon, 122.
Beresford, 178.
BERESFORD, 178.
John, 178.
Margareta (Fowler), 178.
Robert, 178.
— (Lole), 178.
Berford or **Beresford**, 178.
Adrian, 178.
Arthur, 178.
Brian, 178.
Dorothea = Ashley, 178.
Dorothea (Danvers), 178.
Edward, 178.
Elizabeth (Ashley), 178.
Elizabeth, 178.
Francis, 178.
George, 178.
Isabella, 178.
Jocosa, 178.
Margeria, 178.
Thomas, 178.
Beridge — = Dixy, 116.
Berkeley, *see* *Berkley*.
Berkley, 2.
BERKLEY, 2, 3.
Edward, 3.
Eleanor, 3.
Elizabeth (—?), 2.
Elizabeth = Bursey, 2.
Elizabeth = Hussey, 2.
Elizabeth = Levesey, 3.
Elizabeth = Pagenham, 3.
Emma (Brokesby), 2.
Eva (le Zouche), 2.
Frances = Shirley, 26.
Henry, Lord, 26.
Jone (Farrers), 2.
John, 3.
Katherin (Beaumont), 3.
Margaret (de la Laund), 2.
Margaret (Harrington), 2.
Mary (Band), 2.
Mary (Hall), 3.
Mauricius, Lord 2.
Maurice, 2.
Nicholas, 3.
Sir Henry, 3.
Sir John, 2.
Sir Laurence, 2.
Sir Maurice, 2.
Sir Thomas, 2.
Thomas, Lord 2.
Ursula, 3.
William, 2, 14.
— (Biron), 2.
Berie and *Berrey*, *see* *Bery*.
Bernard, Hugo, 162.
Ellena, 162.
Bertram, Alice = Bouge, 54.
Berwell, Maria (Staresmore),
5, 99.
Berwick, Brigit = Brokesby,
174.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Bery*, 207.
BERY, 207.
 Alicia (Dennis), 207.
 Cave, 207.
 Cornelia = Salisberie, 185.
 Elizabeth (Higate), 207.
 Elizabeth (Hollingworth), 207.
 Francisca, 207.
 George, 207.
 Gilbert, 207.
 Henry, 207.
 James, 207.
 Anna (Smith), 207.
 John, 185.
 Margaret (Cave), 207.
 Margaret (Smith), 66.
 Maria = Bent, 158.
 Maria = Goodwin, 207.
 Maria = Wright, 152.
 Robert, 152, 207.
 William, 207.
 — (Cave), 207.
 — (Dresden), 207.
 — (Pickering), 207.
 — (Sherrard), 207.
 Bevin, Jean, 124.
 Eleanor (Montague), 124.
 Bufoyn, John, 167.
 Agneta = Temple, 167.
Bickerton, 173.
BICKERTON, 173.
 Alexander, 173.
 Anna (Catlin), 173.
 Anna (Goddard), 173.
 Anna, 173.
 Dorothea = Hancock, 173.
 Edmond, 173.
 Ellin (Turville), 55.
 Elizabeth, 173.
 Francis, 173.
 Jocosa, 173.
 John, 173.
 Katherin (Waldron), 173.
 Laurence, 173.
 Margaret, 173.
 Martin, 173.
 Nicholas, 173.
 Thomas, 173.
 — (Braddock), 173.
 — (Williams), 173.
 Bidell, Elizab. = Rudiard, 202.
 Bigge —, 146.
 Billesby, Alianora = Gregorie, 188.
 Johanna = Gregorie, 188.
 Richard, 188.
 Billesdon, Walter de, 129.
 Billing — = Whethill, 45.
 Billne, Anne = Pinchbeck, 30.
 Elizab. = Sandford, 30.
 Joan = Pickering, 20.
 Mary (Bellere), 30.
 Sir Thomas, 30.
 Bingham, Richard, 34.
 Anna —, Purifoy, 34.
 Bingley, Elizab. = Bent, 158.
 Elizab. (Nevile), 75.
 John, 75.
 Thomas, 158.
 Bindon, Viscount [Howard], 18.
 — (Segrave), 18.
- Binnington, Thomas, 137.
 Anna (Chamberlaine), 137.
 Biron, Isabella (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 John, 8, 112.
 Lucy (Ashton), 25.
 Sir John, 2.
 Sir Richard, 25.
 — = Berkley, 2.
 Bishop, Thomas, 174.
 Margeria = Leigh, 174.
Bishopeton, 21.
 Bisphane, Eliz. (Walleis), 86.
 William, 86.
 Blaby, Hugo de, 93.
 Katherin de (Savill), 93.
 Black, Marg. (Sherrard), 10.
 Blacket — = Legard, 19.
 Blackwall, Eliz. = Wigley, 97.
 Blackwell, Sense = Draper, 52.
 Blakesby, Eliz. = Bent, 158.
 Thomas, 158.
Blanchminster, 21.
 Blanchminster, Ralph, 21.
 Cicilia = Novill, 21.
 Blannerasset, Anna = Grey, 139.
 John, 139.
 Blasbye, Isabell (Harlop), 9, 196.
 Thomas, 9, 196.
 Bletaho, Marg. = Gore, 85.
 Blewett, Grace (Hartop), 9.
 John, 190.
 Blewett, Katherin = Pochin, 106.
 Maria = Goddard, 190.
 William, 9.
 Blith, Mary (Hasebrigg), 16.
 Blocksome, Agneta (Vough), 194.
 Blount, Crooke al's, 128.
 Anne = Pate, 89.
 Elizab. = Shirley, 25.
 Lucia (Staresmore), 6.
 [Lord Mountjoy], 25.
 Sir Thomas, 25.
 William, 89.
 Blower — = Bent, 158.
 Blunt, George, 55.
 Marthe (Turville), 55.
 Bodington, George, 109.
 Francisca = Allen, 109.
 Bogham, Earl, 169.
 Bollers, William, 162.
 Bolston, Anna = Burton, 57.
 Bolton, Margeria (Staresmore), 6.
 Bonvile, Cicilia = Gray, 74.
 Harrington, Lord, 72, 74.
 William, Lord, 74.
 Boothby — = Corbett, 177.
 Borage, William, 183.
 Alice = Morton, 183.
 Borde, Elizab. = Farner, 179.
 Borenis, Elianora = Beaumont, 170.
 John, 170.
 Borough, Elina = Barnack, 38.
 John, 206.
 Maria (Babington), 206.
- Borowe, Henry, 155.
 Maria = Mulsho, 155.
 Bostock, Anne (Whethill), 45.
 Bosworth — = Gregorie, 188.
 Botfish — = Allen, 109.
BOTHOM, 165.
 Alicia (Wolowe), 165.
 Grace (Jackson), 165.
 Hugo, 107, 165.
 John, 165.
 Margareta (Basset), 165, 107.
 Botreux, Lord, 72, 169.
 Cicilia (Beaumont), 169.
 Boughton, Thomas, 126.
 Margeria (Cave), 126.
Bouge, 64.
 Bouge or Bougge, Alice (Bertram), 54.
 Baldwin, 54.
 Edmond, 54.
 Elizabeth (Mulsho), 54.
 Felix (Brokeby), 54.
 Galfridus, 54.
 Margaret = Everingham, 54.
 Margaret = Motton, 54.
 Margaret = Turvile, 54.
 Margaret (Foucher), 54.
 Matilda, 54.
 Ralph, 54.
 Richard, 54.
 Thomas, 54.
 William 54.
 Bourchier, Anna (Woodvile), 139.
 William, 139.
 Boutort, John, 74.
 Matilda = Gray, 74.
 Bowes, John, 24.
 Bower, John, 166.
 Anna = Wincoll, 156.
 Bowier, Edward, 107.
 Judith = Barret, 107.
 Bowles, Anna = Smith, 67.
 Anna (Winter), 42.
 George, 67.
 John, 42.
 — (Digby), 40.
 Bowman, Isabell = Halford, 144.
 Johanna = Marston, 102.
 Zacharias, 102.
 Bowyer, Eliz. (Draper), 52.
 John, 52.
 Boyer, Anna = Morton, 184.
 Eliz. (Malorie), 184.
 Edward, 184.
 Boys, Mary = Purifoy, 33.
 William, 33.
Brabazon, 47.
BRABAZON and **WOODFORD**, 47.
 Jane = Woodford, 47.
 John, 47.
 Roger, 47.
 William, 47.
Brabson, 10.
 Brabson, Elizabeth = Neale, 164.
 John, 164.
 Bracebridge, Edith = Entwistle, 16.
 Richard, 15.

Bradborne, Eliz. (Turville), 55.
 Elizab. = Turville, 55.
 Mary (Turville), 55.
 Nicholas, 55.
 Sir Humphrey, 55.
 Bradbrig, Elizab. (Winter), 42.
 Thomas, 42.
 Bradford, Alicia = Peck, 147.
 Brian, 147.
 Bradgate, Eliz. (Gervais), 71.
 Richard, 71.
 Bradley — Skeffington, 112.
 — Cockeran, 112.
 Bradock — Bickerton, 173.
 Braham, Phillipa = Cave,
 120, 127.
 Robert, 120, 127.
 Brandon [E. of Lincoln], 73.
 Charles [D. of Suffolk], 75.
 Katherine (Hastings), 73.
 Francisca (Grey), 75.
 Maria (Tudor), 75.
 Bradsey, Christopher, 18.
 Bradshawe, 44, 161.
 RADSHAWE, 44, 161, 162.
 Anna (Glover), 44, 161.
 Anna (Whethill), 44.
 Anna (Burton), 44, 67, 161.
 Anna, 162.
 Barbara, 162.
 Dorothy (Purifoy), 37, 44.
 Dorothy (Ashby), 13, 161,
 132.
 Dorothea, 44, 162.
 Edward, 162.
 Elizab. = Purifoy, 34, 37, 44.
 Elizab. (Chamberlaine), 162.
 Florence = Reines, 44.
 Francisca (Smalley), 77.
 George, 44, 57, 161, 162.
 Hugh, 17, 44, 161.
 Isabell = Purifoy, 37, 44.
 Jane, 44, 162.
 John, 44, 161, 162.
 Lionell, 77.
 Margaret = Jennings, 44,
 161.
 Margaret (Gibbons), 161.
 Margaret, 44, 161, 162.
 Mary = Corbett, 17, 44,
 48, 161.
 Maria, 162.
 Martha, 162.
 Micheall, 37, 44.
 Richard, 44, 161.
 Robert, 13, 37, 44, 132, 161,
 162.
 Thomas, 37.
 William, 44.
 — (Forster), 44, 161.
 — (Orme), 44, 161.
 — = l'rintoft, 44.
 — = Cosby, 44.
 — (Colledg), 44.
 — = Halifax, 44.
 — = Watts, 44.
 — (Gibon), 44.
 — (Purifoy), 161.
 Brasbridge, 43.
 BRASBRIDGE or BRAS-
 BRIG, 43.
 Alice (Rugeley), 43.

BRASBRIDGE or BRASBRIG—
continued.
 Anna (Corbyn), 43.
 Anne, 43.
 Anthoine, 43.
 Barbara, 43.
 Dorothy, 43.
 Edward, 43.
 Elizabeth (Winter), 42.
 Elizabeth (Harcourt), 43.
 Elizabeth (Beaumont), 43,
 172.
 Elizabeth, 43.
 Florence, 43.
 Francis, 43.
 Hellen = Hudson, 43.
 Hellon (Creuker), 43.
 Henry, 43.
 Humphrey, 43.
 Hellen, 43.
 Isabell (Whatley), 43.
 Jane (Mill), 43.
 Jane, 43.
 Joan (Lucy), 43.
 Johanna = Temple, 167.
 Joyce (Wilson), 43.
 John, 43.
 Margery = Willington, 43.
 Richard, 43.
 Maria = Eyton, 183.
 Mary (Browne), 43.
 Prudence = Golde, 43.
 Susan (Cotton), 43.
 Symon, 43, 172.
 Thomas, 43.
 William, 43, 183.
 — (Esse), 43.
 — (Nethermill), 43,
 — = Skipwith, 43.
 Brasebridge, Editha = Brokes-
 by, 49.
 Bray, Anna, 112.
 Egidius, 112.
 Katherina (Chetwood), 112.
 Micheall, 112.
 Richard, 112.
 Breerton, Matilda = Noell,
 113.
 Brestofte, Anna = Hubert, 38.
 Thomas, 38.
 Bretton, 161.
 BRETON, 161.
 Alicia (Wright), 152, 161.
 Christopher, 96.
 Daniell, 161.
 Elizab. (Dacon), 161.
 Elizab. = Ducket, 161.
 Francis, 161.
 John, 161.
 Katherina (Guest), 152, 161.
 Katherina, 161.
 Margaret = Turner, 95.
 Maria = Newton, 161.
 Maria, 161.
 Nicholas, 161.
 Richard, 152, 161.
 Robert, 152, 161.
 William, 161.
 Brett, 206.
 BRETT, 206.
 Alexander, 206.
 Anna (Beaumont), 171, 206.

BRETT—*continued.*
 Anna = Cranfeild, 206.
 Arthur, 206.
 George, 206.
 Henry, 206.
 Joan (Palmer), 39.
 Katherin = Ashby, 14.
 Margareta (Seames), 206.
 Robert, 14.
 William, 39, 171, 206.
 Brian, Guy de, 23.
 John, 195.
 Maria = Dixon, 195.
 Matilda de = Camville, 23.
 Bridemaine, Thos., 9, 196.
 Mary = Hartop, 9, 196.
 Bridges, Eliz. = Turville, 55.
 Jana (Savill), 93.
 Richard, 93.
 Thomas, 55.
 Britaine, Goditha = Trunnell,
 176.
 Walter, 176.
 Broadgate — = Wright, 152.
 Brocas, Barnard, 141.
 Frances = Hasebrigge, 16.
 Francisca = Bale, 141.
 William, 16.
 Brocket, Anne (Cave), 127.
 Edward, 130.
 John, 16, 127.
 Johanna (Thame), 130.
 Mabilia = Haselridge, 15.
 Margaret (Hastinges), 15.
 Brodgate, Grace = Halford,
 144.
 Katherin (Strelley), 194.
 Maurice, 194.
 Brokas, Francis = Starismore,
 99.
 William, 99.
 Brokesby, 49.
 BROKESBY.
 Agnes (Ashby), 14.
 Alice (Sherley), 49.
 Alicia = Pochin, 106.
 Anna = Walcott, 49.
 Anne (Sapcote), 49.
 Anthony, 49.
 Bartholomew, 49, 173.
 Bersheba = Leigh, 174.
 Brigitte (Berwick), 174.
 Dorothy (Congreve), 49.
 Dorothea (Wiseman), 49.
 Editha (Brasebridge), 49.
 Edward, 49, 106.
 Elizab. (Stanton), 173.
 Ellin (Vaux), 49.
 Emma = Barkley, 49.
 Emma (Miles), 49.
 Felix = Bouge, 54.
 Francis, 49, 174.
 Henry, 49, 64.
 Humphrey, 49.
 Jana (Beaumont), 60, 172.
 John, 49.
 Lucy = Woodford, 38.
 Maria = Vincent, 81, 82.
 Maria, 49.
 Richard, 49, 173.
 Robert, 49, 60, 172, 173, 174.
 Thomas, 173.

BROKESBY—*continued.*

William, 49, 173.
 Winifred = Inglefeild, 49.
 Bromfeild, Anthony, 108.
 Elizab. (Cooke), 108.
 Bromley, Margt (Whalley), 148.
 Robert, 148.
 William de, 133.
 Bromwick, Eliz. (—?), 51.
 Henry, 51.
 Isabell, 51.
Brooke, 65.
BROOKE, 65.
 Agnes (Winter), 24.
 Alice = Leeche, 65.
 Alice = Delves, 65.
 Alice (Croxtion), 65.
 Anne (Venable), 65.
 Anne (Whitney), 65.
 Anne = Sheldon, 65.
 Anne (Audeley), 65.
 Andrewe, 65.
 Arthur, 136, 146, 186.
 Christian (Carew), 65.
 Dorothy (Smith), 146.
 Edward, 65.
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 65.
 Elizabeth = Walker, 65.
 Henry, 65.
 Jane (Meverell), 65.
 Jane (Salisberie), 186.
 John, 65.
 Margaret = Maneringe, 65.
 Margerie (Manwaring), 65.
 Margery (Staveley), 136.
 Ralph, 65.
 Reinold, 65.
 Richard, 65.
 Robert, 65.
 Sir Bassett, 65.
 Sir Richard, 65.
 Thomas, 65, 146.
 William, 26.
 — (Fetherston), 65.
Brooke, Lord, 16.
Brookesby, 201.
BROOKESBY, 201.
 Alicia (Shirley), 201.
 Alicia (Michell), 201.
 Anthony, 201.
 Bartholomew, 201.
 Elizabeth (Goodwin), 201.
 Elizabetha, 201.
 Francisca, 201.
 George, 201.
 Humphrey, 201.
 Johanna (Frank), 201.
 John, 201.
 Margaret (Wake), 201.
 Margarets = Wase, 200.
 Mary = Ebney, 114, 201.
 Maria, 201.
 Phillip, 201.
 Richard, 201.
 Robert, 201.
 Thomas, 196, 200, 201.
 William, 38, 201.
 Brough — (—?), 195.
Browne, Anna (Sherman), 204.
 Beatrix (Shirley), 26.
 Elizab. = Purifoy, 32, 33.
 Elizab. (Sherman), 204.

Browne—*continued.*

Isabella = Purifoy, 35.
 John, 25, 35, 36.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 112.
 William, 112.
Browne, Sir John, 43.
 Mary = Brasbridge, 43.
Browne, Alice (Digby), 41.
 Anthony [V. Montague], 75.
 Anne = Dannet, 64.
 Elizabeth (Skeffington), 112.
 Frances = Ashby, 64.
 Sir Mathew, 64.
Brow, 10.
Broxley, Margt (Hartop), 9.
 Thomas, 9.
Broyesfeild, Katherine = Purifoy, 35.
 Richard, 35.
Brudnell, 143.
BRUDENELL, 143.
 Agnes = Flacket, 143.
 Anna = Ap Ree, 143.
 Anna, 143.
 Anthony, 143.
 Dorothea (Smith), 143.
 Edmund, 143.
 Elizabeth (Burnell), 143.
 Elizabeth, 143.
 Ellena = Felder, 143.
 Francisca, 143.
 George, 143.
 Jana (Elrington), 143.
 Jana, 143.
 Margaret (Entwissell), 143.
 Margareta = Palmer, 143.
 Paul, 143.
 Richard, 143.
 Robert, 143.
 Thomas, 143.
 William, 143.
 — (Everard), 13.
 — (Freeman), 143.
 — (Warner), 143.
 — (Wymark), 143.
Bruin, Henry, 24.
 Johanna = Burdet, 24.
Buckby, William, 137.
 Maria = Walker, 137.
Buckingham, C^{es} of [Beaumont], 171.
 C^{es} of [Villers], 30.
 M^g of [Villers], 30.
 Ed. D. of [Stafford], 195.
Buckland, William, 135.
 Margery = Nowers, 135.
Bugg, 12, 50.
 Baldwin, 59.
Bugg, Galfridus, 103.
 Isabella = Peper, 103.
 Mary (Motton), 59.
Buggea, Anna = Mutton, 80.
 Thomas, 80.
Bullock, Alicia (Cooke), 108.
 Thomas, 108.
Bulmer, 21.
Bunning, Richard, 92.
 Francisca = Whiting, 92.
 — = Whiting, 92.
Bunting — = Wigley, 97.
Burdet, 23.
BURDET, 23, 24:

BURDET—*continued.*

Agnes = Shepey, 24.
 Agnes (Waldf), 24.
 Amabilia (—?), 140.
 Anne = Bowes, 24.
 Anne, 24.
 Blanch = Samborn, 24.
 Briget (Curson), 24.
 Briget (Greisley), 24.
 Briget, 24.
 Dorothy, 24.
Elinore (Veale), 23.
 Elianor = Willerscott, 24.
 Elizabeth (Camvil), 18, 23.
 Elizab. (Gashull), 23.
 Elizabeth (Allen), 109.
 Elizabeth = Stafford, 24.
 Elizabeth (Cokane), 24.
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 24.
 Elizabeth, 24.
 Felicia, 23.
 Francis, 24.
 Geraldus, 23.
 Gerard, 18.
 George, 24.
 Hawise = Harecourt, 18.
 Hugo, 23, 140.
 Hugh, 18.
 Humphrie, 24.
 James, 18.
 Jane (Francis), 24.
 Jane, 24.
 Johanna (Bruin), 24.
 Johanna (Harvy), 140.
 John, 18, 23, 24, 140.
 Juliana (—?), 140.
 Katherine = Tedley, 24.
 Katherine (Gerveis), 71.
 Margaret (Rodney), 24.
 Mary (Throckmorton), 24.
 Mary (Wilson), 24.
 Mary (Frampton), 24.
 Maria (Croft), 140.
 Maria (Cave), 125.
 Michael, 18.
 Nicholas, 18, 23, 24, 140.
 Osborn, 24.
 Richard, 18, 23, 71, 109, 140.
 Robert, 18, 23, 24, 140.
 Sir Richard, 18.
 Sir Robert, 18.
 Thomas, 24, 140.
 William, 18, 23, 24.
 — = Camois, 24.
 — (Harewell), 24.
Burgaine, Eliz. = Temple, 167.
 Robert, 167.
Burgalaine, Robert, 185.
 Eliz. = Salisberie, 185.
Burgh, Richard, 8.
Burnaby, Anna = Robertea, 203.
 Thomas, 203.
Burnell, Eliz. = Brudnell, 143.
 Eliz. = Cave, 128.
Burton, 56, 121, 160.
BURTON, 56, 57, 160.
 Abigall (Whiting), 92.
 Adam de, 56.
 Abigall (Chomley), 160.
 Alicia (Peck), 160.
 Anne (Bolston), 57.

BURTON—*continued.*
 Anne = Bradshawe, 57, 161.
 Anna (Digby), 160.
 Anna (Reinoids), 160.
 Anna, 161.
 Barton, 160.
 Dorothy = Willnes, 57.
 Dorothy (Faunt), 28, 57.
 Edward, 57.
 Elizabeth (Cotton), 57.
 Elizabeth (Ockover), 57.
 Elizabeth (Hardwick), 57,
 140.
 Elizabeth, 57, 160.
 Frances, 57.
 Francis, 160.
 George, 57.
 James, 57.
 Jane, 57.
 Joan (Creucure), 56.
 John, 160.
 Jone, 160.
 John de, 56.
 Katherine = Milles, 57.
 Katherine (Ripington), 42, 57.
 Katherine, 57.
 Mary = Wakefeilde, 57.
 Matilda (Gibon), 57.
 Mawde (Curtois), 57.
 Mudwyne = Creueker, 43,
 57.
 Nicholas de, 56.
 Oliver, 56, 57.
 Phillipa (Cobham), 160.
 Raphe, 43, 44, 57, 140.
 Richard, 57, 120.
 Robert, 42, 57, 140.
 Rous, 92.
 Rudolph, 28.
 Sir James, 56, 120.
 Sir Thomas, 160.
 Susanna (Wilcockes), 136.
 Thomas, 57.
 William, 57, 136, 140, 160.
 — Sharpe, 89.
 Bury, Brigit (Cave), 127.
 Dionisia = Halford, 144.
 Gilbert, 127.
 James, 127.
 John, 79.
 Mary (Cave), 127.
 Maria = Bent, 79.
 Maria = Vincent, 79.
 Bushby, Francisca (Whaley),
 148.
 Jone (Dixon), 195.
 Richard, 148.
 Robert, 195.
 Bussie, Gracia (Halford), 144.
 Milo, 144.
 Bussy, Edward, 145.
 Elizabeth (Berkley), 2.
 Elizabeth = Halford, 145.
 Sir John, 2.
 Butler, 64.
 Butler, Elizabeth = Everard,
 13.
 — = Everard, 50, 80.
 — = Purifoy, 39.
 Elizabeth (Villers), 30.
 Sir John, 30.
 Byrond, John, 20.

Byrond—*continued.*
 Isabell = Lyard, 20.
 Cage = (Wincoll), 156.
 Caldwell, 192.
 CALDWELL, 192.
 Alicia (More), 192.
 Anna (Helmsted), 192.
 Anna (Purshull), 192.
 Anna, 192.
 Dorothy (Morton), 192.
 Edward, 192.
 George, 192.
 Jane = Acton, 192.
 Johanna (Fishwick), 192.
 Johanne, 192.
 John, 192.
 Joseph, 192.
 Maria (Skinner), 192.
 Maria = Weston, 192.
 Presilla = Nicolls, 192.
 Rebecca, 192.
 Richard, 192.
 Robert, 192.
 Samuel, 192.
 Sara = Dannet.
 Talbot, 192.
 Thomas, 192.
 William, 192.
 — (Smith), 192.
 Calthrop, Eliz. (Smith), 66.
 Martin, 66.
 Calverley, Maude (Hubert), 38.
 Sir Hugh, 38.
 Camden, Viscount, 4.
 Cambridge, 7.
 Cambridge, Jone (Donne), 7.
 Matilda = Oldbeefe, 110.
 Maude = Oldbeefe, 7.
 William, 7, 110.
 Cambridge, E. of [Hamilton],
 31.
 Camois, 24.
 Camville, Alreda (Marmion), 23.
 Elizab. = Burdet, 18, 23.
 Galfred, 23.
 Isend (—?), 23.
 Matilda (de Brian), 23.
 Matilda = Stafford, 23.
 Sir Geoffrey, 18.
 William, 23.
 Cannon, Joanna = Dixson, 195.
 Capet, John, 83.
 Johanna (Warde), 83.
 Cardwell, Eliz. = Gore, 85.
 Carew, Christian = Brooke, 65.
 Gawen, 6.
 Goditha = Staremore, 6.
 John, 66.
 Maria = Whiting, 92.
 Carey, Anna (Corbet), 177.
 Carick, Emma (Wigley), 97.
 Francis, 97.
 Carlton — = Dibbie, 199.
 Carre, Emmot = Hollingworth,
 184.
 William, 184.
 Carrington, 130, 131, 145.
 CARRINGTON al's SMITH,
 131, 145, 146.
 Anna (Farnell), 131, 145.
 Edmond, 145.

CARRINGTON al's SMITH—*cont.*
 John, 131, 145.
 Katherin (Montague), 131, 145.
 Katherin (Herrell), 145.
 Margaret (Rosse), 131, 145.
 Michael, 145.
 Millicent (Layham), 131,
 145.
 Sir Michael, 145.
 Sir William, 131, 145.
 Cartier — = Duport, 124.
 Cartwright, Joane (Legard), 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 Castlehaven, Earl of, 4.
 Cater, 1.
 CATER, 1.
 Alice (—?), 1.
 Cornelius, 1.
 Edward, 1.
 Francis (Baynes), 1.
 George, 1.
 Gortrude (Harvy), 1.
 Henry, 1.
 John, 1.
 Mary (Dent), 1.
 Richard, 1.
 Suzan, 1.
 William, 1.
 Catesby, Anne (Haselrigge),
 16.
 Edward, 15.
 Margaret (Purifoy), 33.
 Modwina (Smalley), 75.
 Catiell, Richard, 98.
 Margareta (Whitalph), 98.
 Catlin, Judge, 173.
 Anna = Bickerton, 173.
 Cave, 122.
 CAVE, 120, 122, 125, 126, 127,
 128, 133.
 Abigail = Sherrard, 10.
 Agnes (Houghton), 127.
 Alexander, 125, 127.
 Alicia = Skeffington, 111.
 Ambrose, 126, 128.
 Anna = King, 120, 127.
 Anna = Sherman, 128, 204.
 Anna (Warde), 125.
 Anna = Stapleton, 125.
 Anna = Ingoldby, 125.
 Anna (Marshall), 68, 126.
 Anna = Marshall, 126.
 Anna = Hampden, 126.
 Anna (Lany), 127.
 Anna (Brocket), 127.
 Anna (Durant), 127.
 Anna (Hunston), 127.
 Anna = Smith, 127.
 Anna, 128, 133.
 Anthony, 120, 124, 126, 127,
 128, 207.
 Augustin, 128.
 Barbara, 133.
 Barbara (Feilding), 128.
 Brian, 120, 127, 128, 133.
 Brigitte = Bury, 127.
 Brisetta = Tanfield, 128.
 Barbara (Devereux), 73, 128.
 Catherina (Somerville), 125.
 Catherina = More, 125.
 Cicell, 10.
 Clement, 126.

CAVE—*continued.*

Beatrix, 126.
 Constance (Leedes), 125.
 Dorothy, 120.
 Dorothy (Smith), 66, 128.
 Dorothea (Malory), 126.
 Dorothea = Barnard, 127.
 Dorothea = Evans, 127.
 Dorothea = Gray, 128.
 Edward, 120, 126, 127, 128.
 Elianora (Gray), 128.
 Elizabeth, 122, 127, 128, 133.
 Elizabeth (Constable), 125.
 Elizabeth (Marvin), 126.
 Elizab. (Danvers), 40, 111, 126.
 Elizabeth (Lovet), 126.
 Elizabeth = Wirley, 126.
 Elizabeth (Burnell), 128.
 Elizabeth (Isham), 128, 133.
 Elizabeth (Ewart), 128.
 Elizabeth (Marbery), 133.
 Erasmus, 133.
 Eusebius, 133.
 Francis, 40, 80, 120, 122, 126, 128, 133, 206.
 Francisca = Shuger, 122.
 Francisca (Duport), 124, 127.
 Francisca = Jenkenson, 127.
 Francisca (Dresden), 133.
 Francisca, 128.
 George, 133.
 Grace, 126.
 Henry, 68, 120, 126, 127, 128, 133.
 Isabella (Allen), 120, 127.
 Isabella (Needham), 100.
 Isabella (Wake), 127.
 Isabella = Chippingdale, 127, 157.
 Jane (Vincent), 50, 80.
 John, 122, 125, 127, 128, 133.
 Juditha, 122.
 Juditha (Porter), 122.
 Juditha = Chester, 126.
 Katherina, 120.
 Katherina = Andrewes, 126.
 Katherina (Colt), 127.
 Katherina = Cheyney, 127.
 Lisle, 120, 122, 127.
 Marcia, 128.
 Margareta, 120.
 Margareta (Lisale), 120, 122, 126.
 Margaret (Cecill), 66.
 Margareta (Saxby), 126.
 Margareta (Wellington), 126.
 Margareta (Knolles), 126.
 Margareta (Babington), 127.
 Margaret (Skeffington), 8.
 Margaret (Clermont), 127.
 Margaret = Babington, 127, 206.
 Margaret = Bury, 207.
 Margareta (Throckmorton), 128.
 Margareta (Trussell), 128.
 Margareta (Marbery), 133.
 Margeria (Cowper), 151.
 Margeria = Boughton, 126.
 Margeria (Farnham), 77.

CAVE—*continued.*

Maria, 122, 128, 133.
 Maria = Peck, 128, 147.
 Maria (Samson), 122.
 Maria (Genill), 125.
 Maria = See, 125.
 Maria = Weston, 126.
 Maria = Lounde, 125.
 Maria (Burdet), 125.
 Maria (White), 128.
 Mary, 133.
 Mary = Skeffington, 112.
 Martha, 122.
 Martha = Newdigate, 126.
 Matilda (Maldacum), 125.
 Mathew, 128.
 Maude = Perwich, 63.
 Phillipa (Braham), 120, 127.
 Pierce, 125.
 Piers, 125.
 Prudentia (Crooke), 128.
 Ralph, 126.
 Richard, 66, 122, 126, 128, 133.
 Robert, 125.
 Roger, 66.
 Rosa = Harecourt, 128.
 Rosa = Hunnings, 128.
 Ruth, 122.
 Sir Alexander, 125.
 Sir Thomas, 8.
 Susanna (Fineux), 151.
 Susanna, 122.
 Temperana, 127.
 Theophilus, 120, 127.
 Thomas, 9, 40, 77, 100, 111, 125, 126, 128, 151, 152, 157, 192, 207.
 Tobias, 127.
 Ursula = Davenport, 122.
 William, 17, 120, 127, 128, 147, 206.
 — (Belgrave), 68, 126.
 — (Majorie), 126.
 — (Passemer), 126.
 — (Cliffe), 127.
 Cawley, Alice = Gregorie, 188.
 Robert, 188.
 Chamberlaine, 137.
CHAMBERLAINE, 137.
 Anna (Stanford), 137.
 Anna = Binnington, 137.
 Elizab. = Bradshawe, 162.
 Elizabeth, 137.
 Francis, 137.
 Francisca (Jervis), 137.
 Henry, 137.
 Jocosa = Turner, 95.
 John, 137.
 Libeus, 95.
 Margareta (Poole), 137.
 Ralph, 9, 197.
 Richard, 162.
 — = Hartop, 197.
 — = Ward, 83.
 Chambers, 51.

CHAMBERS, 51, 52.

Barbara (Pochin), 52, 106.
 Ellinor (Dannet), 51.
 Elizabeth, 52.
 Elizabeth (Villers), 51.
 John, 52.

CHAMBERS—*continued.*

Mary = Barnes, 52.
 Richard, 51, 52, 106.
 William, 51, 52.
 — (Ashbie), 52.
 — (Lathberrye), 51.
 — (Mallowe), 51.
Champaine, 12, 50, 53.
Champaine, Hugo de, 53.
 Nicholas de, 53.
 Champion, Alicia (Bent), 159.
 Elizab. = Hardwick, 53.
 John, 103, 159.
 Katherin = Marshall, 103.
 Marg: = Foucher, 53.
 Marg: (S^t Loo), 53.
 Robert, 53.
 Sir Robert, 53.
 Chancellor, Thos, 26.
 Alice (Shirley), 26.
 Chancy al's Giles, 118.
 Chantrell, Robert, 67, 68.
 Maria = Belgrave, 67.
 Mary = Belgrave, 68.
 Chaplin — = Wincoll, 156.
 Chapman, Edward, 194.
 Elizab. (Strelley), 194.
 — = Gore, 85.
 Charde, Edward, 181.
 Elizab. = Baynbrig, 181.
 Chare, Elizab. = Bainbrig, 190.
 Charles, Nicholas [Lanc. Her.], 123.
Charnells, 122.
CHARNELLS, 122, 123.
 Anna, 123.
 Cicilia (—?—), 122.
 Edward, 123.
 Elizab. (Francis), 123.
 Francisca = Allen, 123.
 Godierus, 123.
 John, 123.
 Katherina = Wirley, 123.
 Muriella, 123.
 Muriella (Arden), 123.
 Nicholas, 122.
 Petronilla (Bereford), 122.
 Ralph, 122.
 Robert, 123.
 Thomas, 123.
 Walter, 123.
 William, 122, 123.
 — = Hayward, 123.
 Chaweband, Eliz. = Swyke, 68.
 Chaworth, Elizab. (Noell), 4.
 John, 4.
 Maria = Crofte, 140.
 George, 140.
 [Viscount], 4.
 Chedlow, Juditha = Morton, 184.
 Cheney, Christian, 129.
 Katherin (Cave), 129.
 Cheny, Catherin = Kempe, 27.
 Cheselden, Alice (Wilton), 20.
 Anna (Skevington), 20.
 Briget (Montgomerie), 20.
 Edward, 20.
 Elizabeth, 20.
 Ema (—?—), 20.

Cheselden—*continued.*

Richard, 20.
Thomas, 20.
William, 20.
CHESELDON, 107.
Anna, 107.
Anna (Stacy), 107.
Anna (Warde), 83.
Elizabeth, 107.
Francisca, 107.
George, 107.
James, 20.
Johanna (—?), 107.
Jocosa, 107.
Jocosa (Barsby), 107.
John, 20, 107.
Keillam, 20.
Richard, 107.
Thomas, 107.
William, 107.
— (Marbury), 20.
Cheselhurst, Thomas, 36.
Beatrix = Purifoy, 36.
" = Strelley, 36.
Cheselton, 20.
CHESELTON, 20.
Chester, 138.
CHESTER, 138.
Alicia = Sharpe, 138.
Anna = Sharpe, 138.
Augusten, 138.
Brigetta (Sharpe), 138.
Charles, 138.
Clement, 138.
Dorothea (Hooker), 138.
Febe (Michell), 138.
Frances (Tuffe), 138.
George, 138.
Jana (Savill), 138.
John, 136.
Juditha (Cave), 126.
Leonard, 136.
Maria, 136.
Maria = Roberta, 117.
Robert, 136, 203.
Samson, 136.
William, 117, 126, 136.
— = Robertes, 203.
Chettle, Anna = Morton, 184.
Chetwin, Walter, 73.
Chetwood, Anne (Laurence), 102.
Isabella (Noell), 113.
John, 102.
Katherin = Skevington, 8, 112.
" = Bray, 112.
Richard, 8, 112.
Thomas, 113.
Chibenhurst, Thomas, 33.
Beatrix = Purifoy, 33.
Chicheley, Clement, 3.
— = Pagenham, 3.
Chichester, Francis (Harrington), 69.
Sir Robert, 59.
Childe, 7.
Chippingdale, 157.
CHIPPINGDALE, 157.
Christiania = Staresmore, 99, 157.
Edmund, 157.

CHIPPINGDALE—*continued.*

Edward, 157.
Elizabeth, 157.
Elizabeth = Bale, 142, 157.
Elizabeth (Harkes), 157.
Elizabeth = Meredith, 157.
Francisca (Oliver), 157.
George, 157.
Henry, 157.
Isabella (Cave), 157.
Johanna (—?), 157.
John, 99, 142, 157.
Katherin = Walker, 157.
Katherin, 157.
Maria, 157.
Maria (Garret), 157.
Stevens vel, 6.
Tobias, 127, 142, 157.
William, 157.
Chomley, Abigail = Burton, 160.
Ciampanti, Kath. (Robertes), 203.
Cicall, Albania, 4.
Dorothea, 4.
Margaret = Cave, 66.
" = Smith, 66.
[Lord Burley].
Sir Edward, 4.
Clare, Isabell = Rockley, 74.
William, 74.
Clarence, D. of [Plantagenet], 72.
Claremont, — = Duport, 124.
Clarke, Agneta = Bent, 159.
Collet = Beaumont, 60.
Edmond, 194.
Francisca (Strelley), 194.
Jana = Gregorie, 189.
Richard, 60.
William, 159.
Clarvaux, Alice (Faunt), 28.
John, 28.
Thomas, 28.
— = Faunt, 28.
Clavering, John, 21.
Euphemia = Nevill, 21.
Claxton, Ralph, 103.
Sibilla = Marshall, 103.
Cleark, Mary = Corbet, 48.
Thomas, 48.
Clerk, 40.
Clark, Agnes = Digby, 40.
" = Soddall, 40.
Colletta = Beaumont, 170.
John, 40.
Richard, 170.
Clerke, Anna (Vincent), 79.
Mary = Corbet, 17.
Richard, 79.
Thomas, 17.
Clerkson, Elizab. (Hartop), 197.
Michael, 197.
Clermont, George, 127.
Margaret = Cave, 127.
Cleyton, Margeria (Turville), 55.
Cliffe, Ellin = Legard, 19.
Nicholas, 19.
— = Cave, 127.
Clifton, Alice (Digby), 40.

Clifton—*continued.*

Alice (Nevill), 21.
Cuthbert, 131.
Dorothea (Smith), 131.
Gervice, 21.
Climpeston, John, 119.
Marg = Sturton, 119.
Clinton, Mary = Prestwich, 63.
Cliveroe, — = Cotton, 191.
Cobham al's Brooks, Henry, 160.
Phillippa = Burton, 160.
Cobley, William, 63.
Alicia (Houghton), 63.
Mary = Pace, 63.
Cockaine, Elizab. = Everard, 142.
Sir John, 25.
Thomas, 142.
Cockeran, — (Bradley), 112.
Cockin, Anne (Repington), 42.
Thomas, 42.
Cogan, Dorothy (Pochin), 106.
William, 106.
Cokaine, Elizab. = Burdet, 24.
Sir Thomas, 24.
Coke, William, 86, 148.
Isabella = Danvers, 86.
Margaret = Whalley, 148.
Colborne, John, 97.
Katherina = Wigley, 97.
Colbron, Humphrie, 20.
Coleclough, Anne = Wase, 200.
Thomas, 200.
Coleman, Johanna = Halford, 144.
Coles, Amicia (Ward), 83.
Amy = Vincent, 80.
Alexander, 83.
Peter, 80.
— = Vincent, 50.
Collegd, — = Bradshaw, 44.
Colley, Anthony, 8, 111.
John, 164.
Katherin (Skeffington), 8, 111.
Maria (Abney), 154.
Collingwood, Robert, 15.
Elizabeth (Haselrigg), 15.
Collins, Ellina (Marston), 101.
James, 204.
Maria = Hall, 204.
William, 101.
Colman, Henry, 101.
Margaret (Marston), 101.
Colsell, 7.
Colt, Katherin = Cave, 127.
Thomas, 127.
Colteclough, Dorothy = Sturton, 119.
Colvile, 12, 60.
Comberford, 5.
Compton, Francisca (Hastings), 73.
Henry, Lord, 73.
Mary (Beaumont), 60, 171.
Sir Thomas, 60.
Thomas, 30, 171.
[E. of Northampton], 171.

Congrave, Dorothea Brokesby, 49.
 Dorothea (Gifford), 26.
 John, 26, 49.
 Coniers, Dorothy = Noell, 3, 114.
 " = Flower, 3, 114.
 Richard, 3, 114.
 Coningham, Maria = Mulsho, 155.
 John, 155.
 Constable, Elizab. = Cave, 126.
 Jone (Nevill), 22.
 John, 125.
 Margaret = Legard, 19.
 Sir John, 22.
 Thomas, 19.
 Cooe, Joane = Smith, 66.
 John, 66.
 Cook, Oliver, 9, 196.
 Precilla (Hartop), 9, 196.
COOKE, 108.
 Abraham, 108.
 Agneta = Lichfeild, 108.
 Alicia = Bullock, 108.
 Anne = Turvile, 55.
 Anthony, 75.
 Eliz. = Bromfeild, 108.
 Eliz. (Twigden), 108.
 Eliz. = Gilbert, 189.
 Francisa = Gray, 75.
 Isack, 108.
 James, 108.
 John, 108.
 Katherin (Robertes), 117.
 Katherina = Watkin, 108.
 Margareta (Greene), 108.
 Margareta = Shepard, 108.
 Sir Edward, 46.
 Susanna, 108.
 William, 75, 108, 189.
 Winifred = Mungay, 46.
 " = Neele, 46.
 Cooney, Alicia = Farrent, 202.
COOPER, 90.
 Alicia, 90.
 Christian, 90.
 Daniell, 90.
 Edmund, 90.
 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 90.
 Elizabeth (Frier), 90.
 Emmot, 90.
 Francis, 90.
 Galfred, 90.
 George, 90.
 Gilbert, 90.
 Grace, 90.
 Jana (Staresmore), 90.
 Joanna (Dawson), 90.
 John, 90.
 Jone, 90.
 Katherin, 90.
 Lidia, 90.
 Margeria (Denston), 90.
 Maria = Farrent, 202.
 Maria = Alsoe, 105.
 Maria, 90.
 Mathew, 90.
 Richard, 202.
 Samuell, 90.
 William, 90, 105.

Copendall, — = Legard, 19.
Corbet, 17, 48, 177.
CORBET, 17, 48, 177.
 Agnes (Fay), 48.
 Andreas, 177.
 Anna (Windsor), 177.
 Anna = Carey, 177.
 Anna, 177.
 Anne = Belgrave, 68.
 Anne (Wimark), 17, 48.
 Anne (Ive), 17.
 Arthur, 17, 44, 48, 101.
 Christopher, 17, 48.
 Dorothea (Poyner), 177.
 Edward, 17, 48.
 Elizabeth = Curson, 177.
 Elizabeth = Wallop, 177.
 Hierome, 177.
 Humphrey, 17, 48.
 Jana (Banister), 165, 177.
 Jana, 177.
 John, 17, 48.
 Margaret = Palmer, 177.
 Mary (Bradshawe), 17, 44, 48, 161.
 Mary (Clerke), 17, 48.
 Richard, 177.
 Robert, 165, 177.
 Roger, 17, 48, 177.
 Rowland, 17, 48.
 Sir Robert, 177.
 Sir Thomas, 28.
 Thomas, 48, 177.
 Vincent, 177.
 Walter, 177.
 — (Boothby), 177.
 — (Hubert), 38.
 — (Humberston), 177.
 — (St. John), 177.
 Corbison, Rachell (Bainbrig), 190.
 Thomas, 190.
 Corbyn, Anne = Brasbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Cosby, — (Bradshawe), 44.
 Cotes, 94.
COTES, 94.
 Agneta (Sterkie), 94.
 Alexander, 91, 94.
 Anna = Swinfen, 94.
 Anna (Warde), 94.
 Anna (—?), 94.
 Ellena (Yarde), 94.
 Elinora (Yarde), 91, 94.
 Elizabeth = Andrewes, 94.
 " = Lincoold, 94.
 Francis, 94.
 Hellen (Gillett), 94.
 John, 91, 94.
 Katherina = Foxley, 94.
 " = Roe, 94.
 Robert, 94.
 Roger, 94.
 Thomas, 94.
Cotton, 191.
COTTON, 191, 192.
 Ann, 192.
 Anna (Smith), 191.
 Anna (Tarlton), 191.
 Anna = Leadoch, 191.
 Dorothis, 192.

COTTON—*continued*.
 Edmond, 191.
 Edward, 191, 192.
 Elizabeth, 192.
 Elizabeth = Horton, 191.
 Elizab. = Shukebrough, 192.
 Elizabeth = Sherrard, 88.
 Elizabeth = Burton, 61.
 Eusiby, 192.
 Goditha = Parker, 191.
 Hanna = Cradock, 149.
 Henry, 192.
 Jana = Sutton, 192.
 John, 68, 88, 96, 192.
 Jonathan, 191.
 Lucia (Harvy), 140.
 Margareta (Villers), 191.
 Margareta = Belgrave, 68, 96.
 Martha = Saunders, 191.
 Mary, 192.
 Nathaniell, 191.
 Richard, 42.
 Robert, 191, 192.
 Ruth, 192.
 Samuell, 192.
 Sara, 192.
 Susan = Basbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43, 57, 140, 149, 191, 192.
 William, 191, 192.
 — (Cliveroe), 191.
 Couper, Alicia = Ball, 141.
 Amy (Whithill), 45.
 Courtenay [E. of Devon], 74.
 Elizab. (Grey), 74.
 Cowley, 119.
 Cowper, 152.
COWPER, 152.
 Agnes, 152.
 Agnes = Glover, 152.
 Agneta (Luffe), 152.
 Anthony, 152.
 Elizabeth (Gramer), 152.
 Elizabeth (Phillipps), 152.
 Francis, 152.
 George, 152.
 Henry, 152.
 Katherin = Pollard, 152.
 Margeria (Cave), 152.
 Robert, 152.
 Susanna = Becke, 152.
 Susanna (Lovet), 152.
 Susanna, 152.
 Thomas, 152.
 William, 152.
 Cox, Anna = Banister, 165.
 Anna (Swynfen), 13.
 Elizab. = Swynfen, 134.
 Martha = Staresmore, 6, 99.
 Richard [Bp. of Eli], 124.
 Thomas, 165.
 William, 134.
CRADOCK, 149.
 Benjamin, 149.
 Edward, 149.
 Elizabeth, 149.
 Elizabeth (Longe), 149.
 Hanna, 149.
 Hanna (Cotton), 149.
 John, 149.
 Joseph, 149.

CADDOCK—*continued.*

Maurice, 149.
 Robert, 149.
 Sara, 149.
 Thomas, 149.
 William, 149.
Cranfeld, Anna (Brett), 206.
 Lionell, 206.
Cranwell, John, 102.
 Elizab. (Laurence), 102.
Crathorn, John, 116.
 Jana = Dixey, 116.
Creach, Anna (Digby), 199.
 Sammuell, 199.
Creekland, Alicia = Davies, 117.
 , = Robertes, 117.
Cresses, Robert, 99.
 — = Staresmore, 99.
Creswell, John, 186.
 Anna = Salisberie, 186.
Creueker, William, 57.
 Mudwynne (Burton), 57.
Creuker, 56.
Creuker, Joan = Burton, 56.
Crewker, Anne = Tevery, 43.
 Anthony, 43.
 Elizabeth (Winter), 43.
 Hellen = Brasbridge, 43.
 John, 43.
 Mudwynam (Burton), 43.
 William, 43.
Crispe, Elizab. (Lawrence), 102.
Croft, 140.
CROFT, 140, 141.
 Anna (Ducket), 140.
 Anna = Meade, 141.
 Anna (Tilson), 140.
 Anthony, 140.
 Barnabas, 140.
 Dorothea (Harvey), 140.
 Dorothea, 140.
 Dorothea = Wightman, 141.
 Elizabeth = Barwell, 140.
 Elizabeth = Goodall, 140, 141.
 Esaias, 140.
 George, 141.
 Gracia = Averey, 141.
 Henry, 141.
 James, 140.
 John, 140.
 Katherina, 140, 141.
 Katherina (Stone), 140.
 Maria, 140.
 Maria = Burdet, 141.
 Maria (Chawwworth), 140.
 Maria (Rose), 140.
 Susanna (Wright), 141.
 Thomas, 140, 141.
 William, 140, 141.
Croftes, 21.
Croftes, Anna = Meade, 151.
 William, 151.
Crooke al's Blount, 128.
 John, 128.
 Prudentia (Cave), 128.
Croper — = Ashton, 198.
Crowcest, Edward, 134.
Croxton, Alice = Brooke, 65.
 William, 65.

Cruse, John, 17.

Margery (Staresmore), 17.
 Mary = Grey, 17.
Cudden, Francis, 174.
 Margareta = Noone, 174.
Cumberford, Dorothea (Beaumont), 170.
Curson, Brigit = Burdet, 24.
 Elizabeth (Corbet), 177.
 Jocosa = Apleby, 11.
 " = Lewes, 11.
 John, 45.
 Jone = Sacheverell, 45.
 Thomas, 11, 24.
 Vincent, 177.
 — = Ashby, 13, 132.
 — = Wigley, 97.
Cutler, 138.
CUTLER, 138.
 Anna, 138.
 Arthur, 138.
 Elizabeth, 138.
 George, 138.
 Heath (Fish), 138.
 Henry, 138.
 James, 138.
 John, 138.
 Margaret = Dracott, 138.
 Margaret (Herne), 138.
 Maria, 138.
 Timothy, 138.
Dabernon, Rob., 167.
 Maria = Temple, 167.
Dacom, John, 146.
 Alicia = Smith, 146.
Dacon, Elizab. = Breton, 161.
Dakins, Jana = Ap Rice, 117.
 Jana = Roberts, 117.
 Philip, 117.
Dale, Elizab. = Hall, 204.
Dall, Richard, 37.
 Margaret (Purifoy), 37.
Dalley, Marg' = Maye, 180.
Dalton, Lawrence, *alias*, 27.
 Anne = Wrenne, 27.
 Constance = Lampton, 27.
Elizab. = Hutton, 27.
 Jane (Redman), 27.
 Jane = Todd, 27.
 John, 27.
 Rafe, 27.
 William, 27.
 — (Strangwayes), 27.
Daniell, 70.
DANNAT or **DANNET**, 64.

DANNAT—*continued.*

Juliana (Plantagenet), 64.
 Leonard, 64.
 Marg'. (Skeirshall), 51.
 Mary (Belknap), 64.
 Mary = Medley, 64.
 Mawde (Knightley), 64.
 Mawde (Pickwell), 64.
 Richard, 64.
 Robert, 64.
 Sara (Caldwall), 192.
 Sir John, 64.
 Sir William, 51, 64.
 Thomas, 51, 64.
 Thomasin (Wheatley), 51.
 William, 64.
Danett, 64.
Dansey, John, 83.
 Margareta (Warde), 63.
Davens, 86.
DANVERS, 86.
 Agneta (?), 86, 87.
 Anne = Digbye, 40.
 Anne = Mulsho, 87, 155.
 Anne (Pury), 40.
 Alicia (Venable), 86.
 Bertram, 86.
 Brigetta (Werley), 87.
 Dorothea = Barford, 87, 178.
 Dorothy = Hubert, 40.
 Elizabeth = Cave, 40, 111, 126.
 Elizabeth = Skeffington, 111.
 Elizabeth (Skeffington), 87.
 Elizabeth (Babington), 87, 206.
 Elizabeth, 87.
 Francis, 86, 87.
 Isabella (Coke), 86.
 Jocosa = Barfoote, 86.
 Jocosa = Kendall, 86.
 John, 40, 86, 87, 126, 155, 178.
 Margaret (Kingston), 86.
 Margaret (Hamton), 40.
 Margaret (Shirley), 86.
 Margaret (Walcott), 86.
 Sir Thomas, 40.
 Thomas, 86.
 William, 86, 87, 206.
Darell, Sir Edward, 8.
 Alice (S —?), 8.
Darker, Henry, 200.
 Jane = Wase, 200.
Dartnoll, John, 175.
 Katherin = Sterkie, 175.
Davenport, John, 37.
 Jane = Purifoy, 37.
 Ursula (Cave), 122.
 William, 122.
Davies, Alicia (Creekland), 117.
 William, 117.
Daves, 98.
DAWES, 98.
 Beatrix = Woode, 98.
 Charitie (Lightfoote), 98.
 Daniell, 98.
 Ellena (Seller), 98.
 Elizabeth, 98.
 Elizabeth (Gervais), 98.
 Gervais, 98.

DAWES—continued.

Isack, 98.
John, 98.
Joseph, 98.
Margaret (Vernam), 98.
Maria (Saunders), 98.
Richard, 98.
William, 98.
Dawney, John, 26.
Isabell (Shirley), 26.
Dawney, John, 26.
Isabell (Shirley), 26.
Dawson, Johanna = Cooper, 90.
Deane, Alicia (Wigley), 97.
Brian, 110.
James, 97.
Joane = Cambridge, 110.
Joane = Roose, 110.
Decon, Clement, 100.
Grace (Needham), 100.
Deepcup, Anna = Allen, 195.
Edward, 195.
Deering, Richard, 111.
— (Skeffington), 111.
De la Fountaine, Erasmus, 4.
Mary (Noell), 4.
De la Haye, 64.
De la Haye, Joanne = Dannet, 64.
Mawde (Knightly), 64.
Thomas, 64.
De la Laund, 2.
De la Laund, Jone = Denton, 2.
Katherina (Wells), 2.
Margaret = Berkley, 2.
Thomas, 2.
Delves, Alice (Brooke), 65.
George, 66.
Denbigh, E. of [Fielding], 4, 30.
Denham Elina = Lawrence, 102.
— (Hersie), 102.
Dennis, Alicia = Berie, 207.
Hugo, 207.
Denston, Johanna = Maye, 180.
Margaret = Cooper, 90.
William, 90, 180.
Dent, Alice = Cater, 1.
Margaret (Dixson), 195.
William, 1.
Denton, 2.
Denton, Alice = Purifoy, 32, 35.
Anne = Greville, 35.
Isabell (Browne), 35.
Jone (de la Laund), 2.
Susanna (Temple), 168.
Thomas, 2, 32, 35, 168.
Derby, 18, 183.
DERBY, 18.
Edward, 18.
Elizabeth = Eyton, 183.
John, 163.
Libius, 174, 183.
Lilias = ?, 18.
Mary (Noone), 174.
William, 163.
Dercy, L^d [D'Arej], 170.

DERCY—continued.

Johanna = Beaumont, 170.
Desmond, E. of [Fielding], 31.
Dester — = Hackluit, 194.
— = Mitton, 194.
DETHICK, 88.
Alicia = Sterkie, 88, 175.
Cicilia (—?), 88.
Rowland, 88.
Thomas, 88.
William, 88, 175.
Devereux, Barbara = Cave, 73, 128.
Barbara = Hastings, 73.
Barbara = Roper, 73.
Dorothea (Hastings), 72.
Dorothy = Shirley, 26.
Maria (Gray), 75.
Robert [E. of Essex], 26.
Walter [Vis^t Hereford], 72, 75.
William, 73, 128.
Dickinson, Agnitia = Vough, 194.
Digby, 40, 87.
DIGBIE or DIGBY, 40, 41, 87, 199.
Abrigall (Henningham), 41.
Abigail, 41.
Agnes (Clerk), 49.
Agnes (Shilton), 40.
Agnes = Tracy, 40.
Agnes = Villers, 30.
Alice, 40.
Alice (Weles or Walleys), 40.
Alice = Clifton, 40.
Alice = Browne, 41.
Ambrose, 41.
Anne = Burton, 163.
Anne (Danvers), 40.
Anne = Skeffington, 8, 41, 111.
Anne (Throckmorton), 41.
Anne (Nicholson), 41.
Anna = Lacy, 75, 180.
Anna = Creach, 199.
Anna, 40, 190.
Anthony, 41.
Beatrix (Walcott), 41.
Briget = Sherard, 10.
Dorothy (Oxenbridge), 40.
Dorothy, 40.
Edward, 199.
Ellin (Wheeler), 41.
Ellina (Secheverell), 199.
Elizabeth = Humphrie, 40.
Eliz. (Hartop), 197.
Elizab. = St. Leger, 41.
Elizab. = Vernam, 199.
Elizabeth, 46, 87, 199.
Emma, 199.
Everard, 8, 41, 46, 111.
Francis, 46.
George, 41, 46.
Henry, 87.
Jana, 199.
Jane (Bellers), 40.
Jaquot (Ellis), 40.
John, 30, 41, 46, 63, 75, 87, 111, 186, 197, 199.
Katherin (Griffin), 40.

DIGBIE and DIGBY—continued.

Katherin = Fisher, 41.
Katherin = Meeres, 41.
Keleme, 41.
Kenolm, 80.
Libbes, 40.
Margaret (—?), 87.
Margaret, 41.
Margery (Heyton), 41.
Maria (Gegge), 87.
Maria, 199.
Mary, 41, 46.
Mary (Neele), 46.
Nathaniell, 199.
Penelope, 199.
Percivall, 40.
Phillip, 41.
Reignold, 40.
Robert, 40.
Rose (Prestwich), 63.
Rowland, 40.
Sara, 199.
Sir Everard, 8, 46.
Sir George, 41.
Sir John, 8, 14, 40, 41.
Sir Libbes, 40.
Sir Robert, 41.
Sir Thomas, 40.
Symon, 41, 63.
Symond, 40.
Tabitha, 199.
Thomas, 40, 87, 199.
Ursula (Haifchead), 87.
William, 40, 63, 199.
— = Ashby, 14.
— (Carlton), 199.
— (Dixwell), 199.
— = Drayton, 40.
— = Bowles, 40.
— (Hunt), 40.
— = Strelley, 40.
— = Gee, 180.
— (Peto), 199.
Diglin, Elina = Roberts, 118.
Gilbert, 118.
Dilkes, Anne (Fisher), 42.
Dillingham, Henry, 195.
Katherin = Allen, 195.
Katherin (Marston), 101.
William, 101.
Dillon, Anna (Beaumont), 61, 171.
John, 61, 171.
Dingley, Richard, 6.
— = Staesmore, 6.
Disney, Mary (Nevill), 22.
Dison, John, 85.
Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.
Dixie, 116.
DIXIE or DIXY, 116.
Anna (Jephson), 116.
Anna (Draper), 62, 116.
Brigetta, 116.
Brigetta (Rolt), 116.
Brigetta (Bedell), 116.
Charity, 116.
Charity (Henson), 116.
Dorothea = Barker, 116.
Elizabeth, 116.
Francis, 116.
Francisca (Beaumont), 61, 116, 171.

DIXIE or DIXY—*continued.*
 Francisca (Throckmorton), 116.
 Francisca = Rolt, 116.
 Jana, 116.
 Jana (Crathorne), 116.
 Joanna (Walkden), 116.
 John, 116.
 Maria, 116.
 Richard, 116.
 Sir Wolstan, 52, 61.
 Thomas, 116.
 Walter, 116.
 William, 116.
 Wolstan, 116, 171.
 Yougus, 116.
 — (Bassingham), 116.
 — (Beridge), 116.
DIXON or DIXSON, 195.
 Agneta, 195.
 Anna (Armestronge), 195.
 Anna (Dudley), 195.
 Audria = Astwell, 195.
 Dorothea (Bedell), 195.
 Dorothea (Everard), 195.
 Elizabeth (Peck), 148.
 Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.
 Friswold, 195.
 Henry, 148.
 Joanna (Cannon), 195.
 Joanna, 195.
 John, 86, 195.
 Jone = Bushby, 195.
 Margeria = Sharpe, 89, 195.
 Margareta = Dent, 195.
 Margareta (Howe), 195.
 Margeria, 195.
 Maria, 195.
 Maria (Brian), 195.
 Oliver, 195.
 Richard, 89, 195.
 Ruth, 195.
 William, 195.
Dixsey, 115.
 Dixsey, Sir Beaumont, 115.
 Dixwell, — = Digbie, 199.
 Barbara = Purifoy, 35.
 William, 35.
 Docurs, Anthony, 82.
 Maria = Shipward, 82.
Dooley, 7.
 Dooley, John, 113.
 Roisia (Duston), 113.
 Donluer, Lord [Madonell], 30.
 Donne, Brice, 7.
 Jone = Cambridge, 7.
 ” = Roose, 7.
 Dorset, Marquis of [Grey], 74, 75.
 Dove, Dr., 106.
 — = Pochin, 106.
Downe, 7.
 Dracott, Jane = Noell, 113.
 John, 138.
 Margaret (Cutler), 138.
 Roger, 113.
Draper, 52.
DRAPER, 52.
 Alice (Faunt), 28.
 Anne (Dixie), 52, 116.
 Benet = Fromond, 52.
 Bennet = Webbe, 52.

DRAPER—*continued.*
 Briget = Woodroffe, 52.
 Christopher, 116.
 Elizabeth = Bowyer, 116.
 Elizabeth (Fifeild), 116.
 John, 116.
 Margaret (Greene), 116.
 Mathew, 116.
 Robert, 116.
 Sara (Blackwell), 116.
 Sir Christopher, 116.
 Thomas, 116.
 — (Agar), 116.
 — (Gunston), 116.
 — (Kettlebye), 116.
 Drayton, — (Digby), 40.
 Dreden, Erasmus, 133, 197.
 Francisca (Cave), 133.
 Maria = Hartop, 197.
 — = Berie, 207.
Dribly, 68.
 Dribly, Alice = Malory, 58.
 ” = Basset, 58.
 John, 58.
 Driver, Anna = Ruding, 104.
 John, 104.
 Dryden, Erasmus, 9.
 Mary = Hartop, 9.
 Duccombe, Sir John, 22.
 Alice = Smith, 22.
 Duck, Margeria (Sherman), 204.
 Duckett, Anna = Croft, 140.
 Elizabeth (Breton), 161.
 Francis, 161.
 Grace (Gervais), 71.
 Henry, 182.
 John, 140.
 Noe, 71.
 Sara (Bainbrig), 182.
 Dudley, Anna = Dixon, 195.
 Edmond, 74.
 Edward, 195.
 Elizabeth = Grey, 74.
 ” = Plantagenet, 74.
 Gifford, 75.
 John [D. of Northumberland], 74.
 Jana (Gray), 75.
 Duncalp, — = Hollingsworth, 184.
Duport, 123. (Crest, 124.)
DUPORT, 124.
 Alexander, 124.
 Anna = Polson, 124.
 Anne (Higate), 124.
 Cornelia (Norton), 124.
 Cornelia = Segrave, 124.
 Emma (Montague), 124.
 Eudochia, 124.
 Frances = Cave, 124, 127.
 Guillaume, 124.
 Henry, 124.
 Jaques, 124.
 Jean, 124.
 Katherina = Higate, 124.
 Margaret, 124.
 Maria = Plumbe, 121, 124.
 Thomas, 121.
 — (Cartier), 124.
 — (Claremont), 124.
 — (Galliard), 124.

DUPORT—*continued.*
 — (Vincent), 124.
 Durant, Anne = Cave, 127.
 Gregory, 127.
 Margaret (Sherard), 10.
 William, 10.
 Dutton, Laurence, 60, 172.
 Isabella = Beaumont, 60, 172.
 Earle, Ann (Lovett), 4.
 Edward, 4.
 Eastwell, Agnes (Bent), 159.
 William, 159.
 Eastwick, Richard, 136.
 Lucia = Staveley, 136.
 Eaton, Edward, 18.
 Elizabeth (—?), 18.
 Mary (Ashby), 14.
 Ebney, Paul, 201.
 Maria (Brookesby), 201.
 Edward IV. [of England], 74.
 Eiton, — = Staresmore, 5, 99.
 Ekins, Thomas, 199.
 — = Ashton, 199.
 Eldrington, Edward, 26.
 Beatrix (Shirley), 26.
 Eli, Bishop of [Kirkby], 29.
Elkington, 153.
ELKINGTON, 153.
 Anna, 153.
 Edward, 153.
 Egidius, 153.
 Elizabeth (Swynfen), 134, 153.
 Gracia = Marshall, 85.
 Henry, 153.
 Humphrie, 153.
 Johanna, 153.
 John, 85, 134, 153.
 Katherin = Gervais, 118.
 — = Robertes, 118.
 Magdalena (Parslow), 153.
 Maria, 153.
 Richard, 118, 153.
 Thomas, 85, 153.
 Ellingbridge, Ann = Dannet, 64.
 Elliot, Eliz. (Neele), 46.
 Ellis, Anna (Sherrard), 10.
 Anthony, 10.
 Jacquet = Digby, 40.
 Julian = Feilding, 40.
 John, 40.
 — = Gee, 181.
 Elmes, Elizab. = Halford, 145.
 Francis = Haselrigg, 16.
 Thomas, 145.
 Elrington, Jana = Brudnell, 143.
 Elwood, Elizabeth (Lacy), 75, 186.
 John, 75, 186.
Engaine, 2.
 Engleby, Ric., *see* Ingleby, 112.
 Englefeild, *see* Ingelfield, 49.
 Sir Francis, 49.
English, 7.
 English, Margareta = Oldbeefe, 7, 110.
 Richard, 7.
 William, 110.

INDEX OF NAMES.

English—*continued.*

— = Winter, 42.

Entwistle, Editha (Bracebridge), 15.

Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.

Lucia = Haselrigg, 15.

Margareta = Brudenell, 143.

Thomas, 15, 143.

Erdeswicke, Mary (Neele), 46.

Samson, 46, 131.

— = Smith, 131.

Erdiswicke, Jane, 46.

Mathew, 46.

Richard, 46.

Erwick, Alicia (Gregory), 187.

Hugo, 187.

Stephen, 187.

Erse, — = Brasbridge, 43.

Erselington, Robert, 15.

— = Haselrigg, 15.

Esick, Thomas [J. P.], 109.

Esle, Edward, 59.

Lucy (Harington), 59.

Essex, Earl of [Devereux], 26.

Etindon, Henry of, 25.

Eure, Lord [Eure], 4.

Anne, 4.

Elizabeth, 4.

Francis, 4.

Katherine, 4.

Lucia (Noell), 4.

Mary, 4.

Margaret, 4.

Ralph, 4.

Sir William, 4.

William, 4.

Evans, Arthur, 127.

Dorothea (Cave), 127.

Everard, 12, 50, 142.

EVERARD, 12, 142, 175.

Anna (Aston), 142.

Anna = Bainbrig, 190.

Anna = Mercy, 142.

Anna = Webster, 142.

Christopher, 13, 142.

Dorothea (Dixon), 195.

Eleanora (Latham), 142.

Elizabeth, 175.

Elizabeth (Butler), 13.

Elizabeth (Cockaine), 142.

Elizabeth (Palladay), 142.

Elizabeth = Watts, 175.

Francisca (Reeve), 175.

George, 175.

Henry, 175.

Hester, 142.

Humphrie, 13.

James, 142.

Jane, 175.

Jana (Babington), 175, 206.

Jana = Gorston, 142.

" = Rarwick, 142.

Jane Madock, 142.

Jane (Waterton), 80.

John, 13, 142.

Joyce = Bereford, 13.

Margareta (Marvin), 142.

Margareta (Wolverston), 12,

142.

Marmaduke, 142.

Maria, 142.

Maria (Rocke), 142.

EVERARD—*continued.*

Maria = Samson, 175.

Maria = Snelling, 142.

Peter, 142.

Richard, 12, 13, 50, 80, 142,

175, 190.

Robert, 12, 142, 175.

Samson, 142.

Stephen, 142, 175, 206.

Thomas, 142, 175.

William, 142, 195.

— = Brudnell, 13.

— (Langham), 12, 175.

— (Latham), 175.

— (Madox), 13.

— (Whittington), 13.

— = Woodlake, 13.

Everingham, Katherine = Beaumont, 169.

Margaret (Bouge), 54.

Thomas, 54, 168.

Everton, Henry, 168.

Isabella = Temple, 168.

Ewart, Elizabeth = Cave, 128.

Paul, 128.

Exeter, E. of [Cicell], 4.

Eyre, 193.

EYRE, 193.

Christopher, 193.

Elizabeth, 193.

George, 69.

Henry, 193.

Jervais, 193.

John, 193.

Margaret (Belgrave), 69.

Richard, 193.

Robert, 193.

Roger, 193.

Rowland, 193.

Ruth, 193.

Eyton, 183.

EYTON, 183.

Anna = Pilkington, 183.

Anthony, 183.

Apulia, 183.

Damoria, 183.

Debra, 183.

Edward, 183.

Elizabeth (Derby), 183.

Isaack, 183.

Maria (Brasbridge), 183.

Maria (Gray), 183.

Mary (Ashby), 183.

Presilla, 183.

Richard, 183.

Symon, 183.

Farington, Hester (Smalley),

77.

John, 77.

Farmer, 179.

FARMER, 179.

Bartholmeus, 179.

Barthomeus, 179.

Dorothea, 179.

Edward, 179.

Elizabeth, 179.

Elizabeth (Borde), 179.

Elizabeth (Hill), 179.

Francis, 179.

George, 179.

Humphrey, 179.

FARMER—*continued.*

John, 168, 179.

Katherine, 179.

Lawrence, 179.

Letticia, 179.

Margoria (—?), 179.

Margeria, 179.

Maria (Purifoy), 179.

Maria (Temple), 168.

Ralph, 179.

Thomas, 179.

Ursula (Mottes), 179.

William, 179.

— (Steines), 179.

— (Wikeman), 179.

Farnell, Anna = Carrington, 131, 145.

Edmond, 131, 145.

Farnham, 77.

Anna (Harrold), 77.

Francis, 77.

Johanna = Belgrave, 67, 77.

John, 77.

Katherin = Beaumont, 61,

171.

Margareta (Kingston), 77.

Margareta (Whatton), 77.

Margeria (Cave), 77.

Maria (Laughton), 77.

Robert, 67, 77.

Thomas, 77, 171.

William, 77.

Farrar, Henry, 186.

Isabella = Lacey, 186.

FARRENT, 202.

Alicia (Cooney), 202.

Anthony, 202.

Elizabeth (Lumley), 202.

Francis, 202.

George, 202.

James, 202.

Johanna (Thorley), 202.

Laurence, 202.

Maria, 202.

Maria (Cooper), 202.

Martha (Marriot), 202.

Richard, 202.

Thomas, 202.

— = Winter, 202.

Farrant, Eliz. (Swynfen), 134.

Faunt, 28.

FAUNT, 28.

Alice, 28.

Alice = Clarvaux, 28.

Alice = Draper, 28.

Alice = Purifoy, 28, 37, 121.

Alice = Plumbe, 121.

" = Purifoy, 121.

Alice = Vincent, 50, 81.

Anne (Feilding), 28.

Anthony, 28, 81, 172.

Arthur, 28.

Barbara, 28.

Barbara = Beaumont, 172.

Dorothy = Burton, 28, 57.

Elizabeth (Noell), 28, 114.

Francis, 28.

Griswold = Hales, 28.

Henry, 28.

Jane, 28.

Jane (Vincent), 28, 50, 81.

FAUNT—continued.

John, 28.
 Judith, 28.
 Lucy (Harrington), 28.
 Mabill = Hastings, 28.
 Mary = Kerkin, 28.
 Sir William, 28.
 Thomas, 28, 81.
 Vincent, 28.
 William, 28, 37, 57, 121.
 — (Clarvaux), 28.
 — (Hide), 28.
 — (Moulton), 28.
 — (Moyné), 28.
 — (Scot), 28.
 — (Vincent), 28.
Fauson, Agnes (Halford),
 144.
 Thomas, 144.
Fawer, Henry, 75.
 Isabella = Lacy, 75.
Fawknor, Anna = Trinell,
 176.
Feilding, Anna = Faunt, 28.
 Ann [Weston], 31.
 Ann, 31.
 Barbara = Cave, 128.
 Basil [L⁴ F. of Newnham
 Padox], 31.
 Elizabeth, 31.
 George [E. of Desmond],
 31.
 James, 31.
 Mary = Hamilton, 31.
 Margery (Purifoy), 33.
 Sir Everard, 40.
 Sir William, 28, 33.
 Sir William [E. of Denbigh],
 30.
 Susan (Villers), 30.
 William, 128.
Felder, Clement, 143.
Fencotts, 21.
Fencottis, Sir Thomas, 21.
 Ellena (Brudnell), 143.
Fendern, Mary = Turvill, 55.
 Thomas, 55.
Fenton, Elizab. (Malory), 58.
 John, 58.
Ferne, Elizab. (Needham),
 146.
 John, 146.
Fernwold, Anne (Shirley),
 26.
 Richard, 26.
Ferrars, Anna = Gray, 74.
 Ellin = Turvill, 54.
 Elizabeth = Gray, 74.
 Humphry, 188.
 Jana = Gregorie, 188.
 John, 188.
 Lady Jone = Berkley, 2.
 Lord of Groby, 17.
 Robert [L⁴ of Titbury], 25.
 Robert [E. Ferrers and
 Darby], 2.
 Sir John, 54.
 William, Earl of, 25.
Fetherston = Brooke, 56.
Fielding, Lady Ann = Noell, 4.
 [E. of Denbigh], 4.
Fifeild, al's Lowe, John, 52.

Fifeild—continued.

Elizab. = Draper, 52.
Findern, Averia (Beaumont),
 171.
 Thomas, 171.
Fines, Ann = Villers, 30.
 Richard [Lord Say], 30.
Fish, George, 138.
 Heath = Cutler, 138.
Fisher, Anna = Dilkes, 42.
 Elizabeth = Goodman, 84.
 Elizabeth (Whaley), 148.
 Joane = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Katherine (Digby), 41.
 Letice, 42.
 Margaret (Repington), 42.
 Mary = Littleton, 42.
 Octavian, 9, 84, 194, 197.
 Sir Clement, 41, 42.
 Sir Robert, 42.
 Thomazin = Vough, 194.
 William, 148.
Fishwick, William, 192.
 Johanna = Caldwell, 192.
Fitz-Alan [E. of Arundel],
 165.
Fitz-Herbert, Anthony, 33.
 Anne = Banister, 165.
 Editha = Babington, 205.
 Mary = Purifoy, 33.
 Nicholas, 165.
 Ralph, 205.
Fitz-Randall, Ralph, 9, 196.
 Barbara = Hartop, 9, 196.
Flacket, John, 143.
 Agnes (Brudnell), 143.
Flamivill, 53.
Flamivill, Henry, 53.
 John, 53.
 Robert, 53.
 Thomas, 53.
 William, 53, 54.
 — = Turvile.
Flanders, John, 44.
 Margaret = Whethill, 44.
Flaunders, 44.
Fletcher, Margeria (Bent),
 159.
 Thomas, 159.
Flint, Mary (Haselrigg), 16.
Floker — = Sturton, 119.
Flower, Dorothy (Comiers), 3,
 114.
 Jane (Pleasanton), 49.
 Roger, 49.
Foljam, Sir Godfrey, 22.
 Katherin = Nevill, 22.
Folvile, 47.
 Folvile, Emma = Bellers, 29.
 John, 47.
 Mabilla (—?), 47.
 Mabill = Woodford, 47.
 Sir Walter, 29.
 — = Sherard, 10.
Forman, Maria = Vincent,
 81.
 Richard, 81.
 — = Vincent, 50.
Forster, Elizabeth = Bankes,
 150.
 Elizabeth (Haselrigg), 16.
 Richard, 150.

Forster—continued.

William, 134.
 — = Bradshawe, 44, 161.
Foucher, John, 53.
 Margaret (Champion), 53.
 — = Bouge, 54.
Foulehurst, Sir Robert, 54.
 Elizabeth = Turvile, 54.
Foulke, Cassandra = Stares-
 more, 5.
 Johanna (Leveson), 111.
 William, 111.
Fowcher, Alice, 53.
 Avis, 53.
 Edmond, 53.
 Jane, 53.
 Marian, 53.
 Robert, 53.
Fowler, Anne = Noell, 3,
 114, 140.
 Barbara (Harvy), 140.
 Elizabeth (Neele), 164.
 Hogo, 164.
 John, 3, 114, 140.
 Margaret, = Beresford, 179.
Fox, 149.
FOX, 149.
 Agneta (Hill), 149.
 Barbara = Beardmore, 149.
 Briget (Ashby), 14.
 Elizabeth (—?), 149.
 Elizabeth (Barret), 107.
 Elizabeth (Sprott), 149.
 Elizabeth (Stamford), 149,
 160.
 George, 149.
 Henry, 200.
 John, 149.
 Margaret (Wase), 200.
 Nicholas, 149.
 Richard, 149.
 Robert, 107.
 Samuel, 149.
 Thomas, 149.
 William, 149, 160.
Foxley, Jana (Halford), 144.
 Katherine (Cotes), 94.
 Nicholas, 94, 144.
Foxston, Nicholas, 36.
 — (Pell), 36.
Frampton, Richard, 24.
 Mary (Burdet), 24.
Francis, Cicilye = Fowcher,
 53.
 Elizabeth = Charnells, 123.
 Jane — = Burdet, 24.
 John, 24, 49, 53.
 — (Pleasanton), 49.
 William, 24.
Frank, Joanna = Brookesby,
 201.
 Thomas, 201.
Franklin, Francisca (Roberts),
 203.
 John, 203.
 — = Gregorie, 189.
Fransum, Katherin (Strelley),
 194.
 Thomas, 194.
Frearch, Elizab. (Lacy), 186.
 Thomas, 186.
Freeman, Alicia (Bont), 159.

Freeman—*continued.*

James, 204.
John, 159.
Susanna = Hall, 204.
— = Brudnell, 143.
Freford, Thomas de, 133.
Fresby, Jane (Swynfen), 134.
John, 134.
Frier, Elizab. = Cooper, 90.
Robert, 90.
Frishy, Felicia = Warde, 83.
John, 83.
Fromond, Benet (Draper), 52.
John, 52.
Frost, John, 19.
Margaret (Legard), 19.
Fulcher Son of Sewall, 26.
Fulcher, Sewall son of, 26.
Fulianbe, Mary (Villers), 29.
— = Plumpton, 29.
Fulk, Cassandra = Staresmore, 99.
Fulwood, John, 4, 114.
Francisca = Noell, 4, 114.
Furtho, Anne = Purifoy, 36.
Anthony, 136.

Gage, Clement, 104.
Jane (Ruding), 104.
Galliard — Duport, 124.
Gamble, Anna = Needham, 100.
Joanna = Bale, 141.
Richard, 100.
Gardiner, Henry, 133.
Garret, Ellinore = Allen, 109.
John, 109.
Maria = Chippingdale, 157.
William, 167.
Garshull, Elizab. = Burdet, 23.
Robert, 23.
Garstangs — 62.
Garton, Elizab. (Whaley), 148.
Robert, 148.
Gaunt, John of, 120.
Geary, Anna (Banister), 165.
Jane (Roberts), 118.
Nicholas, 118.
William, 165.
Gedney, Andrew, 123.
Anna (Bickerton), 168.
Elianor = Ashby, 13.
Maria = Ashby, 123.
Thomas, 168.
— = Segrave, 18.
Gee, 180.

GEE, 180, 181.
Alexander, 180.
Anna = Legard, 181.
Anna = Pudsey, 181.
Anna (Savage), 181.
Briget, 181.
Edmund, 180.
Elianor, 181.
Elizabeth (Hart), 181.
Elizabeth (Hawbark), 180.
Elizabeth (Jobson), 181.
Elizab. (Stephens), 181.
Eustace, 181.
Francisca, 181.

GEE—*continued.*

Grace (Baskerville), 180.
Henry, 180.
John, 180, 181.
Jone = Ives, 181.
Richard, 180.
Robert, 180.
Roger, 180.
Samuel, 181.
Thomas, 180.
Thomazim (Hutton), 81.
Ursula (Nevill), 180.
Walter, 181.
William, 181.
— (Digbie), 180.
— (Ellis), 181.
— (Poole), 180.
— (Villiers), 180.
Geerie — = Swynfen, 134.
Gege, Maria = Digby, 87.
Raphe, 87.
Gell — = Wigley, 97.
Genill al's Gillott, 125.
Maria = Cave, 125.
Peter, 125.
George, Elizab. = Temple, 167.
John, 167.
GERVEIS, 71.
Alicia (Holyoke), 71.
Anna (Purefoy), 71.
Ana = Ward, 71.
Dorothea = Robertes, 118.
Edmund, 71.
Elizab. = Bradgate, 71.
Elizabeth = Dawes, 98.
Elizab. (Henshaw), 71.
Elizab. (Shepard), 71.
Francisca (Marsom), 71.
George, 71, 98.
Grace = Ducket, 71.
Johanna = Payne, 71.
John, 71.
Katherin = Burdet, 71.
Katherin (Elkington), 118.
Katherina (Ward), 71.
Marg' (Goodman), 71.
Ralph, 71.
Robert, 71.
Thomas, 71.
William, 71, 118.
Gibbons, Marg' = Bradshawe, 161.
Gibon, Matilda = Burton, 57.
Robert, 57.
— = Bradshawe, 44.
Gibson, Mary = Pilkington, 78.
Richard, 78.
Gifford, Anna = Smith, 131.
Dorothea = Congrave, 26.
Dorothea = Shirley, 26.
Edward, 111, 176.
George, 187.
Johanna (Leveson), 111.
Jocosa (Nicolls), 187.
Maria (Everard), 175.
Gilbert, 189.

GILBERT, 189.
Agneta (Meade), 151.
Elizabeth = Cooke, 189.
Elizabeth = Cooper, 90.

GILBERT—*continued.*

Francis, 189.
Hugo, 189.
Maria, 189.
Maria (Hoode), 189.
Mathew, 189.
Sara = Wallock, 189.
Thomas, 151, 189.
William, 90, 189.
Giles, Chancy al's, 118.
Gill, Goditha = Wigley, 97.
Mary (Turville), 65.
Gillett, Hellena = Cotes, 94.
Jone = Salisberie, 186.
Robert, 94.
Gilliott, Genill al's, 125.
Gillott, Nicholas [Mayor of Leicester], 109.
Gilman, Henry, 6.
Jane (Staremore), 6.
Gladwyn, Ann (Morton), 184.
George, 184.
Glen, Ellina (Abney), 153.
John, 153.
Glen, 68.
Hugh, 68, 96.
Katherina, 68.
Katherin = Belgrave, 96.
Glossop, Elizab. = Whaley, 148.
William, 148.
Gloucester, Robert, E. of [Clare], 74.
Glover, Agnes (Cowper), 152.
Anna = Bradshaw, 44, 161.
Jana (Robertes), 203.
Maria = Robertes, 203.
Thomas, 203.
Gobeon, 69.
Goddard, 190.
GODDARD, 190.
Alicia, 190.
Anna (Bickerton), 173.
Anna, 190.
Elizab. (Pembleberie), 190.
Henry, 190.
John, 158, 190.
Katherina, 190.
Margeria (Gregson), 190.
Maria, 190.
Maria (Blewett), 190.
Thomas, 190.
William, 190.
— = Bent, 158.
Goderich — = Marston, 101.
Goistock, Dorothy (Belgrave), 69.
John, 69.
Golde, Prudence (Brasbridge), 43.
Gomond, Jana = Roberts, 117.
Goodall, Anne = Swynfen, 134.
Elizabeth (Croft), 140, 141.
Hugo, 140, 141.
Richard, 37.
Susanna (Purifoy), 37.
Goodier, Henry, 174.
Katherina = Noone, 174.
GOODMAN, 84.
Anna = Hartop, 9, 84, 197.

GOODMAN—*continued.*

Anna — Sawier, 84.
 Elizabetha, 84.
 Elizabeth (Fisher), 84.
 Elizabeth (Whaley), 84.
 Everard, 84.
 Francis, 207.
 Francisca, 84.
 George, 84.
 Jana (Hales), 84.
 John, 84.
 Laurence, 84, 159.
 Margareta — Bent, 84, 159.
 Margareta (Pratt), 84.
 Margaret = Gerveis, 71.
 Maria (Berye), 207.
 Maria, 84.
 Richard, 84.
 Thomas, 71, 84.
 Valentine, 84.
 William, 9, 84, 197.
 Goodwin, Blendina = Purifoy, 36.
 Edmond, 201.
 Elizabeth = Brookesby, 201.
 Isabell (Purifoy), 35.
 Thomas [By. of Bath and Wells], 36.
 Goodwyn, Cicely = Purifoy, 33, 36.
 John, 33, 36.
 GORE, 85.
 Anthony, 85.
 Charles, 85.
 Dorothea, 85.
 Edward, 85.
 Elizabetha, 85.
 Elizabeth (Cardwell), 85.
 Francisca (Marshall), 85.
 Gracia, 85.
 Grissell (Latham), 85.
 Henry, 85.
 Johanna = Pratt, 85.
 John, 85.
 Jonathan, 85.
 Margareta (Bletsho), 85.
 Maria, 85.
 Thomas, 85.
 — (Bailes), 85.
 — (Chapman), 85.
 — (Sabin), 85.
 Gorges, Francis = Heselrigg, 16.
 William, 16.
 Gorston, Jane (Everard), 142.
 Nicholas, 142.
 Goslinge — (Whethill), 45.
 Gottes, John, 194.
 Jana (Strelley), 194.
 Gourdon, Anna = Wincoll, 166.
 John, 156.
 Gramer, Francis, 152.
 Elizab. Cowper, 152.
 Gray, 74.
 GRAY, 74, 75.
 Anna (Ferrers), 74.
 Anna (Windsor), 75.
 Anna (Rockley), 74..

GRAY—*continued.*

Catherina (Percy), 74.
 Catherina = Seimer, 75.
 Cicilia (Bonvile), 74.
 Constantia (Holland), 74.
 Dorothea (Cave), 128.
 Edmond, 74.
 Edward, 74.
 Eliahore = Cave, 128.
 Elinor (Strange), 74.
 Elizabeth (Hastinges), 74.
 Elizabeth (Talbot), 74.
 Elizabeth (Ferrers), 74.
 Elizabeth (Woodvile), 74.
 Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.
 Elizabeth = Courtney, 74.
 Elizabeth (Nevill), 75.
 Elizabetha, 75.
 Francisca (Brandon), 75.
 Francisca = Cooke, 75.
 Gracia = Ward, 177.
 Henry, 74, 75.
 Humphrey, 128.
 Jone (Ashley), 74.
 John, 74, 75.
 Juna = Dudley, 75.
 Lady, Eva, 21.
 Margaret (Roos), 74.
 Margareta (Wotton), 74.
 Marla = Browne, 75.
 Maria = Devereux, 75.
 Maria, 75.
 Matilda (Basset), 74.
 Matilda (Boutort), 74.
 Maude = Nevill, 21.
 Munell (Howard), 74.
 Phillipa, 75.
 Reginald, 74.
 Robert, 74.
 Roger, 74.
 Thomas, 74, 128.
 Greene, Barbara (Harcourt), 108.
 Henry, 62.
 Margaret = Cooke, 108.
 Margaret = Draper, 52.
 Thomas, 108.
 — = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.
Gregory, 187.
 GREGORY, 187, 188, 189.
 Ada, 187.
 Alicia (Cawley), 188.
 Alicia, 189.
 Alicia = Erdwick, 187.
 Aliomora (Billesby), 188.
 Anthony, 189.
 Arthur, 188.
 Christopher, 188.
 Edmond, 188, 189.
 Elizabeth, 188.
 Elizabeth = Leigh, 174.
 Elizabeth (Wade), 188.
 Francis, 188.
 Francisca, 189.
 Francisca (Baker), 189.
 Hellona (Malin), 188.
 Henry, 188.
 Isabella (Segrave), 188.
 Jana (Clarke), 189.
 Jana (Ferrers), 188.
 Johanna (Billesby), 188.
 John, 187, 188, 189.

GREGORY—*continued.*

Laurence, 189.
 Leonard, 189.
 Margareta (—?), 188.
 Margareta (Alsop), 189.
 Maria, 189.
 Matilda (Pekulton), 187.
 Nicholas, 187.
 Ralph, 188.
 Richard, 187, 188.
 Robert, 188.
 Thomas, 188, 189.
 Walter, 187.
 William, 174, 188, 189.
 — (Bosworth), 188.
 — (Franklin), 189.
 Gregson, J. hn, 190.
 Margeria = Goddard, 190.
 Greisley, Brigit (Burdet), 24.
 Sir George, 24.
 Thomas, 24.
 Grevill, Anna (Denton), 35.
 Sir Edward, 35.
 Sir Foulk, 35.
 Sir John, 35.
 Greville, Lady Dorothy = Hazelrig, 16.
 [Lord Brooke], 16.
 GREY, 17, 139.
 Anna (Blannerhasset), 139.
 Anna (Woodvile), 139.
 Anthony, 37, 139.
 Benedicta (—?), 17.
 Charles, 139.
 Christiana, 139.
 de Ruthlin, Lord, 74.
 Dorothy (Cave), 17.
 Dorothea = Pochet, 17.
 Edmond [E. of Kent], 17, 139.
 Edward [L^d Ferrars of Goby], 17.
 George, 139.
 Gracia = Warde, al's Farmer, 139.
 Henry, Lord, 76.
 Henry, 139.
 Humphrey, 17.
 Job, 139.
 John, Lord, 17.
 John, 17, 139.
 Jone (Astley), 17.
 Katherin (Herbert), 139.
 Katherin (Percy), 139.
 Lancelott, 17.
 Leonard, 17.
 Magdalena (Purifoy), 139.
 Magdalena, 139.
 Margaret (de Roos), 17.
 Margeria (St. John), 139.
 Margeria (Staresmore), 6.
 Mary (Cruse), 17.
 Mary = Eyton, 133.
 Mary = Staresmore, 17.
 Mawdelain (Purifoy), 37.
 Nathaniell, 139.
 Patientia, 139.
 Priscilla, 139.
 Regnold, 17.
 Reignold, Lord, 17.
 Reugnold, 17.
 Reginald, 139.

GREY—*continued.*

Richard, 139.
Robert, 17.
Theophilus, 139.
Thomas, 17.
— = Harebottle, 17.
— (Holland), 139.
— (Hussi), 139.
— (Salvaine), 139.
Griffin, Bridget = Haselrigg, 16.
" = Lane, 16.
Edward, 56.
Frances = Smith, 66.
Jane = Kebell, 56.
Katherin = Digby, 40.
Nicholas, 40.
Sir Edward, 30.
Sir Nicholas, 22.
Sir Thomas, 66.
Thomas, 16.
— = Nevill, 22.
— = Villers, 30.
Griffith, 205.

GRIFFITH, 205.

Alicia (Barnard), 205.
Alicia (Preston), 205.
Alicia, 205.
Elizabeth = Middleton, 205.
Elizabeth (Skeffington), 111.
George, 111, 205.
Francis, 205.
Margaret, 205.
Maria, 205.
Maria (Bent), 205.
Phillip, 205.
Rebecca, 205.
Robert, 205.
Theophilus, 205.
Walter, 205.
William, 205.
Grigge, Dorothea (Overton), 193.
John, 193.
Margery (Mulsho), 155.
Grimsby, 12, 50.
Grimsby, Alice = Vincent, 59.

Anne (Moton), 12, 50, 59, 80.

Anne = Vincent, 12, 50, 80.
" = Waterton, 12, 50, 80.

Elizab. = Montgomery, 50.

Thomas, 12, 50, 80.

William, 12, 50, 59, 80.

— (Harebert), 80.

— (Harcourt), 50.

Grisley, Katherin = Winter, 42.

Sir William, 42.

Groome — = Wincoll, 156.
Grunday, Margeria (Bent), 158.

Nicholas, 158.

Guest, Edward, 161.

Etheldreda (Newham), 100.

Elizabeth = Breton, 161.

Katherin = Breton, 152.

," = Wright, 152.

Guest—*continued.*

Philip, 100.
Guierdin, Camilla = Harvey, 22.
Vincent, 22.
Guilford, Elizabeth = Shirley, 26.
Sir Richard, 26.
Gunston — = Bent, 159.
— = Draper, 62.
Gunter, Charles, 55.
Jane (Turville), 55.

Hacker, Katherine (Stanford), 160.
Richard, 160.

Hackluit — = Dester, 194.
Haldenby, Joane = Legard, 19.

Hales, Griswold (Faunt), 28.
Jana = Goodman, 84.

John, 28.
Halfsheade, Ursula = Digby, 82.

HALFORD, 144, 145.

Agnes = Fauson, 144.

Andrew, 144.

Anthony, 144.

Dionisia (Bury), 144.

Dionisia = Sprigge, 144.

Edward, 144.

Elizabeth, 144.

Elizabeth (Bussey), 145.

Elizabeth (Elmee), 145.

Emma = Bale, 142, 144.

Emma, 144.

George, 144.

Gracia (Brodgate), 144.

Gracia = Bussie, 144.

Henry, 144.

Isabella (Bowman), 144.

Jana, 146.

Jana (Foxley), 144.

Jana (Saunders), 145.

Johanna (Barret), 144.

Johanna (Coleman), 144.

Johanna, 144.

John, 144, 145.

Nicholas, 144.

Richard, 144.

Roger, 144.

Thomas, 145.

William, 142, 144, 145.

— = Henson, 144.

Haliford — (Bradshaw), 44.

Hall, 204.

HALL, 204.

Anna = Banister, 165.

Anthony, 204.

Elinor (Vincent), 81.

Elizabeth (Dale), 204.

Elizabeth = Parker, 204.

Elizabeth (Smith), 67.

Henry, 204.

James, 204.

John, 67.

Jone = Neele, 46.

Maria, 204.

Maria = Bankes, 150.

Maria (Collins), 204.

Martha, 204.

Martha (Lumley), 204.

HALL—*continued.*

Mary = Berkley, 3.
Richard, 204.

Robert, 165.

Sara, 204.

Susanna (Freeman), 204.

Thomas, 204.

Weblin, 204.

William, 204.

— = Mackworth, 46.

— (Neele), 46.

Halton, Maria = Warde, 83.

Roger, 83.

Hamelyn, 2.

Hamilton, James, 31.

Mq^{ss} of, 31.

Hamon, Cisley = Thame, 130.

John, 130.

Hampden, Anna (Cave), 126.

Griffith, 126.

Hampton, Robert de, 76.

Hamton, Margaret = Davers, 40.

William, 40.

Hancock, Fulke, 173.

Dorothea (Bickerton), 173.

Harebert — = Grimsby, 80.

Harebottle — (Grey), 17.

Harcourt, 166.

HARCOURT or HARE-

COURT, 39, 166.

Alicia (Noel), 113.

Anne, 39.

Anna = Beaumont, 170.

Anthony, 39, 198, 165, 166.

Barbara = Greene, 108.

Dorothy, 39.

Dorothy (Hardwick), 39, 165, 166.

Edward, 39, 166.

Elizabeth, 166.

Elizabeth (Leigh), 39, 166.

Elizabeth = Brasbridge, 43.

Francis, 166.

George, 39, 166.

Hanna, 166.

Jane (Palmer), 39, 166.

John, 18.

Jone = Tew, 166.

Margaret, 166.

Margareta (Shukbrough), 166.

Maria, 166.

Richard, 113.

Sir Robert, 43.

William, 39, 113, 166.

— = Cater, 39.

— = Grimsby, 50.

— = Motton, 59.

— (Shugborowe), 39.

Hardwick, Anna (Appleby), 11.

Anne (Langham), 12, 42.

Anne = Winter, 42.

Dorothea = Banister, 165.

Dorothea = Harcourt, 39, 165, 166.

Edward, 53.

Elizabeth = Burton, 57, 120.

Elizabeth (Champion), 53.

Hardwick—continued.

John, 11, 12, 34, 37, 39, 42, 57, 120, 165.
 Joyce = Purifoy, 34, 37.
 Thomas, 108.
 — = Harecourt, 108.
Harewell, Agneta = Smith,
 131, 146.
 John, 131, 146.
 — = Burdet, 24.
Harkes, Garbrand, 157.
Elizab. = Chippingdale,
 157.
Harper, Dorothea = Overton,
 193.
Elizab. (Noel), 4.
 Maria = Shirley, 26.
 Sir John, 4.
 Thomas, 26.
Harpur, Isabell = Sherard,
 10.
 Sir John, 10.
Harrington or Harington.
 Anne (Keloway), 59.
 Ellina (Pochin), 106.
 Elizabeth (Motton), 59.
 Francis = Chichester, 59.
 James, 73, 80, 114.
 Jane = Villers, 31.
 John, Lord, 59.
 John, 31, 146.
 Johanna = Peck, 146.
 Lord Bonville and, 72.
 Lucy = Erle, 59.
 Lucy = Faunt, 28.
 Lucy (Sidney), 59.
 Mabell = Noell, 3, 114.
 Margaret = Barkley, 2.
 Richard, 106.
 Sara = Hastings, 73.
 Sara = Kings, 73.
 Sara = L^d Zouch, 73.
 Sir James, 3, 59, 28.
 Sir John, 2, 59.
Harria, Margareta (Bankes),
 160.
Harrison, Anna Maria (Peck),
 148.
 William, 148.
Harrold, Ann = Farnham, 77.
 Henry, 77.
Hart, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.
Hartop, 196.
HARTOP, 9, 196, 197.
 Alexander, 9, 196.
 Anna (Porter), 9, 196.
 Anne (Goodman), 9, 84, 197.
 Anne, 9, 197.
 Audria, 196.
 Atheria, 9.
 Barbara (Fitz Randall), 9.
 Barbara (Fitz Randolph),
 196.
 Brigid (Mason), 9, 197.
 Christian (Williams), 9,
 196.
 Dorothea (Bendish), 197.
 Edward, 9, 197.
 Ellen (—?), 9, 196.
 Elianor (Adcot), 9, 197.
 Eleanor, 197.
 Elizabeth, 9, 197.

HARTOP—continued.

Elizabeth = Bale, 9, 141,
 197.
 Elizabeth = Clerkson, 197.
 Elizabeth = Digby, 197.
 Francisca, 197.
 George, 9, 197.
 Grace (Blewet), 9.
 Henry, 9, 196.
 Isabell = Blesby, 9, 196.
 Jane (Inglebeard), 9, 196.
 Joane = Fisher, 9, 197.
 John, 9, 196.
 Jane = Stret, 9, 197.
 Judith, 9.
 Juditha = Jack, 197.
Margareta (Bridemaine), 9,
 196.
 Margaret = Brokeshy, 196.
 Margaret = Broxby, 9.
 Maria, 197.
 Maria (Dreden), 197.
 Mary (Dryden), 9.
 Mary = Leibourne, 9, 196.
 Mary (Rolt), 9, 197.
 Mary = Stringer, 9, 197.
 Marion, 9, 196.
 Phillipa = Holleya, 9,
 196.
 Precilla = Cooke, 9, 196.
 Ralph, 9, 196.
 Richard, 9, 197.
 Robert, 9, 196.
 Samuell, 9, 197.
 Sir William, 9.
 Susan, 9.
 Susan = Odingsells, 197.
 Thomas, 9, 76, 197.
 Ursula = Ashley, 9.
 Valentine, 9, 84, 141, 196.
 William, 9, 84, 197.
 — (Allen), 9, 197.
 — (Cave), 9, 197.
 — (Chamberlayne), 9, 197.
 — (Moyn), 9, 196.
 — (Pratt), 9, 197.
Harvy, Audrye (Humphrey),
 62.
 Barbara = Fowler, 140.
 Camilla (Guierdin), 22.
 Dorothea = Croft, 140.
 Elizabeth, 22.
 Elizabeth = Vincent, 79.
 Francis, 22, 109, 146.
 Gertrude = Cater, 1.
 Johanna = Heelrig, 140.
 Johanna (Burdet), 140.
 John, 22.
 Lucia = Cotton, 140.
 Maria (Nevill), 146.
 Phillips (Willoughby), 140.
 Richard, 62.
 Thomas, 140.
Haselden, Margareta = Peck,
 146.
Hazelrig, 15, 70.
HASELRIG [or Hasilirigg,
 or Haselrigge, or Hasill-
 ridge, or Heselrigg, etc.],
 15, 16.
 Anne = Catesby, 15.
 Anne (Southill), 15.

HASELRIG—continued.

Anne (Nicolls), 16, 187.
 Anna = Hunt, 16.
 Anne = Waite, 16.
 Anthony, 16.
 Arthur, 16.
 Austrius, 16.
 Bartram, 16.
 Bertinus, 16.
 Briget (Griffin), 16.
 Brigetta = Alicock, 16.
 Donaldus, 16.
 Dorothy (Greville), 16.
 Editha = Thorney, 16.
 Edward, 16.
Elisabeth = Colingwood,
 16.
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 15.
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 16.
 Elizabeth = Forster, 16.
 Frances (Brocas), 16.
 Frances (Gorges), 16.
 Francis, 16.
 Francis (Elmes), 16.
 Francis = Wood, 16.
 Gulielmus, 16.
 Herald = Williama, 15.
 Hugo, 140.
 Isabell (Heron), 15.
 Jana, 16.
 Jane = Wedgwood, 16.
 Johanna (Harvy), 140.
 John, 15, 16.
Katherina = Ashley, 15,
 132.
 Katherine, 16.
 Lucia (Entwissell), 15.
 Mabilia (Broket), 15.
 Maria, 16.
Maria = Nudigate, 16.
 Maria = Rouse, 16.
 Mary = Blith, 16.
 " = Flint, 16.
 " = Plum, 16.
 Miles, 16.
 Milicent = Kebell, 15, 56.
 Rebecka, 16.
 Rebecka (Shefe), 16.
 Robert, 15.
 Sir Arthur, 16, 70.
 Susanna, 16.
 Symon, 15.
 Thomas, 15, 16, 56, 129.
 Ursula (Andrewes), 16.
 William, 15, 132.
 — (Eesselington), 15.
 — (Neale), 15.
 — = Skeffington, 111.
Haselwood — (Marmion), 78
 [in a note].
Hastings, 72.
HASTINGS, 72, 73.
 Alicia, 73.
 Anna = ?, 72.
 Anna (Stafford), 72.
 Anna = Stanley, 72.
 Barbara (Devereux), 73.
 Dorothea = Devereux, 72.
 Dorothea (Post), 73.
 Edward, Lord, 72.
 Edward, 73.
 Elizab. = Beaumont, 6, 172.

HASTINGS—continued.

Elizabeth = Gray, 74.
 Elizabeth = Somerset, 73.
 Elizabeth (Stanley), 73.
 Ferdinando, 73.
 Francis, 72, 73.
 Francisca = Compton, 73.
 George, 72, 73.
 Henry, 28, 73.
 Isabell (Sodington), 15.
 Jane (Sheffield), 26.
 Jocosa = Roper, 73.
 John, 74.
 Katherin = Brandon, 73.
 Katherina = Chetwin, 73.
 = Umpton, 73.
 Katherin (Nevill), 72.
 Katherin = Percy, 73.
 Katherin (Poole), 72.
 Katherin = Stanhope, 73.
 Lord, 60.
 Mabill (Faunt), 28.
 Margaret = Broket, 15.
 Maria (Hungerford), 72.
 Matilda (Longford), 73.
 Ralph, 15.
 Richard, 72.
 Sara (Harington), 73.
 Sir Edward, 28.
 Thomas, 72.
 Walter, 73.
 William, Lord, 72.
 William, 26, 60, 72, 172.
 (Willoughby), 73.
 Hatfeld — (Yorksair), 80.
 Hauberk, 10.
 Hawbark, Elizab. = Gee, 180.
 John, 180.
 Hawes, Anna = Marston, 101.
 Margarota = Marston, 101.
 William, 101.
 Hawkins, Elizab. (Smith), 132.
 Thomas, 132.
 Hayes, Isabella = Lawrence, 102.
 Heath, Elizab. = Whiting, 92.
 Richard, 92.
 Heirik, Cicely (Ashby), 14.
 Helmsted, Anna = Caldwell, 192.
 Heltons, Baron of, [Wells], 2.
 Helvell, 10.
 Helwell, Margarit = Sherard, 10.
 Sir John, 10.
 Heminges, Maria = Bagsham, 187.
 " = Nicolls, 187.
 Hemingham, Abigail, 41.
 Sir Anthony, 41.
 Hemming, Faith (Sherman), 104.
 Henry, 204.
 Hemsley, Dorothea (Mountney), 179.
 William, 179.
 Henshaw, Elizab. = Gervais, 71.
 Michell, 71.
 Henson, Charity = Dixy, 116.
 Elizab. = Walker, 137.

Henson—continued.

Robert, 144.
 Thomas, 116.
 (Halford), 144.
 Herber, William [E. of Pembroke], 139.
 Hereford, V^t [Devereux], 72, 75.
 Herick, Elizabeth (Yarde), 91.
 Francis, 91.
 Francisca = Noble, 115.
 John, 91.
 Maria, 91.
 Robert, 91, 116.
 Thobias, 91.
 William, 91.
 Heriell, Katherin = Carington, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Heritge, Alicia = Temple, 168.
 John, 168.
 Herne, Henry, 138.
 Margareta = Cutler, 138.
 Heron, Anna = Savill, 93.
 Edward, 93.
 Isabell = Haselrig, 15.
 Jana = Smith, 66.
 Roger, 15.
 Sir Edward, 66.
 Hersic, John, 102.
 — = Denham, 102.
 Hertford, Earl of [Seymour], 76.
 Hewett, Thos., 159.
 Ursula (Bent), 159.
 Heyton, Sir John, 41.
 Margery = Digby, 41.
 Heyward, Gabriell, 123.
 (Charnells), 123.
 Hichinson, Ellin (Neale), 164.
 William, 164.
 Hickson — = Robertes, 117.
 Hide, George, 28.
 Katherin = Baghot, 151.
 Richard, 151.
 — Faunt, 28.
 Hidson, Jana = Pate, 89.
 Higate, Ann = Duport, 124.
 Elizabeth = Berie, 207.
 Guillaum, 124.
 Katherin (Duport), 124.
 Thomas, 124.
 Higatt — = Porte, 48.
 Higford, Ann = Dannat, 64.
 Hill, Agneta = Fox, 149.
 Alice (Bailey), 200.
 Audria (Merihurst), 149.
 Dorothea (Beaumont), 171.
 Edward, 91.
 Elizabeth = Farmer, 179.
 John, 91, 149.
 Margeria (Yardo), 91.
 Maria, 91.
 Thomas, 91.
 William, 91, 200.
 Hilliard, Isabella — Legard, 19.
 Piore, 19.
 Hinde, 21.
 Hinde — = Turvile, 55.
 Hix, Baptist, 114.
 Elizabeth = Noel, 114.

Hix—continued.

Julian = Noel, 4.
 Sir Baptist, 4.
 Hobeon — = Needham, 100.
 Hodges, 164.
HODGES or HODGIS, 154.
 Anna = May, 154.
 Anna (Warde), 83, 154.
 Dorothea (Poultney), 154.
 Francis, 83, 154.
 John, 154.
 Leticia (Ashton), 199.
 Martha (Toakey), 154.
 Phoebe = Thornton, 154.
 Robert, 199.
 Thomas, 154.
 Holland, Constancia = Gray, 74.
 Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 74.
 George, 181.
 John, 74.
 Patience (Hollingworth), 184.
 Tristam, 184.
 — = Gray, 139.
 Holleis (or Holleys), George, 9, 196.
 Phillips (Hartop), 9, 196.
 Holliday, Anna (Wincole), 156.
 Leonard, 166.
 Hollingworth, 184.
HOLLINGWORTH, 184.
 Edward, 207.
 Ellina, 184.
 Elizabeth, 184.
 Elizabeth (Beric), 207.
 Emmot (Carre), 184.
 Francisca (Saunderson), 184.
 Isabella (Shawe), 184.
 Patience = Holland, 184.
 Ralph, 184.
 Susan, 184.
 Susanna (Whitby), 184.
 — (Duncalf), 184.
 — (Leversge), 184.
 Holt, Edward, 131.
 Joyce (Purifoy), 37.
 Maria = Smith, 131.
 Thomas, 37.
 Holwell, Richard de, 162.
 Holyoke, Alicia = Gervais, 71.
 Hoode, Henry, 114.
 Katherin = Noble, 114.
 Maria = Gilbert, 189.
 Thomas, 189.
 Hooker, Dorothea = Chester, 138.
 Thomas, 138.
 Hopkins, George, 185.
 Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.
 Hopton, Elizabeth = Noel, 3, 114.
 Elizabeth = Pericent, 3, 114.
 John, 3, 114.
 Horneblow, Marg^t (Belgrave), 96.
 William, 96.
 Horton, Elizabeth (Cotton), 191.
 Laurence, 191.
 Hotham, Anna = Peck, 147.

Hotham—*continued.*
 John, 147.
 — = Legard, 19.
 Houghton, Agnes = Cave, 127.
 Alice = Cobley, 63.
 Hugh, 63.
 Jana = Smith, 146.
 Maria (Shipward), 82.
 Richard, 82.
 Thobias, 127, 146.
 — = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.
 Howard, Muriell = Gray, 74.
 Thos. [D. of Norfolk], 74.
 Howby, Alice = Sutton, 29.
 Anthony, 29.
 John, 29.
 Mawde (Kirkby), 29.
 Sir Anthone, 29.
 Sir Walter, 29.
 Sutton al's, 30.
 Howe, Audria = Abney, 152.
 Margareta = Bedell, 195.
 — = Dixson, 196.
 Robert, 152.
 Howett, Ann = Needham, 100.
 Howland, Sir John, 4.
 Susanna = Noell, 4.
 Huband, Alicia (Walcott), 86.
 Richard, 86.
 Hubarke, Anna = Sherard, 10.
 HUBERT, 38.
 Anne (Brestofte), 38.
 Anne = Sherard, 38.
 Dorothy (Davers), 40.
 Jone (Barnack), 38.
 Mary (Ailesbury), 38.
 Mary = Swinford, 38.
 Mawde = Calveye, 38.
 Nicholas, 40.
 Sir Henry, 38.
 Sir Hugh, 38.
 Sir John, 38.
 — (Corbet), 38.
 Hudeson, Maria (Wincoll), 156.
 Thomas, 156.
 Hudson, Hellen (Brasbridge), 43.
 Huet, Margeria = Vincent, 79.
 Humberston — = Corbett, 177.
 Humphrey, 62.
 HUMPHREY, 62.
 Anne, 62.
 Anne = Page, 62.
 Audrey = Harvey, 62.
 Edward, 62.
 Ellina = Ashfeild, 62.
 — = Stafford, 62.
 Elianor (Vaux), 62.
 Elinor = Babington, 62.
 Elizabeth (—?), 62.
 Elizabeth (Digby), 40.
 Isabell (Stanley), 62.
 Jane (Linne), 62.
 Jane (Parsells), 62.
 John, 62.
 Margaret (Rous), 62.

HUMPHREY—*continued.*
 Mary (Lane), 62.
 Mary (Meringe), 62.
 Mary = Malorye, 62.
 Mawde (Knightley), 62.
 Nathaniell, 62.
 Peter, 62.
 Richard, 62.
 Sir Peter, 62.
 Sir Thomas, 62.
 Susanna (Pilkington), 78.
 Theodosia, 62.
 Thomas, 78.
 William, 62.
 Zacharias, 62.
 Hungerford, Robert Lord, 72.
 — = L^d Moelis, 72.
 Maria = Hastings, 72.
 Hunings, Ross (Cave), 128.
 Hunne, Edward, 95.
 Jocosa (Turner), 95.
 Hunnet, Ellin (Neale), 164.
 Richard, 164.
 Hunston, Anna (Cave), 127.
 Thomas, 127.
 Hunt, Alicia (Bainbrig), 181.
 Dorothea (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 Gartrude = Lany, 196.
 John, 196.
 Thomas, 8, 112, 181.
 William, 109.
 — = Digby, 40.
 Hunter, Elizab. = Peck, 147.
 Hugo, 147.
 Huntington, E. of [Hastinge], 73, 74.
 E. of [Holland], 72, 74.
 Hurst, Johanna = Yarde, 91.
 William, 91.
 Hurey, 183.
 Hurey, Elizab. (Berkley), 2.
 John, Lord, 2.
 Sir William, 2.
 Hussi, William, 139.
 Hutchin, Anna (Shipward), 82.
 John, 82.
 Hutton, Anthony, 24.
 Doctor, 181.
 Elizab. (Burdet), 24.
 Elizab. (Dalton), 27.
 John, 27.
 Sir William, 24.
 Thomazin = Gee, 181.
 Illingworth, Agnes = Ashley, 14.
 Sir Richard, 14.
 Ingarsby, Jocosa (Skeffington), 112.
 Ingell, John, 67.
 Joyce (Smith), 67.
 Inglebeard, Jana = Hartop, 9, 196.
 William, 9, 196.
 Ingleberd, 21.
 Ingleby, Elizab. (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 Richard, 8, 112.
 Inglefeild or Englefeild, Francis, 49.

Inglefeild—*continued.*
 Winifred (Brokesby), 49.
 Ingoldby, Anna = Cave, 125.
 Ralph, 125.
 Ingoldsby, Joyce (Skeffington), 8.
 Iaham, Elizabeth = Cave, 128, 133.
 George, 128.
 Gregory, 133.
 Isle, Vis^e de l' [Gray], 74.
 Vis^e de l' [Talbot], 74.
 Isley, Mary = Shirley, 26.
 Thomas, 26.
 Ive, Anna = Corbett, 17.
 George, 17.
 William, 109.
 Ives, Jone (Gee), 181.
 Margaret (Smith), 66.
 Jack, Juditha (Hartop), 197.
 William, 197.
 Jackson, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.
 Gracia = Bothom, 165.
 Jacomb, John, 101.
 Maria (Marston), 101.
 Jacques, Elizab. = Banister, 165.
 Robert, 165.
 Jarvia, Ann (Purifoy), 34.
 William, 34.
 Jay, Amicia = Bent, 159.
 Jenkenson, Francisca (Cave), 127.
 Jenney, 7.
 Jenney, Edward, 35.
 Susan (Purifoy), 35.
 Jennings — = Kendall, 91.
 Jennings, Marg^t (Bradshaw), 44, 161.
 Jephson, Anna = Dixy, 116.
 Jermin, Ellianor (Sherman), 204.
 George, 204.
 Jerveis, Francisca = Chamberlain, 137.
 Jetter [or Jettour], William, 111, 112.
 Elizab. (Skeffington), 111, 112.
 Jobson, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.
 Walter, 181.
 Johnson, Margareta = Roberter, 117.
 Richard, 117.
 Jones, Elizabeth, 130.
 Elizabeth (Thame), 130.
 Francia, 6, 99.
 Francisca = Staresmore, 99.
 John, 133.
 Katherin = Staresmore, 6, 99.
 Maria (Mulsho), 155.
 Richard, 130.
 — = Staresmore, 6.
 Jorton, Jana (Peck), 146.
 Richard, 146.
 Juy, Agnes = Corbett, 48.
 George, 48.

- Jykett, John, 168.
Milicent = Temple, 168.
- Karleton, Herbert de, 129.
Robert de, 129.
- Kebell*, 56.
- KEBELL**, 56.
Elizabeth, 56.
Elizabeth = Noble, 114.
Francis, 56.
Henry, 56.
Jane (Griffin), 56.
John, 114.
Margaret, 56.
Milicent (Hasilrigge), 15, 56.
Walter, 15, 56.
— (Sacheverell), 56.
- Keere, Elizab. (Miller), 165.
Thomas, 165.
- Kelway**, Ann = L^d Harrington, 59.
Robert, 59.
- Kempe, Ann = Shirley, 27.
Sir Thomas, 27.
- KENDALL**, 90, 91.
Alicia (Bent), 158.
Bartholmeus, 90.
Catherina, 91.
Christopher, 90.
George, 91, 206.
Henry, 91.
Humphrey, 91.
Jocosa (Danvers), 86.
John, 91.
Katherina = Babington, 206.
Margeria (Sadler), 91.
Margareta, 91.
Margareta (Repton), 42.
Margareta (Swayfeild), 91.
Susanna (Lesson), 91.
Thomas, 158.
William, 86, 90.
— (Armstronge), 91.
— (Jenninges), 91.
— (Shepee), 90.
- Kenning, Elizabeth = Noble, 115.
- Kent, E. of [Gray], 17, 74, 139.
- Kerchewall, Anne (Purifoy), 34.
- Kerkin, George, 28.
Mary (Faunt), 28.
- Kettle, Alice = Thame, 130.
John, 130.
- Kettleby*, 62.
- Kettleby — = Draper, 52.
- Killingham, Thomas, 27.
Elizab. = Laurence, al's Dalton, 27.
- Kime, Francis (Legard), 20.
Gabriell, 20.
- King, Anna (Cave), 120, 127.
Elizab. = Morton, 184.
Phillipe = Needham, 100.
William, 100, 120, 127, 184.
- Kings, George, 73.
Sara (Harington), 73.
- Kingston, George, 8, 86.
- Kingston**—continued.
Margaret = Danvers, 86.
Margaret = Farnham, 77.
Mary (Staresmore), 8.
Mary (Skeffington), 112.
- Kinem*, 69.
- Kirk, Amfilis (Staresmore), 6.
- Kirkby, Anne, 29.
Ciceley, 29,
John, 29.
Mawde = Howby, 29.
Sir William, 29.
- Kirke, Edward, 185.
Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.
— = Peck, 147.
- Kirketon, Robert, 162.
- Kisse, Jocosa (Vincent), 79.
Richard, 79.
- Knevitt, Johanna (Stafford), 170.
William, 170.
- Knight — (Nevill), 21.
- Knightley, Elizab. (Purifoy), 33.
Margaret = Purifoy, 33.
Mawde = Humphrey, 62.
Mawde = Dannat, 64.
Mawde = de la Hay, 64.
Sir Richard, 62.
- Knolle, Francis, 126.
Henry, 126.
Katherin = Belgrave, 69.
Margareta (Cave), 126.
Richard, 69.
- Knyveton, Ellena = Sturton, 119.
Francis, 119.
Garttruda (Sturton), 119.
William, 119.
- Lacy, 186.
- LACY or LACYE**, 75, 166, 186.
Agnes, 166.
Andrew, 166.
Anna (Digby), 75, 186.
Elizabeth, 75, 186.
Elizabeth = Elwood, 75, 186.
" = Frearch, 75, 186.
Elizabeth (Lissay), 75, 186.
Elizabeth (Noell), 166.
Elizabeth (Stanbridg), 166.
Elizabeth (Wilcockes), 166.
Faith, 75, 186.
Gracia, 75, 186.
Henry, 166.
Hugh, 166.
Isabel, 75, 186.
Isabella (Fower or Farrar), 75, 186.
Isabella = Peck, 146.
Jana, 186.
Johanna (Muster), 75, 186.
Johannes, 75, 146, 186.
Leonard, 75, 186.
Margaret (Roskin), 75, 186.
Maria, 75, 166, 186.
Mathew, 75, 186.
Modwen, 75, 186.
Richard, 75, 186.
- LACY**—continued.
Seth, 75, 186.
Thomas, 75, 186.
William, 75, 166.
- Ladde, Agnes = Ashton, 198.
- Lambe, Anna = Needham, 100.
Robert, 92.
Sara (Whiting), 92.
- Lampton, Constance (Dalton), 27.
- Lancaster, F. of [Plantagenet], 169.
- Hugo, 87.
Martha = Warde, 83, 87.
- Lane, Anna = Lascelles, 155.
Bridget (Griffin), 16.
Dorothea (Ashby), 132.
Elizabeth = Villers, 31.
John, 31, 155.
Mary = Humphrey, 62.
Parr, 132.
Sir William, 62.
William, 16.
— (Vincent), 61, 81.
- Lanham*, 21.
- Langford, Sir Raphe, 21.
- Langham*, 12.
- Langham, Anna = Everard, 175.
Anne = Hardwick, 12.
Anne = Markham, 12.
Edward, 12.
Elizabeth = Apleby, 11, 12.
George, 12, 206.
Jana (Babington), 206.
Reignold, 12.
Robert, 11, 12.
Thomas, 12.
— (Purifoy), 37.
- Langley, Thomas, 167.
Katherin = Temple, 167.
- Lany*, 196.
- LANY**, 196.
Anna = Cave, 127.
Anna = ?, 196.
Aslak, 196.
Bassebon, 196.
Benjamin, 196.
Faith = Sherman, 203.
Gartrude (Hunt), 196.
James, 196.
John, 196, 203.
Katherina (Yaxley), 196.
Maria (Pooly), 196.
Thomas, 196.
— (Aslak), 196.
- Lascelles*, 155.
- LASCELLES**, 155.
Anna (Lane), 155.
Anna (Thornehill), 155.
Brian, 155.
Elizabeth, 155.
Elizabeth (Marbury), 155.
George, 155.
Henry, 155.
Hercules, 155.
Isabella (Montague), 155.
John, 155.
Maria = Sherman, 155, 204.
Samuell, 155.
- Laser, Henry, 107.

Laser—*continued.*
 Margaret = Basset, 107.
Lathberye, 51.
Lathberye — = Chamber, 51.
Latham, Eleanora = Everard,
 142.
 William, 142, 162.
 — = Everard, 175.
Latham, Griell = Aston, 85.
 Grisell = Gore, 85.
Latton, William de, 162.
Laughton, Robert, 77.
 Maria = Farnham, 77.
 — = Hardwick, 42.
Lavender, Marg^t (*Salisberie*),
 184.
 Thomas, 184.
Lawde, Lucia (*Webbe*), 182.
 William, 182.
Lawe, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.
 Maria (Bainbrig), 182.
 John, 182.
 William, 182.
Lawley — (*Bingley*), 5.
Lawn, Dorothea = Robertes,
 118.
Lawrente, 27.
LAWRENCE, 27, 102.
 Al's Dalton [*see DALTON*],
 27.
 Anna, 102.
 Anna = Chetwood, 102.
 Edward, 102.
 Ellina (Denham), 102.
 Elizabeth, 102.
 Elizabeth (Cranwell), 102.
 Elizabeth = Crispe, 102.
 Elizabeth (Litherland), 102.
 Elizabeth (Wright), 102.
 Isabella (Baroden), 102.
 Isabella (Hayes), 102.
 Jana (Parsons), 102.
 John, 27, 102.
 Katherin (Dalton), 27.
 Maria, 102.
 Maria = Sarson, 102.
 Rebecca, 102.
 Robert, 102.
 Sara, 102.
 Sara = Barnby, 102.
 Thomas, 102.
 William, 102, 162
Layham, Robert, 131, 145.
 Millicent = Carrington, 131,
 145.
Leadock, Anna (*Cotton*), 191.
 Joseph, 191.
Leake, Anna = Bassett, 107.
Ledes, Cicely (*Shirley*), 26.
 John, 26.
Lee, Elizabeth (*Shirley*), 26.
 John, 26.
 — = Babington, 206.
Leech, Alice (*Brooke*), 65.
 Eleanora = Swynfen, 134.
 Raph, 65.
Leeche, Anne = Sacheverell,
 45.
 Roger, 45.
Leedes, Susanna = Kendall,
 91.
 Susanna = Savill, 91, 93.

Leedes—*continued.*
 Thomas, 93.
 — = Swinfen, 134.
Legard, 19.
LEGARD, 19.
 Agnes = Willes, 19.
 Anne (Gee), 181.
Beatrix = Replingham,
 19.
 Christopher, 20.
 Constance (Routhe), 19.
 Constance = ?, 19.
 Elizabeth, 20.
 Elizabeth = Goodknape, 19.
 Elizabeth = Portington, 19.
 Elizabeth (Whetworth), 19.
 Ellin, 19.
 Ellen = Pilate, 19.
 Ellin (Cliffe), 19.
 Ellin = Ufflett, 19.
 Frances, 20.
 Francis = Kime, 20.
 Isabell (Hilliard), 19.
 Isabell (Byrond), 20.
 Jane = Skepper, 20.
 Jane = Tounley, 20.
 Joane = Cartwright, 19.
 Joane (Haldenby), 19.
 John, 19, 20.
 Margaret (Constable), 19.
 Margaret = Frost, 19.
 Margaret (Moyne), 19.
 Peter, 19.
 Ralph, 19, 20.
 Robert, 19, 20.
 Richard, 19, 20.
 Roger, 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 William, 19.
 — (Blacket), 19.
 — (Copendall), 19.
 — (Hotham), 19.
 — (Legards), 19.
 — (Rison), 19.
Legarda, Thomas, 19.
 — Legard, 19.
Leicester, 108.
Leicester, E. of [Montford],
 188.
Leife, Gracia = Strelley, 194.
 John, 194.
Leigh, 173.
LEIGH, 173, 174.
 Anna, 174.
 Bartholomew, 174.
 Beresheba (Brookesby), 174.
 Elizabeth, 174.
 Elizabeth = Harecourt, 39,
 166.
 Elizabeth (Gregorie), 174.
 Gilbert, 174.
 Henry, 39, 166.
 Isabella (Shipward), 82.
 James, 174.
 John, 174.
 Margerita, 174.
 Margeria (Bishop), 174.
 Maria, 174.
 Martin, 174.
 Phillip, 174.
 Robert, 82, 174.
 William, 174.

LEIGH—*continued.*
 — = Beaumont, 170.
Lenton, John, 64.
 Elizab. = Dannet, 64.
Leois, Elizab. = Beaumont,
 171.
Le Strang, Guido, 113.
 Margaret = Noel, 113.
Leventhorp, William, 170.
 — = Beaumont, 170.
Levesey, Elizab. (*Berkley*), 3.
 Robert, 3.
Leveson, James, 111.
 Johanna = Foulke, 111.
 Johanna = Gifford, 111.
 Johanna = Skeffington, 111.
Levins, Anna (*Marston*), 101.
Lewes, Jocosa (*Curson*), 11.
 Thomas, 11.
Lewis — = Beaumont, 61.
Lichfeld, Agneta (*Cooke*),
 108.
 John, 108.
 Roger, 133.
 Thomas, 133.
 William de, 134.
Lidiard, Clemence = Eyre,
 35.
 Clemence = Purifoy, 35.
Lightfoote, Charitie = Dawes,
 98.
 James, 98.
Lincoln, E. of [Brandon], 73.
Lincolne, Anna (*Power*), 106.
 Anna = Willoughby, 106.
 Peter, 106.
Lindsey, Earl of, 4.
 Margareta = Plumbe, 121.
Linfield, Elizab. (*Cotes*), 94.
 Thomas, 94.
Linne, Jane = Humphrey, 62.
 Thomas, 62.
L'Isle, Talbot, Viscount de,
 74.
 Gray, Viscount de, 74.
Lisle, Margaret Cave, 120,
 126.
 Thomas, 120, 126.
Lisley, 7.
Lissey, Elizab. = Lacy, 75,
 186.
Litherland, Elizab. = Law-
 rence, 102.
 John, 102.
Littleton, Sir Edward, 42.
 Mary (*Fisher*), 42.
Liversege — = Hollingworth,
 184.
Lloyd, John, 121.
 Margareta (Plumbe), 121.
Lockwood — (*Sherman*), 203.
Lole — = Beresford, 178.
Longe, Elizab. = Cradock,
 149.
Longford, Richard, 73.
 Matilda = Hastings, 73.
 Matilda = Vernon, 73.
 Matilda = Roper, 73.
Longuillers, John, 21.
 Margareta = Nevill, 21.
Loudham, Will. de, 162.
Lounde, Sir Alexander, 125.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Lounde—*continued.*
 Maria (Cave), 125.
 — = Sheffield, 125.
- Louth, John, 147.
 Juditha (Peck), 147.
 — = Babington, 206.
- Lovel, Galfridus, 170.
 Margaret (—?), 70.
 Nicholas, 70.
 Viscount, 170.
 — (Beaumont), 170.
- Lovett, Anna = Earle, 4.
 Anna = Noell, 4.
 Elizab. = Cave, 126.
 Jane = Shirley, 26.
 Jocosa = Temple, 167.
 Pinchpool, 152.
 Sir Robert, 4.
 Susanna = Cowper, 152.
 Thomas, 26, 126.
- Lowe, Fifeild al's, 52.
 Goditha (Bent), 159.
 Hugo, 159.
- Loves, Isabell (Smith), 66.
- Lowther, Sir Christopher, 24.
- Lucy, Joane = Brasbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
- Luford, Anne (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 Thomas, 8, 112.
- Ludlow, Katherin = Abney, 154.
 William, 154.
- Lufe, Agneta = Cowper, 154.
- Lumley, Elizab. = Farrent, 202.
 Martha = Hall, 204.
- Luson, Elizabeth = Yarde, 91.
 John, 91.
- Luther, Anna = Rudiard, 202.
 Anthony, 202.
- Mablethorpe, Ann = Nevill, 21.
- Mackworth — (Hall), 46.
- Madock, Jana = Everard, 142.
 Susanna = Wincoll, 156.
- Madox — = Everard, 13.
- Makepeace, Abel, 176.
 Lucia = Trimmell, 176.
- Maldacum, Matilda = Cave, 125.
 Peter, 125.
- Malin, Hellene (Gregorie), 188.
 John, 188.
- Mallorye, 12, 58.
- Mallorye, Mallory or Malory.
 Alice (Driby), 58.
 Beatrix = Baghot, 59.
 Dorothea = Cave, 126.
 Elizabeth, 59.
 Elizabeth = Bowier, 134.
 Elizabeth = Fenton, 58.
 John, 58, 134.
 Margery = Motton, 59.
 Margery (Turville), 55.
 Mary (Humphrey), 62.
 Nicholas, 126.
 Roger, 58.
 Sir Antikell, 58.
- Mallorye, Mallory or Malory—*continued.*
 Sir Thomas, 58, 59.
 Thomas, 58.
 William, 59.
 — = Staresmore, 5.
- Mallowe — = Chambers, 51.
- Malovell, 7.
- Malson, Anna (Wilcockes), 136.
 Christopher, 136.
- Maneringe, Marg'. (Brooke), 65.
 Roger, 65.
- Manfield, Edward, 131.
 Maria (Smith), 131.
- Manley, Robert, 187.
 Susanna (Nicolls), 187.
- Manning, John, 141.
 Margaret = Bale, 141.
- Mannors, Francia [E. of Rutland], 30.
 Catherin = L^d Donlower, 30.
 — = Villers, 30.
- Mansfeld, Katherin = Peper, 103.
 Richard, 103.
- Manwaring, Charles, 65.
 Margery = Brooke, 65.
- Marbery, Edward, 133.
 Elizabeth (Cave), 133.
 Margareta (Cave), 133.
 Thomas, 133.
- Marbury, Elizab. = Lascelles, 156.
 William, 20.
 — = Cheselton, 20.
- Markham, Anne (Langham), 12.
 Anne = Smith, 132.
 Thomas, 38, 132.
 — = Woodford, 38.
- Marmaduke, Eliz. = Shirley, 26.
- Marmion, Alreda = Camvile, 23.
 Galfridus, 23.
 — = Pilkington, 78 [*note*].
 — = Haselwood, 78 [*note*].
- Marriott, Anthony, 202.
 Martha = Farrent, 202.
- Marrow, William, 60.
 — = Ashby, 60.
- Marsh, Agneta = Bent, 158.
 John, 158.
 Maria (Starkie), 175.
 Richard, 175.
- MARSHALL, 103.
 Anna (Cave), 68, 126.
 Christian (Staresmore), 6.
 Francis, 103.
 Francisca = Gore, 85.
 George, 103.
 Gracia (Elkington), 85.
 Isabella (Milborne), 103.
 James, 103.
 John, 68, 103.
 Katherina (Champion), 103.
 Katherin (Nevill), 21.
 Margareta (Milborne), 103.
 Ralph, 21.
 Roland, 103.
 Sara, 103.
- MARSHALL—*continued.*
 Sibilla, 103.
 Sibilla (Claxton), 103.
 Thomas, 86, 103.
 William, 103.
 — (Smith), 103.
- Marson, Francisca = Gerveis, 71.
 Richard, 71.
- Marstone, 101.
- MARSTON or MARSTONE, 101, 102.
 Alicia (Payne), 101.
 Anna, 101.
 Anna (Hawes), 101.
 Anna (Marston), 101.
 Anna = Levina, 101.
 Benjamin, 101.
 Catherina, 101.
 Edward, 101.
 Elizabeth, 101.
 Elizabeth = Pratt, 101.
 Elizabeth (Savill), 101.
 Ellina = Collins, 101.
 Everard, 101.
 Gilbert, 100.
 Gracia = Moore, 101.
 Henry, 101.
 Jane, 101.
 Johanna, 102.
 Johanna (Bowman), 102.
 John, 101, 102.
 Katherina, 102.
 Katherina = Dillingham, 101.
 Lawrence, 101.
 Margareta (Hawee), 101.
 Margeria = Colman, 101.
 Maria = Jacomb, 101.
 Maria (Pickering), 101.
 Maria (Turville), 101.
 Morell, 101.
 Thomas, 101.
 Tobias, 101, 102.
 William, 101, 102.
 — (Barret), 101.
 — (Goderich), 101.
 — (Payne), 101.
- Martin, Alicia = Baghot, 150.
 Anne = Turvill, 55.
 John, 55, 150.
 Nicholas, 6.
 Ursula (Staresmore), 6.
- Martival, 129.
- MARTIVAL, 129.
 Agneta (—?), 129.
 Anketinus de, 129.
 Fulco de, 129.
 Isabella (—?), 129.
 Nicholaus de, 129.
 Ralph de, 129.
 Robert de, 129.
 Thomas de, 129.
 William de, 129.
- Martiaux, William de, 129.
 Martwall, William de, 129.
 Martiwast, William de, 129.
 Marvin, Eliz. = Cave, 126.
 Margaret = Everard, 142.
 Marward, Thomas, 169.
 Phillipa = Beaumont, 169.

- Mascall, Ellen = Overton, 193.
 Mason, Christopher, 81.
 Briget = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Elizabeth (Vincent), 81.
 William, 9, 197.
 Masterson, Maria = Turner, 95.
 Mathew, Barbara = Pilkington, 78.
 Edward, 78.
 Maxwell, Lord, 171.
 — Beaumont, 171.
May, 180.
 MAYE or MAY, 180.
 Alicia = Wright, 180.
 Anna (Hodgins), 154.
 Dorothea = Twine, 180.
 Gracia (Mortimer), 180.
 Jeffry, 180.
 Joanna (Denston), 180.
 John, 180.
 Katheria, 180.
 Margareta, 180.
 Margareta (Dalley), 180.
 Marya, 180.
 Presilla (Stiles), 180.
 Richard, 180.
 Steven, 154.
 Thomas, 180.
 William, 180.
 Maynard, Isabell (Smith), 66.
Meade, 151.
MEADE, 151.
 Agneta = Gilbert, 151.
 Anna (Croftes), 141, 151.
 Elizabeth, 151.
 Henry, 141, 151.
 Hugo, 151.
 Jacob, 151.
 James, 151, 158.
 Jocosa = Weston, 151.
 John, 151.
 Margaret, 151.
 Maria, 151.
 Maria = Bent, 151, 158.
 Maria (Rodes), 151.
 William, 151.
 — (Wedgwood), 151.
 Medbourne, Raphe de, 129.
 Medley, George, 64.
 Margaret (Wotton), 74.
 Mary (Dannet), 64.
 William, 74.
 Moeres, Anthony, 41.
 Katherin (Digby), 41.
 Meidwell — = Staresmore, 6.
 Menell, Thomas, 133.
 Mercy, Anna (Everard), 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Meredith, Elizab. (Chipping-dale), 157.
 Richard, 157.
 Merihurst, Audry = Hill, 149.
 William, 149.
 Mering, Elizab. (Nevill), 21.
 William, 21.
 Meringe, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.
 John, 79.
- Meringe—*continued*.
 Mary = Humphrie, 62.
 William, 62.
 Neverell, Elizabeth = Wase, 200.
 George, 200.
 Jane = Brooke, 65.
 Michel, Elizab. = Brookesby, 201.
 Elizab. (Salisberie), 185.
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 26.
 Febe = Chester, 138.
 John, 26, 138.
 Thomas, 201.
 William, 185.
 Michelson, Thos., 162.
 Middleton, Alicia = Peck, 147.
 Elizabeth (Griffith), 205.
 Midleham, Lady of, 21.
 Mary = Nevill, 21.
 Midleton, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.
 John, 79.
 Milbourne, Isabella = Marshall, 103.
 Margaret = Marshall, 103.
 Rowland, 103.
 Miles, Alicia (Bent), 159.
 Emma = Brookesby, 49, 173.
 Francisca = Pilkington, 78.
 Richard, 159.
 Milgate, Isabella = Baynbrigge, 181.
 William, 181.
 Mill, Jane = Brasbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Miller, Elizab. = Keere, 155.
 Elizab. = Mulaho, 155.
 Milles, Katherin (Burton), 57.
 Mingay, Winifred (Cooke), 46.
 Minors, Dorothy = Ashby, 60.
 Thomas, 60.
 Mitford, Bartram Lord of, 21.
 Mitton, John, 194.
 Margaret = Vough, 194.
 — Beaumont, 170.
 — (Dester), 194.
 Moelis, Lord [Hungerford], 72.
 Mogg, Anna (Staresmore), 6.
 Moleneux, Dorothea = Alsop, 105.
Molins, 48.
 Molins, Elizabeth (Montacute), 48.
 Jean (Montague), 124.
 Henry, 48.
 John, 48.
 Lord [Hungerford], 72.
 William, 48.
 Mollins, Jean, 124.
 Jean (Montague), 124.
 Monke, Maria (Skeffington), 112.
 Robert, 112.
- Montacute, Elizabeth = Molina, 48.
 Elizabeth = Molins, 48.
 Emmala = de Porte, 48.
 William, 48.
Montague [*crest of*], 124.
 Agnes (Atmore), 124.
 Anna (Wincoll), 156.
 Edward, 155.
 Elianora = Bevin, 124.
 Emma = Duport, 124.
 Guillaume, 124.
 Henry, 156.
 Isabella = Lascolles, 155.
 Jean = Mollins, 124.
 Jean, 124.
 Katherin = Carrington, 131, 145.
 Lord [Poole], 72.
 Robert, 124.
 Viscount [Browne], 72.
 William, 131, 145.
 — (Peverell), 124.
Montford, Simon de [E. of Leicestershire], 188.
Montfort, 64.
 Montgomery, Anne (Smith), 66.
 Bridget = Cheselton, 20.
 Elizabeth (Grimsby), 50.
 John, 50.
 Sherrington, 66.
 Moore al's Smith, Thos., 101.
 Anna = Sherard, 10.
 Edward, 164.
 Gracia (Marston), 101.
 Gregory, 10.
 Margaret = Allen, 109.
 Maria (Pochin), 106.
 Mary = Neale, 164.
 Robert, 106.
 More, Alice = Caldwell, 192.
 Catherine (Cane), 126.
 John, 126.
 Morgan, Mildred = Pilkington, 78.
 Walter, 78.
 Morris, George, 134.
 Katherin (Swynfen), 134.
 Mortimer, Gracia = Maye, 180.
 Luke, 180.
Morton, 47, 183.
MORTON, 183, 184.
 Agnes, 47.
 Alicia (Borage), 183.
 Anna = Bent, 159.
 Anna (Bowyer), 184.
 Anna (Chettle), 184.
 Anna = Gladwyn, 184.
 Cecily, 47.
 Dorothy = Caldwell, 192.
 Edward, 184.
 Elizabeth (King), 184.
 Francis = Slimun, 184.
 Francisca (Yate), 184.
 Hellen, 47.
 Hellena (Roper), 131.
 Jana = Smith, 146.
 John, 47, 131, 146, 183, 184.
 John [Archbp. of Cant.], 47.

MORTON—*continued.*

John [Archbp. of York], 131.
 Juditha (Chedlow), 184.
 Margareta (Peck), 146.
 Margareta (Woodford), 146.
 Maria (Allen), 184.
 Maria = Smith, 146.
 Nicholas, 184.
 Robert, 183, 184.
 Thomas, 47, 131, 183.
 William, 47, 109, 159, 183, 184, 192.
 Mottes, Robert, 179.
 Ursula = Farmer, 179.
 MOTTON, 12, 50, 58.
 MOTON or MOTTON, 58, 59.
 Agnes, 58.
 Alaine, 58.
 Alexander, 58.
 Alice (Basset), 58.
 Anne, 59.
 Anne = Grimsby, 12, 50, 59, 80.
 Edward, 59.
 Elizabeth (Mulso), 54, 59.
 Elizabeth = Harrington, 59.
 Elizabeth = Poole, 59.
 Havise = Beaumont, 59.
 Henry, 58.
 John, 59.
 Julian (—?), 58.
 Katherin, 59.
 Margaret (Bugge), 59.
 Margery (Malory), 59.
 Margery = Purifoy, 59.
 Phillipa (Willoughby), 59.
 Raphe, 58.
 Reignold, 50, 59, 80.
 Robert, 58, 170.
 Sara (—?), 58.
 Sir Robert, 54, 58, 59.
 Sir William, 58.
 Symon, 58.
 Thomazin = Beaumont, 59.
 William, 58.
 — = Beaumont, 170.
 — (Harcourt), 59.
 Moulton, Sir Thomas, 28.
 Mountacute [E. of Lindsey], 4.
 Elizabeth = Noell, 4.
 Mountney, 179.
 MOUNTNEY, 179.
 Anne (Whithill), 45.
 Dorothea = Hemaley, 179.
 Francisca, 179.
 George, 179.
 Jocose (Whithill), 179.
 Katherina, 179.
 Margareta, 179.
 Margareta (Taylor), 179.
 Stephen, 179.
 Thomas, 179.
 William, 179.
 Mowlesley, Marg^t. (Vincent), 79.
 William, 79.
 Moyne, Alexander, 9, 196.
 John, 19.
 Margaret = Legard, 19.

Moyne—*continued.*

— = Faunt, 28.
 — = Hartop, 9, 196.
 Muckealow, Francia, 185.
 Elizabeth (Salisberie), 185.
 MULSHO, 155.
 Anna, 155.
 Anna (Danvers), 87, 155.
 Anna = Bailey, 155.
 Benedict, 155.
 Edward, 155.
 Elizabeth = Bouge, 54, 59.
 ” = Motton, 54, 59.
 Elizabeth (Miller), 155.
 Elizabetha, 155.
 Francis, 87, 155.
 George, 155.
 Johanna (Abraham), 155.
 Margerie = Grigge, 155.
 Maria (Borowe), 155.
 Maria = Coningham, 155.
 Maria = Jones, 158.
 Richard, 155.
 Sir Edward, 65.
 — = Digby, 49.
 Muncke, Mary (Skeffington), 8.
 Thomas, 8.
 William, 8.
 Mussen, Anna (Whitaph), 98.
 Margeria (Peck), 147.
 William, 98, 147.
 Muster, Joanna = Lacy, 75, 186.
 Mutton, Alicia (Basset), 80.
 Anna (Bugges), 80.
 Elizabeth = Poole, 80.
 Roginald, 80.
 Robert, 80.
 William, 69, 80.

NEALE, 163, 164.

Agneta (Savag), 164.
 Anna = Stokes, 164.
 Elizabeth (Brabason), 164.
 Elizabeth (Rouse), 164.
 Elizabeth (Smith), 164.
 Ellin = Hunnet, 164.
 Ellina = Fowler, 164.
 Francis, 164.
 Isabella (Sprig), 164.
 Jana = Stevens, 164.
 Joanna = Prate, 163.
 John, 163, 164.
 Judith, 164.
 Maria (Moore), 164.
 Richard, 15, 163, 164.
 Theodoria = Stokes, 164.
 Thomas, 164.
 William, 163.
 De Poultnay, Adam, 70.
 Nedham, Prudencia (Peck), 147.
 William, 147.
 Needham, 10.
 NEEDHAM, 100.

Ambrose, 100.
 Anne (Howett), 100.
 Anne (Iamble), 100.
 Anne (Gamble), 100.
 Anna (Shawe), 100.
 Anna, 100.
 Anthony, 100.

NEEDHAM—*continued.*

Briget, 100.
 Caleb, 100.
 Clement, 100.
 Constancia (—?), 100.
 Dorothea = Watson, 100.
 Edward, 100.
 Elizabeth = Ferne, 146.
 ” = Smith, 146.
 Etheldrida = Guest, 100.
 Francis, 100.
 Grace = Decon, 100.
 Gracia, 100.
 Isabella, 100.
 Isabella (Cave), 100.
 Ismaell, 100.
 John, 100.
 Katherina, 100.
 Margery (Ashby), 100.
 Maria, 100.
 Mellicent, 100.
 Phillipa (King), 100.
 Richard, 100.
 Robert, 100.
 Susanna, 100.
 Thomas, 100.
 William, 100.
 — (Hobson), 100.
 — (Parker), 100.
 — (Wilcock), 100.
 Neel, John, 162.
 Neele, 45.
 NEELE, 46, 46.
 Alice (Sutton), 46.
 Alice (—?), 46.
 Alice = ?, 46.
 Anthony, 46.
 Christopher, 46.
 Edward, 46.
 Elizabeth = Elliott, 46.
 Elizabeth (Slorrey), 46.
 Francis, 46.
 George, 46.
 John, 46, 162.
 Jone = Hall, 46.
 Margaret, 46.
 Margaret (Bateman), 46.
 Mary = Digby, 46.
 ” = Erdeswicke, 46.
 Richard, 46, 46, 163.
 Robert, 46.
 William, 46, 162, 163.
 Winifrede (Cooke), 46.
 — = Hall, 46.
 Nethercote, John, 92.
 Martha (Whiting), 92.
 Nethermill — = Brasbridg, 43.
 Nevill, 21.
 NEVIL, NEVILLE, or NE-VILL, 21, 22.

Alice (Audley), 21.
 Alice = Clifton, 21.
 ” = Thurland, 21.
 Ampheilic (Rolleston), 21.
 Anne (Maplethorp), 21.
 Cicilia (Blanchminster), 21.
 Clare = Nevill, 22.
 Edward, 75.
 Elizabeth = Gray, 75.
 ” = Bingley, 75.
 Elizabeth (Babington), 21.

NEVIL, NEVILLE, or NEVILL.—
continued.
 Elizabeth = Mering, 21.
 Euphemia (Clavering), 21.
 Galfred, 21.
 George [*L⁴* Abergavenny], 72.
 Isabella (Bartram), 21.
 Jana = Poole, 72.
 John, 21.
 Jone (—?), 22.
 Jone = Constable, 22.
 Katherin = *L⁴* Bonvile and Harrington, 72.
 = *L⁴* Hastings, 72.
 Katherin = Marshall, 21.
 Katherine (Palmer), 21.
 Katherine (Foliamb), 22.
 Margaret (Longuillers), 21.
 Mary (Middleham), 21.
 Mary = Pate, 19.
 Mary = Disney, 21.
 Mary = Harvey, 22, 146.
 = Smith, 22, 131, 146.
 Matilda (Percy), 21.
 Maud (Gray), 21.
 Radulphus, 21.
 Ralphe, 22.
 Ranulphus, 21.
 Richard [E. of Salisbury], 72.
 Robert, 21.
 Sir Alexander, 21.
 Sir Andrew, 21.
 Sir Ralph, 21.
 Sir Robert, 21.
 Sir Thomas, 21, 22.
 Sir William, 21, 22.
 Thomas, 22, 131, 146, 180.
 Ursula = Gee, 180.
 William, 21, 22.
 (Fencott), 21.
 (Griffin), 22.
 (Knight), 21.
 (Langford), 21.
 (Lucy), 22.
 = Stukeley, 21.
 (Ward), 22.
 Nevill, Smith *alias*, 22.
 Alice (Duccombe), 22.
 Clement, 22.
 Henry, 22.
 Nevill, 22.
 Sir Thomas, 22.
 Thomas, 22.
 William, 22.
 Newdigate, John, 126.
 Martha (Cave), 126.
 Newport, William, 134.
 Newton, Edward, 161.
 Maria (Bretton), 161.
 Nicholson, Anne (Digby), 41.
 Anthony, 41.
 Nicolls, 187.
 NICOLLS, 187.
 Anna, 187.
 Anna (Haselrig), 16, 187.
 Anna (Pell), 187.
 Anna (Seamour), 187.
 Augustine, 187.
 Elizabetha, 187.
 Francis, 187.

NICOLLS—*continued.*
 Jane, 187.
 Jocosa (Gifford), 187.
 Lodovicus, 187.
 Margeria = Purefoy, 187.
 Maria (Bagshaw), 187.
 Maria (Heminges), 187.
 Maria, 187.
 Presilla (Caldwall), 192.
 Susanna = Manley, 192.
 Thomas, 16, 187.
 William, 187.
 Nigel, John, 162, 163.
 Richard, 162, 163.
 Noble, 114.
 NOBLE, 114, 115.
 Agneta = Wattes, 115.
 Catherina, 115.
 Elizabeth (Kebell), 114.
 Elizabeth (Kenning), 115.
 Elizabeth = Sacheverell, 115.
 Francis, 115.
 Francisca (Herick), 115.
 George, 114, 116.
 Joseph, 115.
 Katherina (Hood), 114.
 Margareta, 115.
 Margareta = Wattes, 115.
 Maria = Wattes, 115.
 Robert, 115.
 Thomas, 114, 115.
 William, 114, 115.
 — (Webster), 114.
 Noel, 3, 113.
 NOEL or NOELL, 3, 4, 113, 114.
 Alexander, 4.
 Alicia (—?), 113.
 Alicia = Harcourt, 113.
 Alicia (Wiverston), 113.
 Andreas, 3, 114.
 Andrew, 4, 28, 114.
 Anna (Fowler), 3, 114, 140.
 Anne (Failding), 4.
 Ann (Lovett), 4.
 Anne, 4, 114.
 Arthur, 4, 114.
 Baptist, 4.
 Cicilia (—?), 113.
 Charles, 4.
 Dorothea (Coniers), 3, 114.
 Edward, 4, 114.
 Eleanor, 114.
 Elizabeth (Hopton), 3, 114.
 Elizabeth = Harper, 4.
 Elizabeth = Chaworth, 4.
 Elizabeth (Mountacute), 4.
 Elizabeth = Faunt, 28, 114.
 Elizabeth (Hix), 114.
 Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.
 Ellinor, 4.
 Francis, 4, 114.
 Francisca (Fulwood), 4, 114.
 George, 114.
 Henry, 3, 4, 114.
 Hester, 4.
 Hestor (Wotton), 4.
 Isabell = Chetwood, 113.
 Jacobus, 3.
 James, 114.
 Jana (Dracott), 113.

NOEL or NOELL—*continued.*
 Jana (Sonde), 113.
 Joan (Acton), 113.
 Johanna = Duston, 113.
 John, 3, 4, 114, 140.
 Julian, 4.
 Julian (Hix), 4.
 Judith, 114.
 Katherin, 4, 114.
 Lindsey, 4.
 Lucia = *L⁴* Euro, 4.
 Mabell (Harrington), 3, 114.
 Margreta (Le Strang), 113.
 Mary = De la Fountaine, 4.
 Mary, 4.
 Matilda (Breerton), 113.
 Penelopie, 4.
 Phillip, 113.
 Richard, 113, 114.
 Robert, 113, 114.
 Sir Andrew, 3.
 Sir Edward, 4.
 Susanna (Howland), 4.
 Theodosia = Cecil, 4.
 Thomas, 113.
 Verney, 4, 114.
 William, 4, 113, 114.
 — (Asplane), 114.
 — (Palmer), 4.
 — (Poole), 114.
 Noone, 174.
 NOONE, 174.
 Francis, 174.
 George, 174.
 Jana (Wymarked), 174.
 John, 174.
 Katherin (Goodier), 174.
 Margareta (Cudden), 174.
 Maria = Derby, 174.
 Robert, 174.
 Thomas, 174.
 William, 174.
 Norrice, John, 109.
 Norris, John, 148.
 Maria (Whaley), 149.
 North, Anne = Sturton, 119.
 Edward, 119.
 Northampton, E. of [Compton], 171.
 Northumberland, D. of [Dudley], 74.
 Norton, Cornelia = Duport, 124.
 John, 96.
 Prudencia = Belgrave, 96.
 — = de Port, 48.
 — = Whethill, 45.
 Norwich, Anna = Woodford, 38, 47.
 Briget (Smith), 66.
 Simon, 38, 47.
 Norwood, Dorothy (Whethill), 45.
 Nowers, 135.
 Nowers, Margeria (Buckland), 135.
 Margeria = Wilcocks, 135.
 Ralph, 135.
 Robert, 135.
 Nudigate, Henry, 16.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Nudigate—*continued.*
 Maria (Haselrigg), 16.
- Ockover, Phillip, 57.
Odingsselle, Ellianor (Adcot), 9.
Odingsella, John, 197.
 Susan (Hartop), 197.
Oldbiffe, 7.
Oldebeffe, Margaret (Skeffington), 7, 110.
 Margaret (English), 7, 110.
 Maude (Cambridge), 7, 110.
 Matilda (Cambridge), 110.
 William, 7, 110.
Olife, Anna, 200.
 Augustin, 200.
 Elizabetha, 200.
 Elizabetha (Wase), 200.
 Thomas, 200.
Oliver, Francisca = Chippingdale, 157.
 Margareta = Belgrave, 96.
 Thomas, 96.
Orme, Dennis, 97.
 Ellina = Wigley, 97.
 — = Bradahaw, 44, 161.
Ormeston, Anna (Swynfen), 134.
 Thomas, 134.
Osberne, Edward, 92.
 Elizabeth = Roos, 92.
Otefield, Gracia = Bent, 158.
 Thomas, 158.
Overey, Mary (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 — = Burgh, 8.
OVERTON, 193.
 Agneta, 193.
 Alicia, 193.
 Brigetta, 193.
 Dorothea, 193.
Dorothea = Grigge, 193.
Dorothea (Harper), 193.
Edward, 193.
Eleanor (Mascall), 193.
Ellena, 193.
John, 193.
Lucia, 193.
Richard, 193.
Thomas, 193.
William, 193.
Oxenbridge, Dorothy = Digby, 40.
 Thomas, 40.
PACE, 63.
 Alice, 63.
 Alice (Reade), 63.
 Elizabeth (Touchbourne), 63.
 John, 63.
 Margaret (Cobley), 63.
 Thomas, 63.
Page, Thomas, 62.
Pagenham, Elizab. (Berkley), 3.
 Henry, 3.
 Robert, 3.
 — (Chicheley), 3.
Paget, Emma (Peper), 103.
 William, 103.
- Paginton, Dorothy (Smith), 66.
 Sir John, 66.
Palladay, Elizab. = Everard, 142.
Palmer, 21, 39.
PALMER [ET HARECOURT], 39.
 Alicia = Bainbrig, 190.
 Christian, 39.
 Elizabeth (Purifoy), 33.
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 39.
Jane = Harecourt, 39, 166.
Joan (Brett), 39.
John, 39.
Katherin = Nevill, 21.
Margareta (Bradnell), 143.
Maria (Belgrave), 96.
Maria = Pochin, 39, 106.
Nicholas, 39.
Robert, 39, 190.
Thomas, 21.
William, 33, 39, 96, 106.
 — = Noell, 4.
Palme, Francis, 177.
 Margareta (Corbet), 177.
Paramour, Maria (Beaumont), 61, 171.
 Richard, 61, 171.
Parkenhall, Robert, 159.
 — = Bent, 159.
Parker, Elizabeth (Hall), 204.
Goditha (Cotton), 191.
Henry [*note*], 1, 70.
Katherin (Temple), 168.
Nicholas, 168.
Thomas, 159, 204.
William, 191.
 — = Bent, 159.
 — = Needham, 100.
Parre — = Sherard, 88.
 — = Staresmore, 6, 99.
Parret, Katherin = Ferin, 198.
Thomas, 198.
Parrlane, Dorothy (Ashby), 13.
Parsella, Jane = Humphrey, 62.
 Robert, 62.
Parsemer — = Cave, 126.
Parslow, Magdalena = Elkington, 153.
Parsons, Jana = Laurence, 102.
 Robert, 102.
Partrich, 5.
Partrich — = Staresmore, 6, 99.
Passon, Margeria = Peck, 147.
Pate, 89.
PATE, 89.
 Anna, 89.
 Anna (Blount), 89.
Edmond, 89.
Edward, 89.
Elizabeth, 89.
Elizabeth = Starkie, 175.
Ellona, 89.
Hellenae (Saltmarsh), 89.
Henry, 89.
Jana (Hildson), 89.
- PATE—*continued.*
John, 89, 175.
Maria (Nevill), 89.
Rebecca, 89.
Richard, 89.
Timothy, 89.
Thomas, 89.
Pattinson, Faith = Robertes, 203.
Paucefooths, 170.
Johanna = Beaumont, 60, 170.
Thomas, 170.
Paurbeck, Viscount [Villers], 30.
Pawcoo, 69.
Payne, Alicia = Marston, 101.
Johanna (Gervais), 71.
Thomas, 71, 101.
William, 101.
— = Marston, 101.
Peake, Agnes = Dannet, 64.
Poke, 65.
PECHE, 65.
Francis, 65.
Henry, 65.
John, 65.
William, 65.
— (Whitchestell), 65.
Pechet, 11.
Pechet, William, 11.
Peck, 146.
PECK, 146, 147, 148.
 Alicia = Barton, 160.
 Alicia (Middleton), 147.
 Alicia (Bradford), 147.
 Alicia = Turvey, 147.
Anna, 147.
Anna (Hotham), 147.
Anne = Wigbett, 147.
Anna Maria = Harrison, 148.
Blanche, 148.
Dorothea, 147.
Elizabeth, 147, 148.
Elizabeth (Hunter), 147.
Elizabeth = Vavasor, 147.
 — = Dixon, 148.
Eustace, 147.
Francis, 147, 148.
Hugo, 147.
Isabella (Lacy), 146.
Isabella, 147.
Jana = Jorton, 146.
Jana (Anne), 147.
Jasper, 147.
Joane, 148.
Johanna (Harrington), 146.
Johanna, 147.
John, 146, 147, 148.
Juditha = Lowth, 147.
Katherin = Scargill, 146.
Katherin (Vavasour), 147.
Margareta, 147.
Margareta (Haselden), 146.
Margareta = Marton, 146.
Margoria (Passon), 147.
Margeria = Musson, 147.
Maria (Cave), 128, 147.
Marie, 148.
Nicholas, 147.

PECK—*continued.*

Prudencia = Nedham, 147.
 Phillipa, 148.
 Rebecca = Smith, 147.
 Reginald, 147.
 Richard, 146, 147, 160.
 Simon, 148.
 Stephen, 128, 147, 148.
 Thomas, 146, 147, 148.
 William, 147, 148.
 — (Kirke), 147.
 — = Peck, 148.
 — (Sevens), 147.
 Peirpoint, Anne = Beaumont, 60, 172.
 George, 6, 172.
 Sir George, 60.
 — = Walshall, 5.
 Peke, Margaret = Roos, 92.
 William, 92.
 Pekulton, Matilda = Grigorie, 187.
 Pell, Anne = Nicolla, 187.
 Jocose (Ashby), 13, 132.
 John, 187.
 William, 132.
 — = Foxston, 36.
 — = Purifoy, 36.
 Pembleberie, Elizab. = Goddard, 190.
 Pembroke, E. of [Herbert], 139.
 Penbery, Elizabeth (Ashby), 14.
 Penint, Elizabeth (Hopton), 3.
 John, 3.
 Pepper, 103.
PEPER, 103.
 Emma = Paget, 103.
 Isabella (Bugg), 103.
 Jana = Worthington, 103.
 John, 103.
 Katherina (Mansafeild), 103.
 Maria (Shefeild), 103.
 Richard, 103.
 Robert, 103.
 Thomas, 103.
 William, 103.
 — = Smith, 67.
 Percy, John [D. of Northumberland], 73.
 Henry [E. of Northumberland], 139.
 Henry, Lord, 21.
 Katherin = Grey, 139.
 Katherin (Hastings), 73.
 Matilda = Nevill, 21.
 Perefoy — = Starcmore, 6.
 Perient, Eliz. (Hopton), 114.
 John, 114.
 Perin, 198.
PERIN, 198.
 Anna (Potter), 198.
 Elizabeth, 198.
 Elizabeth (Scrimshaw), 198.
 Gilbert, 198.
 Katherin, 198.
 Katherin (Parrot), 198.
 Maria, 198.
 Sara, 198.
 Thomas, 198.

Perkins, Anna (Roberts), 118.
 Margareta (Bent), 159.
 Richard, 159.
 Thomas, 118.
 — = Purifoy, 39.
 Pernich, Edmond, 63.
 Maude (Cave), 63.
 Sir Roger, 63.
 William, 63.
 Perrin, Anna = Purifoy, 34.
 Persall, Richard, 88.
 — = Sherrard, 88.
 Person, Rosa = Baghot, 150.
 Pert, Amicia (Baghot), 150.
 Daniel, 150.
 Peter — = Gregorie, 88.
 Peterborough, Bp. of [Dove], 106.
 Peto — = Digby, 199.
 Pettie, Johanna = Bale, 141.
 Peverell — = Montague, 124.
 Phetiplace, Anne = Purifoy, 33, 35.
 Richard, 35.
 Thomas, 33.
 Phillipps, Elizabeth = Cowper, 152.
 Gavinus, 78.
 Gertrude (Pilkington), 78.
 Thomas, 152.
 Pichley, Margery = Purifoy, 34.
 Nicholas, 34.
 Pickering, Gilbert, 101.
 Joan (Billne), 30.
 Maria = Marston, 101.
 Sir William, 30.
 — = Berie, 207.
 Pickwell, John, 64.
 Mawde = Dannet, 64.
 Pigeon, Anna = Savill, 93.
 Simon, 93.
 Pilate, Ellin (Legard), 19.
 Thomas, 19.
PILKINGTON, 78.
 Anna (Eyton), 183.
 Barbara (Mathews), 78.
 Dorothea (Powtrell), 78.
 Edmond, 78.
 Edmund, 78.
 Edward, 78.
 Elizabeth, 78.
 Francisca (Miles), 78.
 George, 78.
 Gertruda = Phillips, 78.
 H.rry, 183.
 Hugo, 78.
 Jeronimus, 78.
 Katherina, 78.
 Katherina (Basset), 78.
 Lekus, 78.
 Margeri (Babington), 78.
 Maria = Armstronge, 78.
 Maria (Andrea), 78.
 Maria (Gibson), 78.
 Mildreda (Morgan), 78.
 Robert, 78, 183.
 Samuel, 78.
 Susanna = Humphrey, 78.
 Thomas, 78, 183.
 William, 183.
 — (Marmion) [*note*], 78.

PILKINGTON—*continued.*

— (Willoughby), 78.
 Pinchbeck, Anne (Bilme), 30.
 Sir Thomas, 30.
 Plant, Emma = Wigley, 97.
 Plantagenet, Alianora = Belmonte, 169.
 Arthur, 74.
 Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.
 Elizabeth = Holland, 74.
 George [D. of Clarence], 72.
 Henry [E. of Lancaster], 169.
 Juliana [*illegitimate*], 64.
 Plesington, Isabell = Francis, 49.
 Isabell = Sapcott, 49.
 Jane = Flower, 49.
 John, 49.
 Margaret = Strelley, 49.
 Sir Humphrey, 49.
 Sir Robert, 49.
 William [*potius* John Francis] 49.
 Plum, Mary (Haselrigg), 16.
 Plumble, 121.
PLUMBE, 121.
 Alicia, 121.
 Alicia (Faunt), 121.
 Anna, 121.
 Cornelia = Smith, 121.
 Elizabeth, 121.
 Elizabeth (Fortescue), 121.
 John, 121, 124.
 Judith, 121.
 Katherina = Stafford, 121.
 Margaret (Lindsey), 121.
 Margaret = Lloyd, 121.
 Maria, 121.
 Maria (Duport), 121, 124.
 Maria = Pugh, 121.
 — = Thorne, 121.
 Ralph, 121.
 Thomas, 121.
 Walter, 121.
 William, 121.
 — = Redham, 121.
 Pochet, Andrew, 17.
 Dorothy (Gray), 17.
 Poquin, 39, 106.
POCHIN, 106.
 Alicia, 106.
 Alicia (Willoughby), 106.
 Alicia (Brookesby), 106.
 Barbara = Chambers, 52, 106.
 Dorothea, 106.
 Dorothea = Cogam, 106.
 Edward, 106.
 Elizabeth, 106.
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 106.
 Ellina = Harrington, 106.
 Francis, 106.
 George, 39, 106.
 Gracia, 106.
 John, 106.
 Katherina, 106.
 Katherin = Skeffington, 106.
 Katherin (Blewett), 106.
 Margaret, 106.

Pochin—*continued.*
 Maria, 106.
 Maria (Moore), 106.
 Maria (Palmer), 39, 106.
 Mathew, 106.
 Pasca, 106.
 Richard, 106.
 Robert, 106.
 Valentine, 106.
 William, 39, 52, 106.
 — (Dove), 106.
 Pocklington, Margaret (Staresmore), 6.
 Pollard, Henry, 37.
 John, 162.
 Katherina (Cowper), 162.
 Mary (Purifoy), 37.
 Polson, Alexandre, 124.
 Anna (Duport), 124.
 Poole, Dorothea (Cave), 66.
 Elizab. (Mutton), 59, 80.
 Henry, 88, 72.
 Henry [L^d Montague], 72.
 Jana (Nevill), 72.
 Katherin = Hastings, 72.
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 137.
 Margaret (Plantagenet), 72.
 Rafe, 59, 80.
 Richard, 72.
 — = Geo, 180.
 — = Noell, 114.
 Pooley, Maria = Lany, 196.
Porte, 48.
 PORTE, 48 [or Port].
 Dorothea = Hastings, 73.
 Emmala (Montacute), 48.
 Henry, 48.
 James de, 48.
 John, 73.
 Thomas, 48.
 Thomas de, 48.
 — (Higatt), 48.
 Porter, Anne = Hartop, 9, 196.
 Austin, 10.
 John, 9, 196.
 Juditha = Cave, 122.
 William, 122.
 Portlington, Elizab. (Legard), 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 Potter, Anna = Perin, 198.
 Raph, 198.
 Pouchin, George, 112.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 112.
Poultney, 70.
 POULTNEY, 70.
 Adam Neale de, 70.
 Agnes = Ashby, 14.
 Dorothea = Hodgia, 154.
 Ellena = Owen de Poultney, 70.
 John, 7, 154.
 Johanna = Spigurnell, 70.
 Jone = Purifoy, 33.
 Margareta (—?), 70.
 Matilda (—?), 70.
 Micheal, 154.
 Owen de, 70.
 Robert, 70.
 Roisia = Sherard, 10.

POULTNEY—*continued.*
 Sara = ?, 70.
 Sir John, 33.
 Sir Thomas, 10, 14, 63.
 — = Belgrave, 96.
 — = Prestwich, 63.
 Powchen, George, 8.
 Katherine (Skeffington), 8.
 Power, Anna = Lincoln, 106.
 Walter, 106.
 Powtrel, Dorothea = Pilkington, 78.
 Thomas, 78.
 Poyner, Dorothea = Corbet, 177.
 Thomas, 177.
 Prate, Johanna (Neale), 163.
 Richard, 163.
 Pratt, Ann = Dison, 85.
 Elizabeth = Brookesby, 85.
 Elizabeth (Marston), 101.
 Ellen (Aston), 85.
 Henry, 85.
 Hugh, 85.
 Johanna (Gore), 85.
 John, 84, 85.
 Margareta = Goodman, 84.
 Thomas, 85.
 — = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Prestgrave, Francia, 104.
 Elizab. = Ruding, 104.
Preston, 10.
 Preston, Alicia (Griffith), 205.
 Richard, 205.
 PRESTWICH, 63 [also Prestwith].
 Alice (Gifford), 63.
 Edmond, 63.
 Elizabeth (Woode), 63.
 John, 63.
 Mary (Clinton), 63.
 Richard, 63.
 Rose = Digby, 63.
 Sir Roger, 63.
 Thomas, 63.
 William, 63.
 — (Poultney), 63.
 Printoft — (Bradshaw), 44.
 Pudsey, Anna (Gee), 181.
 Pugh, Maria (Plumbe), 121.
 Roger, 121.
Purifoy, 32.
 PURIFOY, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37.
 Alice, 33, 37.
 Alice (Denton), 33, 35.
 Alice (Faunt), 28, 37, 121.
 Annis (—?), 32.
 Anne, 33, 35, 36, 37.
 Anne (Phetiplace), 33, 35.
 Anne (Windsor), 33, 36.
 Anne = Jarvis, 34, (71).
 Anne = Kirchewall, 34.
 Anne (Bingham), 34.
 Anne (Perrin), 34.
 Anne (Rooke), 35.
 Anne (Furtho), 36.
 Anne = Gerveis, 71.
 Arthur, 37.
 Barbara (Dixwell), 35.
 Beatrix (Chibenhurst), 33.

PURIFOY—*continued.*
 Beatrix (Chiselhurst), 36.
 Blendina (Goodwyn), 36.
 Charles, 33.
 Ciceley, 35.
 Ciceley (Goodwyn), 33, 36.
 Clemence (Lidiard), 35.
 Diolata, 36.
 Dorothea, 34, 37.
 Dorothea = Bradshaw, 37, 44.
 Edward, 33, 34, 35, 36.
 Elianor (Baskerville), 37.
 Elizabeth, 33, 34, 35, 30, 37.
 Elizabeth (Brome), 32, 33.
 Elizabeth = Knightly, 33.
 Elizabeth = Palmer, 33.
 Elizabeth (Sanders), 34.
 Elizabeth (Whetell), 34, 45.
 Elizabeth (Bradahaw), 34, 44.
 Elizabeth (Palmer), 39.
 Elizabeth = Ackworth, 35.
 Elizabeth (Williams), 35, 31.
 Francis, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 179.
 Francisca = Smalley, 37, 76.
 Frideswed, 34.
 Gamaliel, 37.
 George, 33, 34, 36, 37, 104.
 Henry, 33, 37.
 Humphrey, 28, 37, 121.
 Isabell, 33, 34.
 Isabell = Sutton, 33.
 Isabell (Brome), 35.
 Isabell = Goodwyn, 35.
 Isabell (Bradshaw), 37, 44.
 James, 35.
 Jane, 33, 35, 37.
 Jane = Wright, 37.
 Jane (Davenport), 37.
 Jana (Vincent), 50, 81.
 Janill, 36.
 Joane (Poultney), 33.
 Joane (Wistow), 33.
 Joane = Staresmore, 34.
 Joan (Vincent), 34.
 Joane = Ruding, 104.
 Jocosa, 34.
 Joyce, 35, 37.
 Joyce (Purifoy), 33, 36.
 Joyce = Ruddings, 34.
 Joyce (Hardwick), 34, 37.
 Joyce = Purifoy, 33, 34.
 Joyce = Holt, 37.
 John, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39.
 Judith, 37.
 Katherin, 37.
 Katherin (Wellesborough), 32.
 Katherin = Staresmore, 33.
 Katherin (Broysafeild), 35.
 Katherin = Wightman, 37.
 Katherin (Wigston), 37.
 Katherine (Staresmore), 6.
 Lucas, 36.
 Magdalena = Grey, 139.
 Margaret, 37.

PURIFOY—*continued.*

Margaret (Shelford), 32.
 Margaret = Dall, 37.
 Margaret (Knightley), 33.
 Margaret = Catesby, 33.
 Margery = Feilding, 33.
 Margery (Fitz-Harbert), 33.
 Margery (Pichley), 34.
 Margery = Salisbury, 37.
 Margery (Nicolls), 187.
 Margery (Motton), 59.
 Marian (Ayott), 32.
 Mary (Wenle), 32.
 Mary = Thorne, 33, 36.
 Mary = Bellers, 37.
 Mary (Boys), 33.
 Mary = Farmer, 179.
 Mary = Pollard, 37.
 Martyn, 35.
 Mawdelin = Grey, 37.
 Michael, 34, 37, 39, 76, 187.
 Nathaniel, 37.
 Nicholas, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39,
 50, 71, 81.
 Phillip, 32, 35.
 Ralph, 34, 37.
 Richard, 33, 36.
 Robert, 37.
 Simon, 32, 35.
 Susan, 36, 37.
 Susan = Jenney, 35.
 Susanna = Goodall, 37.
 Thomas, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37.
 William, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 39, 59.
 — (Butler), 39.
 — = Bradshaw, 161.
 — (Bradshaw), 37.
 — (Perkins), 39.
 — (Langham), 37.
 — (Staresmore), 99.
 Purshull, Anna (Caldwell),
 192.
 Edward, 192.
 Pury, Anne = Davers, 40.
 John, 40.
 Pusey, Rowland, 109.
 Quinoy, Roger [E. of Win-
 chester], 86.
 Raby, 21.
 Raglin, Marg^t = Shipward,
 82.
 Randall, Faith, 130.
 Francis, 130.
 Johanna (Thame), 130.
 John, 130.
 Robert, 130.
 Barwick, Gabriell, 142.
 John (Everard), 142.
 Ravens, Dorothy (Belgrave),
 69.
 John, 69.
 Rayman, Winifred = Baghot,
 151.
 Reade, Alice = Pace, 63.
 Alicia = Bent, 158.
 Richard, 63.
 Roger, 158.
 Redham — (Plumbe), 121.
 Redman, Jana = Dalton, 27.

Redman —*continued.*

John, 27.
 Reeve, Thomas, 175.
 Francisca = Everard, 175.
 Reines, Florence (Bradshaw),
 44.
 Reinger, Mary (Beaumont), 60.
 Reinalds, Ann = Burton, 160.
 Robert, 160.
 Repin, Richard, 162.
 Repington, 42.
 REPINGTON, 42.
 Anne = Cocking, 42.
 Edith, 42.
 Edward, 42.
 Francis, 42.
 Francis (Stanford), 42.
 Humfrie, 42.
 John, 42.
 Katherin = Burton, 42.
 Margaret = Fisher, 42.
 " = Kendall, 42.
 Mary = Swinfen, 42.
 Maude (Cotton), 42.
 Richard, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
 William, 42.
 Replingham, Anna = Armes-
 ton, 176.
 Beatrix (Legard), 19.
 Edward, 176.
 Peter, 19.
 Reven, Maria = Allen, 109.
 Reyner, Mary (Beaumont), 30,
 171.
 William, 30, 171.
 Reynes, Dorothy (Barret), 107.
 Jocosa = Barret, 107.
 Nicholas, 107.
 Robert, 107.
 Ribbesford, John, 167.
 Matilda = Temple, 167.
 Ridlington, Baron of, 4.
 Rigden, Anne (Villers), 31.
 Thomas, 31.
 William, 31.
 Rigneden, Dorothy (Beau-
 mont), 60, 172.
 Rinell, Richard, 162.
 Ringescott, Maria = Temple,
 167.
 William, 167.
 Ringley, Edmond, 5.
 Katherin (Walshall), 5.
 — = Lawley, 5.
 Ripariis *vel* Rivers, E., 74.
 Ripington, Katherin = Bur-
 ton, 57.
 William, 57.
 Ripon, John de, 162.
 Risley, Dorothea (Temple),
 168.
 Paul, 168.
 Rison — = Legard, 19.
 Rivera, E. [Grey], 139.
 E. [Woodville], 74.
 Roberies, 117.
 Roberts, 203.
 ROBERTES and ROBERTS,
 117, 118, 203.
 Alicia, 117.
 Alicia (Creekland), 117.

ROBERTES and ROBERTS—*cont.*

Anna, 118, 203.
 Anna = Perkins, 118.
 Anna (Burnaby), 203.
 Barnes, 203.
 Dorothea, 118.
 Dorothea (Gerveis), 118.
 Dorothea (Lawn), 118.
 Edmond, 203.
 Edmund, 117.
 Elianor (Diglin), 118.
 Elianora, 203.
 Elinora, 118.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Elizabeth (Whitton), 117.
 Elizabeth = Sacheverill,
 117.
 Elizabeth = Wright, 118.
 Elizabeth = Wyndover,
 203.
 Elizabeth = Saunders, 203.
 Faith (Pattinson), 203.
 Francisca (Bale), 118, 142.
 Francisca = Franklin, 203.
 Francis, 203.
 George, 118.
 Gervase, 118.
 Henry, 117.
 Jana, 117.
 Jana (Gomond), 117.
 Jana (Dakins), 117.
 Jana = Geary, 118.
 Jana = Glover, 203.
 Jocosa (Staresmore), 6, 117.
 Jocosa = Bale, 118, 141.
 Jocosa, 118.
 John, 117, 118.
 Katherina, 118.
 Katherin = Cooke, 118.
 Katherin (Temple), 117.
 Katherin (Elkinton), 118.
 Katherin = Ciampanti, 203.
 Lucia = Acres, 118.
 " = Chancy, 118.
 Margareta (Johnson), 117.
 Maria, 117, 203.
 Maria (Chester), 117.
 Maria (Glover), 203.
 Michael, 118.
 Peter, 118.
 Richard, 117, 118, 141.
 Thomas, 117, 118, 203.
 Walter, 117.
 William, 6, 117, 118, 142, 203.
 — = Acton, 117.
 — (Bainham), 117.
 — (Hickson), 117.
 — (Worship), 117.
 Robinson, 182.
 ROBINSON, 182.
 Elizabetha, 182.
 Henry, 182.
 John, 182.
 Lucia (Webb), 182.
 Lucy, 182.
 Sara, 182.
 Sara (Bainbrig), 182.
 Thomas, 182.
 William, 182.
 Rochford, Henry, 7, 110.
 Johanna = Stanhop, 7, 110.
 Rockford, 7.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Rocke, Maria = Everard, 142.
 Rockley, Anna = Gray, 74.
 Isabel (Clare), 74.
 Raphe, 74.
 Rodes, Maria = Meade, 151.
 Rodney, Margt = Burdot, 24.
 Margt = Wodhull, 24.
 Roe, Katherin (Cotes), 94.
 Roger, 94.
 Rogers, Elizab. = Savile, 93.
 Simon, 93.
Rollenell, 21.
 Rolleston, Amphelicia = Nevill, 21.
 Lady of, 21.
 Lord of, 21.
 Rolt, Brigetta = Dixy, 116.
 Francisca (Dixy), 116.
 John, 9, 197.
 Katherin (Staveley), 136.
 Maria = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Thomas, 136.
 Walter, 116.
 Rooke, Ann = Purifoy, 35.
 ROOS, 92.
 Elizabeth, 92.
 Elizabeth (Osberne), 92.
 Friswold, 92.
 Goditha, 92.
 Jacobus, 92.
 Jeaira, 92.
 Joan = Edward, 31.
 Johanna, 92.
 Jono (Donne), 7.
 Margaret = Gray, 17, 74.
 Margaret (Peke), 92.
 Margaret (Warde), 92.
 Maria, 92.
 Milo, 92.
 Richard, 92.
 Robert, 92.
 Rosa, 92.
 Thomas, 7, 31, 92.
 Wilfredus, 92.
 William, Lord, 74.
 Roose, Jono (Deane), 7, 110.
 Sir Robert, 7, 110.
 Thomas, 110.
 Roper, Barbara (Devereux), 73.
 Dorothe, 73.
 Edward, 73.
 Francis, 73.
 Hellenae = Morton, 131.
 Henry, 73.
 Henry Hastings, 73.
 Jocosa (Hastings), 73.
 Matilda (Longford), 73.
 Walter, 73.
 William, 73.
 Ros, Goditha = Skeffington, 111.
 Thomas, 111.
 Roskin, Jasper, 75, 186.
 Margaret = Lacy, 75, 186.
 — (Bellers), 75, 186.
 Rosso, Edward, 133.
 Lord [de Ros], 17.
 Margt = Carrington, 131, 145.
 Maria = Croft, 146.
 Maria = Wilcocks, 136.

Rosse—*continued*.
 Robert, 145.
 Sir Robert, 131.
 Rous — = Humphrie, 62.
 Rouse, Edward, 16.
 Elizabeth = Neale, 164.
 Marie = Haselrigg, 16.
 William, 162.
 Routhe, Constance = Legard, 19.
 Sir John, 19.
 Rowell, Johanna = Strelley, 194.
 Nicholas, 194.
 Rowleston, Agnes (Turvile), 54.
 Thomas, 54.
 Ruddings, John, 34.
 Joyce (Purifoy), 34.
 Rudiard, 202.
 RUDIARD, 202.
 Anna (Luther), 202.
 Anthony, 202.
 Benjamin, 202.
 Charles, 202.
 Edmund, 202.
 Elizabeth (Bidell), 202.
 James, 202.
 John, 202.
 Joseph, 202.
 Laurence, 202.
 Margareta (Shilton), 202.
 Nicholas, 202.
 Ralph, 202.
 Rebecca (Steward), 202.
 Richard, 202.
 Robert, 202.
 Thomas, 202.
 William, 202.
Ruding, 104.
 RUDING, 104.
 Anna (Driver), 104.
 Catherina, 104.
 Christian, 104.
 Dorothea = Symerell, 104.
 Dorothy (Wakefield), 104.
 Elizabeth, 104.
 Elizabeth (Presgrave), 104.
 Francisca, 104.
 Franciscus, 104.
 George, 104.
 Gray, 104.
 Jane = Gage, 104.
 Jana = Beauchamp, 104.
 Joane (Purefoy), 104.
 John, 104.
 Martha, 104.
 Michael, 104.
 Richard, 104.
 Suzan (Watson), 104.
 Walter, 104.
 William, 104.
 Rudkin, Maria (Wilcocks), 136.
 Thomas, 136.
 Rugeley, Alice = Brasbridge, 43.
 John, 43.
 Ruskin, Elizab. (Bellers), 30.
 William, 30.
 Russell, Anna = Wigley, 97.
 Thomas, 97.

Rutland, E. of [Manners], 30.
 Sabin — = Gore, 85.
 Sacheverell, Anne (Leeche), 46.
 Anna = Whitalph, 98.
 Eliz. (Noble), 115.
 Ellina = Digby, 199.
 Francis, 98.
 John, 45, 76.
 Jone (Curson), 45.
 Patrick, 45.
 Raphe, 45, 199.
 Robert, 45.
 Sir Robert, 45.
 Thomas, 116.
 William, 45.
 — = Kebell, 56.
 — = Slorey, 46.
 Sachevill, Elizab. (Robertes), 117.
 John, 117.
 Sadler, Margeria = Kendall, 91.
 St Andrew, Barbara, 112.
 Jane, 112.
 John, 112.
 Maria (Skeffington), 112.
 William, 112.
 St John, Barbara = Villers, 30.
 Margeria = Grey, 139.
 Oliver, 139.
 of Bletsho, Lord, 139.
 Sir John, 30.
 — = Corbet, 177.
 St Leger, Elizabeth (Digby), 41.
 St Loo, Roger, 51.
 Sainte, Jocosa = Smalley, 77.
 William, 77.
Salisbury, 186.
 SALISBURY and SALIS-BERIE, 185, 186.
 Abigail, 185.
 Alicia, 186.
 Ambrose, 185.
 Anna, 185.
 Anna (Creswell), 185.
 Cornelia, 186.
 Cornelia (Berie), 185.
 Edward, 186, 186.
 Elizabeth, 186.
 Elizabeth (Hopkins), 186.
 Elizabeth = Michel, 185.
 Elizabeth (Kirke), 185.
 Elizabeth = Bent, 185.
 Elizabeth = Mucklestone, 185.
 Elizabeth (Burgalaine), 185.
 Elizabeth (Warde), 186.
 Francisca (Wightman), 185.
 Henry, 81.
 Hester = Barwell, 185.
 Jana, 186.
 Jana = Brooke, 186.
 John, 186, 186.
 Jone (Gillett), 185.
 Joseph, 186.
 Katherin (Salisberie), 185.
 Lidia, 186.
 Margaret = Lavender, 185.

SALISBURY and SALISBERIE—cont.
 Margery (Purifoy), 37.
 Maria = Vincent, 81.
 Maria, 185, 186.
 Martha, 185.
 Nathaniell, 185, 186.
 Paul, 186.
 Raph, 37.
 Sara, 185.
 Sara = ?, 185.
 Samuell, 186.
 Richard, 185, 186.
 Robert, 185.
 Thomas, 185, 186.
 William, 50, 185, 186.
 — = Vincent, 50.
 — (Wright), 185.
 Salisbury, *Ctress* of (Plantagenet), 72.
 George, Duke of, 72.
 Saltmarsh, Hellena = Pate, 89.
 Thomas, 89.
 Salvaine — = Grey, 139.
 Samborne, Blanch (Burdet), 24.
 Sampson, 122.
 Sampson, Maria = Cave, 122.
 Robert, 122.
 Samson, Alice (Bent), 158.
 Maria (Everard), 175.
 Thomas, 175, 168.
 Sanders, Dorothy = Belgrave, 67.
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 34.
 Laurence, 67.
 Sandes, Hester = Temple, 168.
 Michael, 168.
 Sandey, Bedford al's, 51.
 Sandford, Eliz. (Billne), 30.
 Sandon, 68.
 Sandon, Isabell = Belgrave, 68, 96.
 William, 68, 96.
 Sands, Brigit (Smith), 66.
 Sapcotts, Anne = Brookesby, 49.
 Elizabeth = Beaumont, 171.
 Henry, 171, 175.
 Isabell (Plesington), 49.
 Thomas, 49.
 Sarson, George, 102.
 Maria (Laurence), 102.
 Saunders, Ambrose, 191.
 Anna = Villers, 31.
 Anna = Beaumont, 60, 171.
 Audry = Villers, 30.
 Clement, 68.
 Dorothy (Belgrave), 68.
 Edward, 126, 148, 168.
 Elizabeth (Roberts), 203.
 Jana = Halford, 145.
 Joane (Farnham), 68.
 Margaret (Cave), 126.
 Maria = Dawes, 98.
 Martha = Cotton, 191.
 Mathew, 145.
 Millicent (Temple), 168.
 Millicent = Whalley, 148.
 Sir Edward, 31.
 William, 30, 60, 68, 171.

Saunderson, Frances = Ashby, 184.
 Frances = Hollingsworth, 184.
 Katherina (Bale), 141.
 Maria = Beck, 119.
 " = Sturton, 119.
 Thomas, 119, 141, 184.
 Savage, Agnes = Neale, 164.
 Anna (Bent), 158.
 Anna = Gee, 181.
 Edward, 9, 99.
 Jane (Staresmore), 9, 99.
 John, 82, 181.
 Lawrence, 82.
 Robert, 158.
 Ursula = Shipward, 82.
 William, 164.
 Savill, 93.
SAVILL, 93.
 Anna = Allen, 93.
 Anna (Heron), 93.
 Anna (Pigeon), 93.
 Anthony, 93.
 Edward, 93.
 Elinora, 93.
 Elizabeth, 93.
 Elizabeth (Rogers), 93.
 Elizabeth = Marston, 101.
 Elinor (Astell), 93.
 George, 93.
 Humphrie, 93.
 Jana, 93.
 Jana = Bridges, 93.
 Jana = Chester, 138.
 John, 93, 101.
 Katherina, 93.
 Katherina (Blaby), 93.
 Lavinia, 93.
 Martha (Villers), 93.
 Nicholas, 93, 138.
 Richard, 93.
 Robert, 93.
 Susanna (Leeson), 93.
 Thomas, 93.
 William, 93.
 Sawier, Anna (Goodman), 84.
 Edmond, 84.
 Saxby, Margaret = Cave, 126.
 Thomas, 126.
 Say, Richard Fines, Lord, 30.
 Scargill, Katherin (Peck), 146.
 Scot — = Faunt, 28.
 Scott, Alicia = Bankes, 150.
 John, 150.
 Scrimshaw, Eliz. = Perin, 198.
 Seames, Thomas, 206.
 Margareta = Brett, 206.
 Seamour, Anna = Nicolls, 187.
 David, 187.
 See, M. ria de (Cave), 125.
 Piers de, 125.
 Segar, William [*Garter*], 123.
Segrave, 18.
SEGRAVE, 18.
 Carolus, 18.
 Cornelia (Duport), 124.
 Edward, 18.
 Isabella = Gregorie, 183.

SEGRAVE—continued.
 Ralph, 18, 124.
 William, 18.
 — = V^t Bindon, 18.
 — = Eyre, 193.
 — (Gedney), 18.
 Seimer, Catherine (Gray), 75.
 Edward [E. of Hertford], 75.
 Soller, Ellena = Dawes, 98.
 Sercole — (Ashby), 14.
 Sevens — = Peck, 147.
 Sewall, origin of Shirley, 25.
 Fulcher son of, 25.
 Henry son of, 25.
 son of Henry, 25.
 Sewell, Elinor (Vincent), 81.
 John, 81.
 Seyton, John, 129.
 Isabella (—?), 129.
 Sharpe, 89.
SHARPE, 89.
 Alicia (Chester), 138.
 Anna (Chester), 138.
 Brigetta = Chester, 138.
 Eustachius, 89.
 Hugo, 89.
 John, 89, 138.
 Margeria (Dixson), 89, 195.
 Richard, 138.
 Robert, 138.
 William, 89.
 — (Burton), 89.
 Shaw, Isabella = Hollingsworth, 84.
 Shawe, Anna = Needham, 100.
 Thomas, 100.
 Shefeild, Rebecca = Heselrig, 16.
 Thomas, 16.
 Shefeild, Maria = Peper, 103.
 Richard, 103.
 Robert, 125.
 — (Lounde), 125.
 Shefeild, Jane = Shirley, 26.
 Jane = Hastings, 26.
 Sir Robert, 26.
 Sheldon, Anne (Brooko), 65.
 Anne = Turvile, 55.
 John, 55.
 Sheldorf, Marg^t = Purifoy, 32.
 Symon de, 32.
 Shelley, Anne = Shirley, 26.
 John, 26.
Shelton, 68.
 Shelton, Elizab. = Belgrave, 68, 95.
 Thomas, 68, 95.
 Shepard, Elizab. = Gervcis, 71.
 Elizab. = Sutton, 71.
 Harman, 108.
 Margaret (Cooke), 108.
 Shepee, Alice (Swynfen), 134.
 John, 134.
 — = Kendall, 90.
Shepey, 44.
 Shepey, Agnes (Burdet), 24.
 Alicia (Walcott), 86.
 William, 24.
Sherard, 10.

INDEX OF NAMES.

SHERARD and SHERRARD, 10, 88.
Abigail (Cave), 10.
Anne (Hubarke), 10.
Anne (Hubert), 38.
Anne = Ellis, 10.
Anne (Grigorie), 10.
Benet, 10.
Brigid (Digby), 10.
Ciceley, 88.
Dorothie, 10.
Edward, 88.
Elizabeth, 10, 88.
Elizabeth (Persall), 88.
Elizabeth (Cotton), 88.
Ellen, 10.
Francis, 10.
Francis (Harrington), 10.
Galfred, 10.
Galfidus, 88.
George, 10, 88.
Hugo, 88.
Isabell (Harpur), 10.
Joanne, 10.
John, 10, 88.
Johanna (Tirrell), 88.
Joyce, 10.
Joyce (Ashby), 10, 14.
Katherin, 10.
Laurence, 10, 88.
Margaret (Helwell), 10.
Margaret = Black, 10.
" = Durrant, 10.
Mary, 88.
Ralph, 88.
Richard, 10, 88.
Robert, 10, 38.
Roisia (Poultny), 10.
Rose, 10.
Rowland, 10.
Samuell, 88.
Sir Phillip, 10.
Sir William, 10.
Susan, 10.
Thomas, 10.
William, 10.
" = Berie, 207.
" (Digby), 10.
" (Folvile), 10.
" (Parre), 88.
" (Porter), 10.
" (Woodford), 10.
SHERMAN, 203, 204.
Anna, 204.
Anna = Browne, 204.
Anna (Cave), 128, 204.
Anthony, 203.
Bartholmew, 203.
Eleanor = Jermyn, 204.
Elizabeth, 204.
Elizabeth = Browne, 204.
Faith (Lany), 203.
Faith = Ballard, 204.
Faith = Hemming, 204.
Francis, 203.
Henry, 203.
Jana, 204.
James, 203.
John, 128, 203, 204.
Margaria = Duck, 204.
Maria (Lascelles), 165, 204.
Millicent, 204.

SHERMAN—continued.
Owen, 204.
Richard, 203, 204.
Thomas, 203, 204.
William, 165, 203, 204.
" = Lockwood, 203.
" (Thwaites), 204.
Sherman, 203.
Sherrard, 88.
Shilton, Agnes = Digby, 40.
John, 40, 202.
Margareta = Rudiard, 202.
Maria = Temple, 168.
Robert, 168.
Shipham = Whiting, 92.
Shipton, Roger, 68, 95.
Susanna = Belgrave, 68, 95.
SHIPWARD, 82.
Anna, 82.
Anna = Hutchin, 82.
Barbara (Hutchin), 82.
Christopher, 82.
George, 82.
Henry, 82.
Isabella = Leigh, 82.
John, 82.
Katherin, 82.
Margareta (Raglin), 82.
Maria = Houghton, 82.
Maria (Docura), 82.
Mathew, 82.
Maurice, 82.
Ursula, 82.
Ursula (Savage), 82.
Walter, 82.
William, 82.
SHIRLEY, 25, 26, 27.
Agnee (Walton), 25.
Alicia = Brookesby, 49, 201.
Alice = Chanceler, 26.
Alice (—?), 25.
Alice, 26.
Anne, 26, 27.
Anne (Shelley), 26.
Anne = Fernwold, 26.
Anne (Kempe), 27.
Beatrix (Brewes), 25.
Beatrix = Brome, 26.
Beatrix = Eldrington, 26.
Cicely, 27.
Ciceley = Ledes, 26.
Dorothy (Gifford), 26.
Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.
Dorothy (Devereux), 26.
Edward, 26.
Elinor (Willoughby), 26.
E. izat.uth, 26, 27.
Elizabeth = Hasillridge, 15.
Elizabeth (Blount), 25.
Elizabeth (Guilford), 26.
Elizabeth (Marmaduke), 26.
Elizabeth = Lee, 26.
Elizabeth = Michell, 26.
Francis, 26.
Frances (Berkley), 26.
George, 26.
Henry, 26.
Istab. ll (Basset), 25.
Isabella = Cockaine, 25.
Isabella = Dawney, 26.

SHIRLEY—continued.
Jane, 27.
Jane (Bellengham), 26.
Jane (Sheffield), 26.
Jane = Dawney, 26.
Jane (Lovet), 26.
Jeames, 25.
Johanna (Basset), 25.
John, 26.
Leticia, 26.
Lucy (Ashton), 25.
Margaret, 26, 27.
Margaret (Waldehof), 25.
Margaret = Danvers, 86.
Margaret (Staunton), 25.
Maria, 26, 27.
Maria (Harper), 26.
Mary (Isley), 26.
Nicholas, 25.
Ralph, 26, 26, 86.
Sanche, 26.
Sir Anthony, 27.
Sir Hugh, 26.
Sir Ralphe, 15, 25, 26.
Sir Richard, 26.
Sir Thomas, 25.
Thomas, 26.
William, 26.
Shorte, Ellena (Wigley), 97.
Richard, 97.
Shugborow — = Harcourt, 39.
Shuger, Arthur, 122.
Francisca (Cave), 122.
Shukbrough, John, 166.
Margaret = Harcourt, 166.
Shukebrough, Edward, 192.
Elizab. (Cotton), 192.
Sidney, Lucy = Harington, 59.
Sir William, 59.
Sinner, Elizab. = Smith, 66.
Thomas, 66.
Skeffington, 111.
SKEFFINGTON, or SKE-
FINGTON, or SKEU-
INGTON, 7, 8, 110,
111, 112.
Agneta, 112.
Alice, 8.
Alicia (Cave), 111.
Alice = Bandon, 112.
Anna, 8, 111.
Anna (Digby), 8, 41, 111.
Anne = Ludford, 8, 112.
Anne = Cheselden, 20.
Anthony, 8, 112.
Christopher, 8.
Dorothy = Hunt, 8, 112.
Edward, 8, 112.
Elizabeth, 8, 111.
Elizabeth = Ingleby, 8,
112.
Elizabeth = Griffith, 111.
Elizabeth (Dering), 111.
Elizabeth = Danvers, 86,
111.
Elizabeth = Jetter, 111,
112.
Elizabeth (Danvers), 111.
Elizabeth = Brome, 112.
Francis, 8, 112.

**SKEFFINGTON, or SKEFINGTON,
or SKEUINGTON—cont.**
 Galfridus, 7.
 George, 8, 111, 112.
 Goditha (Ros), 111.
 Henry, 112.
 Isabell (—?), 7, 110.
 Isabell, 8, 111.
 Isabell = Belgrave, 8, 96,
 112.
 Isabella (Biron), 8, 112.
 Jame, 8, 111.
 John, 7, 8, 86, 111, 112.
 Johanna (Leveson), 8, 111.
 Jocosa = Bendage, 112.
 Jocosa = Ingarsby, 112.
 Joice = Bendish, 8.
 Joyce = Ingarsby, 8.
 Katherin = Colley, 8, 111.
 Katherin = Powchen, 8,
 106, 112.
 Katherin (Chetwood), 8,
 112.
 Katherin = Brome, 112.
 Leonard, 8, 112.
 Luna = Bell, 8, 112.
 Margaret, 8, 112.
 Margaret (Oldebeffe), 7, 110.
 Margaret (Stanhop), 8.
 Mabil (—?), 7, 110.
 Mary, 8.
 Mary (Cave), 8, 112.
 Mary = Overey, 8, 112.
 Mary = Kingston, 8, 112.
 Mary = Munck, 8, 112.
 Mary = St Andrew, 112.
 Mathew, 112.
 Petronilla (—?), 7, 110.
 Richard, 7, 110, 111.
 Sir Galfrid, 7.
 Sir John, 7.
 Sir Robert, 7, 110.
 Sir Symond, 7, 110.
 Sir William, 41.
 Thomas, 7, 8, 20, 96, 106,
 110, 111, 112.
 Ursula, 111.
 Ursula (Skeffington), 111.
 Ursula = Skeffington, 112.
 William, 7, 20, 96, 110,
 111, 112.
 — (Ashby), 13, 132.
 — (Bradley), 111.
 — (Haselrig), 111.
 Skeirshall, Marg^t = Dantan,
 61.
 William, 51.
Skeusington, 7.
SKEUINGTON, 7. [See
under SKEFFINGTON.]
 Skinner, Maria = Caldwell,
 192.
 Skipper, Jane (Legard), 20.
 Richard, 20.
 Skipwith (Brasbridge), 43.
 Skipwith, Henry, 66.
 William, 66.
 — = Smith, 66.
 Sligh, Maria (Smalley), 76.
 Slimun, Francesca (Morton),
 184.
 Robert, 184.

Storrey, Soltey *rel*, 80.
 Will, 60.
 Anne = Vincent, 60.
 Storrey, Anne = Vincent, 46.
 Elizabeth = Neele, 46.
 Richard, 46.
 Thomas, 46.
 William, 46, 46.
 — (Beaumont), 46.
 — (Sacheverell), 46.
 — = Wood, 46.
Smalley, 76.
SMALLEY, 76, 77.
 Adam, 77.
 Alianora (—?), 76.
 Antonius, 76.
 Edward, 76.
 Elizabeth = Sainte, 77.
 Francisca (Purefoy), 37, 76.
 Francisca = Bradshaw, 77.
 George, 76.
 Henry, 76.
 Hester = Farington, 77.
 Jana, 77.
 John, 37, 76, 77.
 Johanna, 76.
 Jocosa (Walker), 77.
 Margeris (—?), 76.
 Maria = Sligh, 76.
 Maurice, 76.
 Modwina = Catesby, 76.
 ” = Venable, 76.
 Nicholas, 76.
 Robert, 76.
 Samuell, 77.
 — = Atkins, 76.
 — (Croke), 76.
 — = Gulson, 76.
Smith, 21, 66, 119, 130, 131,
 145.
SMITH, 22, 66, 67, 131, 132,
 146.
 [This includes Smith al's
 Nevill, Smith al's Har-
 ris, and Carrington al's
 Smith.]
 Agnets (Harewell), 131, 146.
 Althea, 132.
 Alexander, 164.
 Alicia (Duccombe), 22, 146.
 Ambrose, 66, 67.
 Anna, 131, 132.
 Anna = Montgomerie, 67.
 Anna (Bowles), 67.
 Anna (Gifford), 131.
 Anna (Markham), 132.
 Anna = Abney, 152.
 Anna (Cave), 127.
 Anna = Cotton, 191.
 Anthony, 66.
 Brigit = Norwich, 66.
 ” = Sands, 66.
 Charles, 132.
 Clara = Bendlocs, 22, 146.
 Clement, 22, 66, 146, 191.
 Cornelia (Plumbe), 121.
 Dorcas, 146.
 Dorothea (Cave), 66, 128.
 Dorothea (Smith), 66.
 Dorothy = Barnham, 66.
 ” = Fagington, 66.
 Dorothy = Arwaken, 67.

SMITH—continued..
 Dorothia = Clifton, 131.
 Dorothea = Brooke, 146.
 Dorothea = Brudnell, 143.
 Dorothy, 132.
 Edmund, 131.
 Edward, 66, 132.
 Elizabeth, 67, 132.
 Elizabeth = Calthrop, 66.
 Elizabeth (Sinner), 66.
 Elizabeth = Hall, 67.
 Elizabeth = Hawkins, 132.
 Elizabeth (Needham), 146.
 Elizabeth (Bent), 169.
 Elizabeth = Neele, 154.
 Elizabeth (Bainbrig), 191.
 Erasmus, 66.
 Francis, 66, 131, 132, 146,
 191.
 Francess (Griffin), 66.
 Francis = Sturton, 66, 119.
 Francisca, 132.
 George, 66, 67, 131.
 Henry, 22, 66, 143, 146.
 Hugo, 131, 145.
 Humphrey, 67.
 Isabell = Lowe, 66.
 ” = Maynard, 66.
 Isabell (Toft), 131, 145.
 James, 66.
 Jana, 146.
 Jana = Melley, 66.
 Jane (Heron), 66.
 Jane (Morton), 131.
 Jane (Houghton), 146.
 Jane = Berie, 207.
 Joane, 67.
 Joane = Cooe, 66.
 John Carrington al's, 131,
 145.
 John, 66, 67, 131, 132, 146.
 Joyce = Ingell, 67.
 Lucia, 132.
 Margaret (Cicell), 66.
 Margaret (Ives), 66.
 Margaret = Bery, 66.
 Martha, 132.
 Mary (Nevill), 22, 131, 146.
 Mary (Allon), 66.
 Mary = Wilkes, 66.
 Mary (Holt), 131.
 Mary = Manfeild, 131.
 Maria (Morton), 146.
 Millicent Carrington al's
 (Laynham), 131, 145.
 Nevill, 146.
 Nicholas, 132, 159.
 Rebecca (Peck), 147.
 Robert, 66, 67, 131, 132,
 145, 147, 153.
 Roger, 66, 119.
 Sir John, 146.
 Sir Thomas, 22.
 Sir William, 66.
 Thomas, 22, 67, 121, 131,
 145, 146.
 Ursula, 132.
 William, 22, 66, 67, 128,
 146.
 — (Bauard), 66.
 — (Houghton), 22.
 — (Erdeswicke), 131.

SMITH—*continued.*
 — (Greene), 66.
 — (Peper), 67.
 — (Woodcock), 66.
 — (Woode), 131, 146.
 — (Skipwith), 66.
 — (Taylor), 66.
 — = Caldwell, 192.
 — = Marshall, 103.
 — = Warde al's Farmour, 177.
 Snelling, John, 142.
 Maria (Everard), 142.
 Snousell, Hugo, 171.
 Isabella (Beaumont), 171.
 Snowdale — = Vincent, 81, 82.
 Snowse, Hugh, 61.
 Isabella (Beaumont), 61.
 Sodington, Isabella = Hastings, 15.
 Robert, 15.
 — (Mortinall), 15.
 Soltey *vel* Slorey, Richard, 80.
 Jane = Vincent, 80.
 Somerset, Ed. [E. of Worcester], 73.
 Elizab. Hastings, 73.
 Somerville, Roger, 126.
 Catherine = Cave, 125.
 Sonde, Jana = Noell, 113.
 Southhill, Anne = Heselrigg, 15.
 Sir Henry, 15.
 Southwell, Elizab. = Villers, 30.
 Spell, Anna = Wigley, 97.
 Richard, 97.
 Spencer, Alicia (Wincoll), 156.
 John, 156.
 Marg' (Wincoll), 156.
 Maria (Also), 105.
 Richard, 105.
 William, 162.
 Spicer, Thomas, 163.
 Spigurnell, Hugo, 70.
 John, 70.
 Johanna (Poultney), 70.
 Thomas, 70.
 Spilware, Lettice = Ashton, 198.
 Thomas, 198.
 Sprig, John, 164.
 Isabella = Neale, 164.
 Sprigge, Dionisia (Halford), 144.
 Sprott, Edward, 149.
 Elizab. = Fox, 149.
 Stacy, Anna = Cheselden, 107.
 Lucia = Bainbrig, 190.
 William, 107, 190.
 Stafford, Anna = Hastings, 72.
 Elianor (Humphrey), 62.
 Elizabeth (Burdet), 24.
 Humphrie, 24.
 Johanna = Vis' Beaumont, 170.
 — = Knevit, 170.
 John, 121.
 Katherin (Plumbe), 121.
 Matilda = Ardern, 23.
 Matilda (Camville), 23.

Stafford—*continued.*
 William, 62.
 [D. of Buckingham], 72, 105, 170.
 Stamford, Elizab. (Sprott), 149.
 Thomas, 149.
 Stanbridge, Elizab. (Lacy), 166.
 John, 166.
 Stanford, 160.
STANFORD, 160.
 Anna (Staveley), 136, 160.
 Anne = Chamberlain, 137.
 Elizabeth (Bainbrig), 160, 182.
 Elizabeth = Fox, 160.
 Elizabeth, 160.
 Francis = Repington, 42.
 Henry, 160.
 John, 137, 160, 182.
 Margeria, 160.
 Thomas, 136, 160.
 William, 42.
Stanhop, 7.
 Stanhop, Edmund, 111.
 Edward, 8.
 Henry, 110.
 Johanna (Rochford), 110.
 Jane (Rochford), 7.
 Katherin (Hastings), 73.
 Marg' = Skeffington, 8, 111.
 Philip, Lord, 73.
 Sir Michall, 7.
 Thomas, 7, 110.
 Stanley, Anne (Hastings), 72.
 Cristian = Staresmore, 6.
 Elizabeth = Hastings, 73.
 Ferdinando [E. of Derby], 73.
 Francis, 6.
 Isabell = Humphrey, 62.
 " = Tanfield, 62.
 Thomas [E. of Derby], 73.
 Stanton, Elizab. = Haselrig, 15.
 " = Entwicell, 15.
 Elizabeth = Brookesby, 173.
 Elizabeth = Turvile, 15.
 Katherin = Turvile, 54.
 Margeria = Villers, 15.
 Thomas, 15, 54.
 — = Danvers, 86.
Stanton, 15.
 Stapleton, Anne (Cave), 125.
 Gilbert, 125.
 — = Babington, 206.
Staresmore, 5.
STARESMORE [*or Starismore*], 5, 6, 99.
 Alice, 6.
 Amillie = Kirk, 6.
 Anna = Mogg, 6.
 " = Winter, 6.
 Anna (Acworth), 6.
 Cassandra (Fulk), 5, 99.
 Christian = Marshall, 6.
 Christiana (Chippingdale), 99, 157.
 Cristian (Stanley), 6, 99.
 Cristian (Stephens), 6.

STARESMORE [*or Starismore*]
 —*continued.*
 Dorothea, 99.
 Edmond, 5, 6, 99.
 Edward, 6, 99.
 Elizabeth, 5, 6, 99.
 Elizabeth = White, 99.
 Elizabeth (Walshall), 5, 99.
 Francis, 5, 51, 81, 99, 157.
 Francis (Jones), 6, 99.
 Francesca (Brokas), 99.
 George, 6, 34, 99.
 Goditha = Carew, 6.
 Hanna, 99.
 Henry, 99.
 Ismaell, 6.
 Jacobus, 6.
 Jana = Savage, 6, 99.
 Jane = Gilman, 6.
 Joan (Purifoy), 34.
 Jane = Cooper, 90.
 Jocosa = Roberts, 6, 117.
 Johanna, 6.
 John, 5, 6, 17, 34, 99, 117.
 Katherin (Jones), 6, 99.
 Katherin (Purifoy), 6, 34.
 Lucia = Blount, 6.
 Margaret, 6.
 Margaret = Pocklington, 6.
 Margery = Grey, 17.
 " = Cruse, 17.
 Margeria = Wright, 6.
 Margeria = Grey, 6.
 Mary, 6.
 Mary (Pekelton), 5.
 Mary = Berwell, 5, 99.
 Maria (Vincent), 51, 81, 99.
 Martha (Cox), 6, 99.
 Michael, 6.
 Nathaniell, 6, 99.
 Nicholas, 5, 99.
 Richard, 6, 99.
 Sabinus, 6, 99.
 Thomas, 5, 6, 99.
 Ursula, 6, 99.
 Ursula = Martin, 6.
 Walter, 6.
 William, 5, 6, 90, 99.
 — (Malory), 5.
 — (Eiton), 5, 99.
 — (Partrich), 5, 99.
 — (Creases), 5, 99.
 — (Parr), 6, 99.
 — (Dingley), 6.
 — (Worshipp), 6.
 — (Meidwell), 6.
 — (Wolbeck), 6.
 — (Bolton), 6.
 — (Purifoy), 99.
 Starkey, John, 150.
 Margaret = Bankes, 150.
Starkie, 175.
STARKIE, 175.
 Alicia (Dethick), 175.
 Anna, 176.
 Cicilia (Winter), 175.
 Edward, 175.
 Elizabeth (Pate), 175.
 Elizabeth = Brook, 65.
 Elizabeth = Jackson, 175.
 Elizabeth = Tilcott, 175.
 George, 175.

- STARKIE**—*continued.*
 John, 175.
 Katherin (Dartmoll), 175.
 Maria = Marsh, 175.
 Richard, 175.
 Robert, 175.
 Rowland, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 William, 175.
Staunton, Marg^t = Shirley, 25.
 Thomas, 25.
 — = Brookesby, 49.
Staver Alianora (Baghot), 150.
 John, 150.
STAVERLEY, 136.
 Anna = Stanford, 136, 160.
 Arthur, 136.
 Charles, 136.
 Elizabeth, 136.
 Eusebius, 136.
 Katherina = Rolt, 136.
 Lucia (Estwick), 136.
 Margeria, 136.
 Margeria (Brooke), 136.
 Temperance, 136.
 Thomas, 136, 160.
Steines — = Farmer, 179.
Stephens, Cristian (Staresmore), 6.
 Elizab. (Gee), 181.
 John, 6, 181.
Sterkie, Agneta = Cotes, 94.
 Alicia (Dethick), 88.
 Robert, 88, 94.
 Thomas, 88.
Stevens, Jane (Neale), 164.
 Johanna, 130.
 Maria (Thame), 130.
 Maria (Whitaph), 98.
 Richard, 164.
 Robert, 130.
 Thomas, 98.
 William, 130.
Stevenson, Marg^t = Wigley, 97.
Steward, Nicholas, 202.
 Rebecca = Rudiard, 202.
Stiles, Thomas, 180.
 Presilla (Maye), 180.
Stockey, Cicely (Winter), 42.
 Rowland, 42.
Stoke, Anne (Neale), 164.
 Robert, 164.
 Theodosia, 164.
 William, 164.
Stone, Katherin = Croft, 140.
 Henry, 194.
 Marg^t (Strelley), 194.
 William, 140.
Story, Richard, 172.
 Maria (Beaumont), 172.
Stoughton, Jane = Belgraue, 69.
 Strange, Ellina = Gray, 74.
Strangways, — = Dalton, 27.
Strelley, 194.
STRELLEY, 194.
 Elias, 194.
 Elizabeth = Chapman, 194.
 Francisca = Clark, 194.
- STRELLEY**—*continued.*
 Gracia (Leife), 194.
 Henry, 194.
 Jane, 194.
 Joanna (Rowell), 194.
 Katherin (Fransum), 194.
 Margeria, 194.
 Margaret = Stone, 194.
 Nicholas, 194.
 Robert, 194.
 Sara = Gottes, 194.
Stret Jone (Hartop), 9, 197.
 William, 9, 197.
Stretford, Elizabeth (Banister), 165.
 Robert, 165.
Stringer, Maria (Hartop), 9, 197.
 Nicholas, 9, 197.
Stroud, Agnes = Yarde, 91.
 William, 91.
Stroughton, Anna (Belgraue), 96.
 Nicholas, 96.
Stukeley, — (Nevill), 21.
Sturia, Johanna = Vincent, 96.
 Maria (Belgraue), 96.
 — = Meringe, 79.
Sturtion, 119.
STURTON, 119.
 Anna (North), 119.
 Dorothea (Colteclough), 119.
 Edward, 119.
 Elizabeth, 119.
 Elizabeth = Ap John, 119.
 Ellen (Knyveton), 119.
 Erasmus, 119.
 Francis, 119.
 Francis (Smith), 66, 119.
 Francisca, 119.
 Francisca = Armstrong, 119.
 Gartruda = Knyveton, 119.
 George, 119.
 Humphrey, 119.
 John, 119.
 Katherin, 119.
 Margareta (Climpston), 119.
 Maria (Sanderson), 119.
 Roger, 119.
 Sara, 119.
 Thomas, 119.
Sudley, 64.
Suffolk, D. of [Gray], 75.
Suliard, Eliz. (Beaumont), 172.
Suthel, 15.
Sutton, Alice (Howby), 29.
 Alice = Neele, 46.
 Anthony, 29.
 Elizabeth = Bellers, 29.
 Elizabeth (Shepard), 71.
 Henry, 192.
 Isabella (Purifoy), 33.
 Jana (Cotton), 192.
 John, 46.
 Sir Thomas, 29.
Swayfeld, Augustus, 91.
 Margaret = Kendall, 91.
Swillington, Anne (Turville), 55.
- Swinfeen**, Thomas, 133.
Swinfen, Anna (Cotes), 94.
 Elizab. = Elkington, 163.
 Mary (Repington), 42.
 Richard, 94, 153.
 Thomas de, 134.
Swinfin, Richard, 133.
Swinford, Sir Norman, 38.
 Mary (Hubert), 38.
Swyke, Elizab. (Chaweband), 68.
 Johanna = Belgraue, 67.
 Jone = Belgraue, 68.
 Thomas, 67, 68.
Swynfen, 134.
SWYNFEN, 134.
 Alianora (—?), 134.
 Alicia = Shepee, 134.
 Anna = Cox, 134.
 Anna = Cotes, 134.
 Anna (Goodall), 134.
 Anna (Ormeston), 134.
 Elianora (Leech), 134.
 Elizabeth (Cox), 134.
 Elizabeth = Farrian, 134.
 Elizabeth = Elkington, 134.
 Jone = Freshby, 134.
 John, 134.
 John de, 133.
 Katherin = Morris, 134.
 Richard, 134.
 Roger, al's Lichfeld, 133.
 Thomas, 134.
 William, 134.
 — (Geerie), 134.
 — (Leeson), 134.
Syday, — = Wincol, 156.
Symerelle, Anne, 104.
 Dorothea (Ruding), 104.
 Lodowick, 104.
 Maria, 104.
Symon [Bp. of Norwich], 25.
 Jone = Villers, 29.
- Talbot**, Eliz. = Grey, 74.
 Thomas, 74.
 [Vis^t de l'Isle], 74.
Tanfeild, Elizabeth = Ashby, 114.
 Francis, 128.
 Isabell (Stanley), 62.
 Margaret = Cave, 128.
 Mary = Vincent, 81.
 Robert, 81.
 William, 14, 62.
 — = Vincent, 51.
Tarlton, Anna = Cotton, 191.
 William, 191.
Tatam, John, 109.
Tavener, William, 134.
Taylor, Marg^t = Mountney, 197.
 — = Smith, 66.
Tedley, Katherin (Burdet), 24.
Temple, 167.
TEMPLE, 167, 168.
 Agneta (Benfow), 167.
 Alexander, 168.
 Alicia (Wydowee), 168.
 Alicia (Heritage), 168.

TEMPLE—*continued.*

Anna (Brasbridge), 167.
 Anna (Throckmorton), 168.
 Anna, 168.
 Anthony, 168.
 Benjamin, 168.
 Cuthbert, 168.
 Dorothea = Risley, 168.
 Elizabeth (Vincent), 167.
 Elizabeth (George), 167.
 Elizabeth (Burgaine), 167.
 Elizabeth = Banister, 165,
 168.
 Edmond, 165, 167.
 George, 168.
 Gracia (Turville), 167.
 Henry, 167.
 Hester (Sandee), 168.
 Isabella (Barwell), 167.
 Isabella (Evertton), 168.
 Jane (Beaumont), 61, 171.
 Jocosa (Lovet), 167.
 John, 168.
 Jonathan, 168.
 Joseph, 168.
 Katherin (Langley), 167.
 Katherin = Roberts, 117.
 Katherin = Parker, 168.
 Maria (Daberon), 167.
 Maria (Ringescott), 167.
 Maria = Shilton, 168.
 Maria (Gedney), 168.
 Maria = Farmer, 168.
 Martha, 168.
 Matilda (Ribbesford), 167.
 Millicent (Jykett), 168.
 Millicent = Saunders, 168.
 Nicholas, 167.
 Paul, 168.
 Peter, 168.
 Richard, 117, 167.
 Robert, 167.
 Roger, 168.
 Susanna = Denton, 168.
 Susanna (Spencer), 168.
 Thomas, 167, 168.
 William, 61, 167, 168, 171.
 Teverey, Anne (Ashby), 13,
 132.
 Anne (Crewker), 43.
 Gervaise, 13, 132.
 Thackhell, Alice = Bent, 158.
 Gracia = Bent, 158.
 William, 158.
 Thame, 130.
 THAME, 130.
 Alicia (Kettle), 130.
 Christopher, 130.
 Cisley (Harmon), 130.
 Elizabeth = Jones, 130.
 Henry, 130.
 Jana, 130.
 Johanna (Bellson), 130.
 Johanna = Randall, 130.
 Johanna = Brocket, 130.
 John, 130.
 Margareta, 130.
 Margeria (Whitton), 130.
 Maria, 130.
 Maria = Stevens, 130.
 Robert, 130.
 William, 130.

Thikbrom, Ralph de, 133.
 Thorley, Johanna = Farrent,
 202.
 Thorne, Mary (Purifoy), 33,
 36.
 Thomas, 33, 36.
 Thornes, Edward, 121.
 Mary (Plumbe), 121.
 Thornton, Anthony, 154.
 Phoebe (Hodgis), 164.
 Throckmorton, Anna = Tem-
 ple, 168.
 Anna = Digby, 41.
 Arthur, 168.
 Francis (Ashby), 14.
 Francisca = Dixy, 116.
 George, 128.
 Margaret = Cave, 128.
 Mary = Burdet, 24.
 Robert, 24.
 Sir George, 41.
 Sir Robert, 24.
 Thurgood, — = Whiting, 92.
 Thurland, Alice (Nevile), 21.
 Thwaites, — — Sherman,
 204.
 Tilcott, Edward, 175.
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.
 Tilley, 69.
 Tilson, Anne = Croft, 140.
 John, 140.
 Tindall, Alicia = Ashton,
 199.
 Katherina = Ashton, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Tirrell, Johanna = Sherrard,
 88.
 Thomas, 88.
 Tirringham, Eliz. (Bainbrig),
 182.
 Robert, 182.
 Toakey, Martha = Hodgis,
 154.
 Thomas, 154.
 Todd, Henry, 27.
 Jane (Dalton), 27.
 Toft, Isabella = Smith, 131,
 145.
 William, 131, 145.
 Tokeby, Robert de, 129.
 Tookey, Elizab. = Aston, 85.
 Touchbourne, Alice = Price,
 63.
 Tounley, Jane (Legard), 20.
 Robert, 20.
 Tracy, Agnes (Digby), 40.
 William, 40.
 Tresham, Abigail (Caeu), 10.
 Henry, 10.
 Thomas, 10.
 Trimnell, 176.
 TRIMMELL, 176.
 Ann (Fauknor), 176.
 Basil, 176.
 Brigit, 176.
 Dorothea, 176.
 Fardinando, 176.
 Goditha (Britaine), 176.
 George, 176.
 Jana, 176.
 John, 176.
 Lucia, 176.

TRIMMELL—*continued.*

Lucia (Makepeace), 176.
 Maria, 176.
 Roger, 176.
 Thomas, 176.
 William, 176.
 Trinnel, Trinnell al's, 176.
 Trussel, John, 128.
 Margaret = Caeu, 128.
 — = Cope, 128.
 Tuffe, Frances = Chester,
 138.
 Ralph, 138.
 Turner, 95.
 TURNER, 95.
 Edward, 95.
 Elizabeth, 95.
 Francisca, 95.
 Jocosa = Hunne, 95.
 Jocosa (Chamberlaine), 95.
 John, 95.
 Margereta (Breton), 95.
 Maria (Masterson), 95.
 Richard, 95.
 Turpen, 69.
 Turpen, Elizabeth = Beau-
 mont, 61, 171.
 Sedwina = Belgraue, 96.
 Williams, 61, 171.
 Turpin, Sir George, 31.
 Sibell = Villers, 31.
 Turvey, Alicia (Peck), 147.
 Thomas, 147.
 Turvile, 53, 55.
 TURVILE, 53, 54, 55.
 Adam, 53.
 Agnes = Rowleston, 54.
 Ambrose, 55.
 Anne = Swillington, 55.
 Anne (Sheldon), 55.
 Anne (Cooke), 55.
 Anne (Martin), 55.
 Dorothy, 55.
 Elizabeth (Foulehurst), 54.
 Elizabeth = Bradbourne,
 55.
 Elizabeth (Bradbourne), 55.
 Elizabeth = ?, 55.
 Elizabeth (Bridges), 55.
 Elizabeth = Alcock, 55.
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.
 Ellin (Ferrers), 54.
 Ellin = Bickerton, 55.
 Ellin (Armstronge), 55.
 Francis, 54, 55.
 Frances, 55.
 Galfridus, 55.
 George, 55.
 Henry, 55.
 Hugh, 53, 54, 55.
 Jane (Babington), 55.
 Jane = Gunter, 55.
 Jane = Bate, 55.
 Jasper, 55.
 Joan (Warberton), 54.
 John, 38, 47, 54, 55.
 Katherin (Stanton), 54.
 Katherin, 55.
 Margaret, 55.
 Margaret (Bouge), 54.
 Margaret (Woodford), 38.
 Margeria = Malory, 55.

TURVILE—continued.

Margeria = Cleyton, 55.
 Margery (Woodfort), 47.
 Martha = Blunt, 55.
 Mary = Bradbourne, 54.
 Mary (Fendern), 54.
 Mary = Waldron, 55.
 Mary = Gill, 55.
 Mary = Marston, 101.
 Nicholas, 53, 64.
 Ralph, 53, 54, 55.
 Richard, 53, 54, 55.
 Robert, 55.
 Soward, 55.
 William, 15, 54, 55.
 — (Hinde), 55.
 — (Wright), 55.
 Twyden, John, 108.
 Elisab. = Cooke, 108.
 Twine, Dorothea (Maye), 180.
 Edward, 180.

Ufflett, Ellin (Legard), 19.
 Umpton, Edward, 73.
 Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.
 Katherin (Hastinges), 73.
 Urswick — = Agar, 52.
 Vaughan — = Wincoll, 156.
 Vaulx, Elianor = Humphrey, 62.
 Elizabeth (Beaumont), 60, 172.
 Sir William, 62.
 William, Lord, 172.
 Vaux, Ellin = Brookesby, 49.
 William, Lord, 49, 60.
 Vavasour, Elizabeth (Peck), 147.
 Katherin = Peck, 147.
 Ralph, 147.
 William, 147.
 Veal, Elianora = Burdet, 23.
 John, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Venable, Alicia = Danvers, 86.
 Anne = Brooke, 65.
 Modenvina (Smalley), 76.
 Vernam, Elizab. (Digby), 199.
 Humphrey, 199.
 Marg' = Dawes, 98.
 Vernon, George, 73.
 Matilda (Longford), 73.
 Vichan, Agatha = Bellers, 29.
 Sir Richard, 29.
 Villers, 29.
 VILLERS, 29, 30, 31.
 Agnes (Digby), 30.
 Alexander, 29.
 Anne = Rigden, 31.
 Anne (Finnes), 30.
 Anthonie, 31.
 Audry (Saunders), 30.
 Barbara (St. John), 30.
 Bartholmew, 30, 51.
 Blase, 30.
 Blast', 31.
 Christopher, 30.
 Clement, 31.
 Dorothy, 31.

VILLERS—continued.

Edward, 31.
 Elizabeth (—?), 29.
 Elizabeth (Southwell), 30.
 Elizabeth = Butler, 30.
 Elizabeth (Wake), 31.
 Elizabeth (Winger), 31.
 Elizabeth = Waterhouse, 31.
 Elizabeth (Lane), 31.
 Elizabeth = Chambers, 51.
 Francis, 29, 30.
 Francis [L⁴ Villers], 31.
 George, 31, 171.
 George [D. of Buckingham], 31.
 Jane (Harington), 31.
 Janne (Saunders), 31.
 Joane (Symon), 29.
 Joane (Bellers), 30.
 Joan (Roe), 31.
 John, 29, 30, 31, 180.
 Katherin (Manners), 30.
 Leonard Anthonie, 30.
 Margaret = Fuljambe, 29.
 Margaret = Cotton, 191.
 Margeria (Stanton), 15.
 Martha = Savill, 93.
 Mary (Beaumont), 30, 60, 171.
 Mary = Stuard [D. of Lenox], 31.
 Richard, 29, 31.
 Robert, 29, 31.
 Sibell (Turpin), 31.
 Sir Edward, 30.
 Sir George, 29, 60.
 Sir George [Mq^a of Buckingham], 30.
 Sir John, 30.
 Sir William, 30.
 Susan = Feilding, 30.
 Thomas, 30.
 William, 29, 30, 31.
 Winifred, 30.
 — (Cooke), 30.
 — (Griffin), 30.
 — = Gee, 180.
 — = Browne, 31.
 Vincent, 50.

VINCENT, 50, 51, 79, 80, 81, 82.

Alicia (Grimsby), 59.
 Alicia (Abell), 79.
 Alicia (Faunt), 81.
 Alicia (Withe), 81.
 Amy (Coles), 80.
 Anne, 79, 81, 82.
 Anne (Slorrey), 46, 60.
 Anne (Grimsby), 50, 80.
 Anna = Clerke, 79.
 Anthony, 50, 81.
 Brian, 51, 81.
 Clement, 51, 81.
 Dorothea, 79.
 Edward, 51, 81, 82, 206.
 Elizabeth = Middleton, 79.
 Elizabeth (Harvy), 79.
 Elizabeth = Mason, 81.
 Elizabeth = Temple, 167.
 Elinora = Sewell, 81.
 Elinor = Hall, 81, 82.

VINCENT—continued.

Emma, 79.
 Francis, 51, 81, 82.
 Francisca (Baker), 79.
 George, 28, 34, 46, 50, 51, 80, 81, 82, 99.
 Gilbert, 51, 81.
 Jane = Faunt, 28.
 Jane = Cave, 50, 80.
 Jane = Purifoy, 50, 81.
 " = Faunt, 50, 81.
 Jane = Wright, 51, 81, 82, 152.
 Jane (Soltey vel Slorey), 80.
 Joan = Purifoy, 34.
 " = Faunt, 34.
 Jocosa = Kisse, 79.
 Johanna (Sturgis), 79.
 John, 79.
 Katherina = Barker, 81.
 Katherin, 81.
 Margaret (Babington), 51, 81.
 Margaret (Huet), 79.
 Margaret = Mowslesey, 79.
 Margeria (Babington), 82, 206.
 Maria = Staresmore, 51, 81, 99.
 Maria (Bury), 79.
 Maria (Abney), 81.
 Maria (Salisberie), 81.
 Marmaduke, 51, 81, 82.
 Mary (Tanfeild), 81.
 Mary (Forman), 81.
 Mary (Brokesby), 81.
 Maria, 81.
 Michael, 81, 82.
 Nicholas, 50, 51, 81, 82.
 Peter, 50, 80.
 Phillip, 50, 80.
 Richard, 12, 50, 59, 79, 80, 81, 167.
 Robert, 50, 79, 81.
 Sabine, 81.
 Sara, 81.
 Susanna, 79.
 Thomas, 28, 50, 51, 81, 82.
 Ursula, 81.
 William, 79, 81, 82, 124.
 — (Barnard), 50.
 — (Eyre), 50.
 — (Salisbury), 50.
 — (Forman), 50.
 — (Coles), 50.
 — (Tanfeild), 51.
 — (Abney), 51.
 — (Vincent), 51, 81, 82.
 — (Snowdale), 81, 82.
 — (Brokesby), 82.
 — (Yorksheir), 80.
 — (Wallis), 80.
 — = Lane, 51.
 — = Duport, 124.
 Vough (or Vowe) Agneta, 194.
 Agneta = Blocksome, 194.
 Agnitia (Dickingeon), 194.
 Elizabeth, 194.
 Francis, 194.
 Francisca, 194.

Vough—*continued.*

Johanna, 194.
Joozoa, 194.
John, 194.
Leonard, 194.
Lycia (Autwissell), 194.
Margaret, 194.
Margareta (Mitton), 194.
Thomas, 194.
Thomazin (Fisher), 194.
William, 194.
VOWE (or Vough), 194.
Vullis, 50.

Wade, Christopher, 188.

Elizabetha = Gregorie, 188.

Wadham — — Yarde, 91.

Waitt, Thomas, 16.

Anne (Heselrigg), 16.

Wake, Elizabeth = Villers, 31.

Isabella = Cave, 127.

John, 200.

Margareta = Brookesby, 200.

Wakefeild, Dorothy = Ruding, 104.

John, 57, 104.

Mary (Burton), 57.

Walcot, Beatrix = Digby, 41.

Beatrix = Dive, 41.

Christiania (Ward), 83.

John de, 83.

Walcott, Alicia = Huband, 86.

” = Barber, 86.

” = Shepey, 86.

Anne (Brookesby), 49.

Elizabeth (Walleis), 86.

Margaret = Danvers, 86.

William, 86.

Waldechef, Mary = Shirley, 25.

William, 25.

Waldif, Agnes = Burdet, 24.

John, 24.

Waldron, Katherin = Bicker-ton, 173.

Mary (Turville), 55.

Walkden, Johanna = Dixy, 116.

WALKER, 137.

Albania (Walker), 137.

Elizabeth (Brooke), 65.

Elizabeth (Henson), 137.

George, 137.

Jocosa = Smalley, 77:

John, 157.

Katherin (Chippingdale), 157.

Maria (Buckby), 137.

Richard, 55, 77, 137.

Rowland, 137.

William, 137.

Walleis, John, 86.

Elizabeth = Walcott, 86.

” = Bisphane, 86.

Robert, 86.

Waller — — Sherman, 203.

Walleye, Weles *vel*, 40.

Wallis — — Vincent, 89.

Wallop, Henry, 177.

Wallop—*continued.*

Eliz. (Corbet), 177.

Walshall, 5.

Walshall, Eliz. = Staresmore, 5, 99.

Katherin = Ringley, 5.

Maria = Wilkes, 5.

Robert, 5, 99.

Sir William, 5.

— (Peirpoint), 5.

Walton, Agnes de = Shirley, 25.

Elizabeth = Bent, 91, 159.

” = Yarde, 91.

Simon de, 25.

Thomas, 91.

Warberton, Joan = Turvile, 54.

Sir John, 54.

Ward or Warde, 83, 87.

WARD or WARDE, 83, 87.

Alicia (Barton), 83.

Alexander, 83.

Alicia, 83.

Amicia = Coles, 83.

Anna (Cheselden), 83.

Anna = Cotes, 94.

Anna = Hodges, 83, 154.

Anna = Cave, 125.

Anne (Gerveis), 71.

Christiana = Walcot, 83.

Dorothea, 87.

Edward, 71.

Elizabeth, 83.

Elizabeth (Ashby), 83.

Elizabeth = Salisberie, 186.

Elizabeth = Allen, 83.

Elizabeth (Bent), 159.

Felicia (Frisby), 83.

Francisia, 83.

George, 83.

Isabella = Woodward, 83.

Jacobus, 83.

Jane (White), 83.

Johanna = Aston, 83, 199.

Johanna = Capet, 83.

John, 83, 94, 186.

Katherin = Gerveis, 71.

Margaret = Roos, 92.

Margaret = Damsy, 83.

Martha (Lancaster), 83, 87.

Maria, 83.

Maria (Halton), 83.

Petronilla (Bent), 158.

Robert, 83.

Sir Simon, 125.

Theobaldus, 83.

Thomas, 83, 87.

William, 83, 92, 154, 158,

159, 199.

— (Allen), 83.

— (Chamberlaine), 83.

— = Nevill, 22.

— (Weston), 83.

Warde alias Farmour, 177.

WARDE alias FARMOUR, 177, 178.

Gracia (Grey), 139, 178.

Henry, 178.

James, 139, 177, 178.

Joseph, 178.

Katherin, 178.

WARDE *alias FARMOUR*.—*cont.*

Katherina (Abney), 177.

Laurence, 177.

Maria = Dilke, 178.

Thomas, 177, 178.

William, 177.

— (Smith), 177.

Warner, John, 105.

Isabella = Alsop, 105.

— = Brudnell, 143.

Wase, 200.

WASE, 200.

Alicia, 200.

Alicia (Bailey), 200.

Anna, 200.

Anna (Coleclough), 200.

Anna (Widder), 200.

Anna = Allen, 200.

Dorothea, 200.

Edward, 200.

Elizabeth (Meverell), 200.

Elizabeth = Olife, 200.

” = Armstronge, 200.

Ellianor, 200.

George, 200.

Jane, 200.

Jane (Darker), 200.

John, 200.

Katherine, 200.

Margreta, 200.

Margreta (Wildman), 200.

Margaret = Fox, 200.

Margeria (Brokesby), 200.

Richard, 200.

Samson, 200.

Susan, 200.

Thomas, 200.

Valentine, 200.

William, 200.

Waterhouse, Edward, 31.

Elizabeth (Villers), 31.

Waterton, 2, 12.

Waterton, Anne (Grimsby), 12, 50, 80.

Jane = Everard, 12, 50, 80.

Richard, 12, 50, 80.

Watkin, John, 108.

Katherin, Cooke, 108.

Watson, Dorothea (Needham), 100.

Ezichia, 100.

Susan = Ruding, 104.

Wattes, Agneta (Noble), 115.

Margreta (Noble), 115.

Maria (Noble), 116.

Richard, 116.

Thomas, 116.

William, 115.

— (Bradshawe), 44.

Watts, Elizab. (Everard), 175.

John, 191.

Maria = Bainbrig, 191.

Stafford, 175.

Waynman, Richard, 36.

— = Purifoy, 36.

Webb, John, 182.

Lucia = Lawde, 182.

” = Robinson, 182.

Webbe, Bennet (Draper), 52.

Sir William, 52.

Webster, Anna (Everard), 142.

- Webster—continued.**
 Richard, 142.
 William, 114.
 — = Noble, 114.
- Wedgwood, Jane (Heselrigg),**
 18.
 John, 16.
 — = Meade, 151.
- Weles [or Walleys], Alicia =**
 Digby, 40.
 John, 40.
- Welles, 2.**
- Welles, Alicia (Wilcockes),**
 136.
 Ralph, 136.
- Wellesborough, Adam, 32.**
 John, 32.
 Katherin = Purifoy, 32.
- Ralph, 32.**
 Richard, 32.
 Robert, 32.
 Thomas, 32.
 William, 32.
- Wallock, George, 189.**
 Sara (Gilbert), 189.
- Wells, Lionel Lord, 2.**
- Welsh, John, 148.**
 Elizabeth = Alsop, 105.
 Elizabeth = Whalley, 148.
- Wenle, Mary = Purifoy, 32.**
 Sir Henry, 32.
- Westmoreland, E. of [Nevill],**
 21.
- Weston, Ann = Feilding, 31.**
 Hugo, 161.
- Jeromimus, 126.**
- Jocosa (Meade), 151.**
- John, 192.**
- Maria (Caldwall), 192.**
- Maria (Cave), 126.**
 — Ward, 83.
 [E. of Portland], 31.
- Westwood, Ann (Bainbrig),**
 191.
 Humphrey, 191.
- Whalley, 148.**
- WHALLEY [or WHALY or**
WHALEY], 148.
 Dorothea = Abbot, 148.
 Elizabeth (Welsh), 148.
 Elizabeth (Glossop), 148.
 Elizabeth = Fisher, 148.
 Elizabeth = Garton, 148.
 Elizabeth = Goodman, 84.
 Francisca = Whaley, 148.
 Francisca = Bushby, 148.
 Galfridus, 148.
 Jana, 148.
 Margareta (Coke), 184.
 Margareta = Bromley, 148.
 Maria = Norris, 148.
 Milicent (Saunders), 148.
 Rachel, 148.
 Ralph, 84, 148.
 Robert, 148.
 Thomas, 148.
 William, 84, 148.
- Whatley, Isabell = Bras-**
 bridge, 43.
 Laurence, 43.
- Whatton, George, 193.**
 Margaret = Farnham, 77.
- Whatton—continued.**
 Robert, 77.
 — = Eyre, 193.
- Wheathill, John, 45.**
- Wheatley, 51.**
- Wheatley, Elizabeth (—?—),**
 51.
 John, 51.
 Symon, 45.
 Thomazin = Dannet, 51.
 William, 51.
- Wheler, Ellen (Digby), 41.**
- Whetell, Elizab. = Purifoy,**
 34.
- Thomas, 34.**
- Whethill, 44.**
- WHETHILL, 44, 45.**
 Anna (Bradshaw), 44, 45.
 Anna = Bostock, 45.
 " = Cowper, 45.
 " = Mountney, 45.
 Christian, 45.
- Dorothy = Norwood, 45.**
- Elizabeth = Purifoy, 45.**
- John, 44, 45.**
- Margaret (Flandus), 44.**
- Richard, 44, 45.**
- Simon, 44, 45.**
- Thomas, 44, 45.**
- William, 45.**
 — (Billing), 45.
 — = Goalinge, 45.
 — (Norton), 45.
 — (Wriothesley), 45.
- WHITAPH, 98.**
- Alicia, 98.**
- Anna = Mussen, 98.**
- Anna (Sacheverell), 98.**
- Margareta (Catelli), 98.**
- Maria, 98.**
- Maria = Stevens, 98.**
- Rachell, 98.**
- Thomas, 98.**
- William, 98.**
- Whitby, John, 184.**
- Susanna = Hollingsworth,**
 184.
- Whitchestell — = Peche, 65.**
- Whithill, Jocosa = Mount-**
 ney, 179.
- Thomas, 179.**
- Whiting, 92.**
- WHITING, 92.**
 Abigail = Burton, 92.
 Anna, 92.
 Dorcas, 92.
 Elizabeth, 92.
 Elizabeth (Heath), 92.
 Francisca (Bunning), 92.
 Giles, 92.
 John, 92.
 Maria, 92.
 Maria (Carew), 92.
 Martha, 92.
 Martha = Nethercote, 92.
 Nathaniell, 92.
 Robert, 92.
 Sara = Lambe, 92.
 Timotheus, 92.
 — (Bunning), 92.
 — (Shipham), 92.
 — (Thurgood), 92.
- Whittington — = Everard,**
 13.
- White, Elizabeth (Baghot),**
 155.
 Elizabeth (Starismore), 99.
 Francis, 99, 161.
 Jane = Warde, 83.
 John, 83, 128.
 Margaret (Baghot), 151.
 Maria = Cave, 128.
 Richard, 161.
- Whitney, Anne (Brooke),**
 65.
 Thomas, 65.
- Whitton, Elizabeth = Ro-**
 bertie, 117.
 Margeria = Thame, 130.
 Thomas, 130.
- Whitworth, Elizabeth = Le-**
 gard, 19.
 John, 19.
- Whynall, 70.**
- Widder, Ann (Wase),**
 200.
 William, 200.
- Wigbett, Anne (Peck),**
 147.
 William, 147.
- Wightman, Dorothea (Croft),**
 141.
 Francisca = Salisberie, 185.
 Katherin (Purifoy), 37.
 Thomas, 37, 141.
- Wigley, 97.**
- WIGLEY, 97.**
 Alicia = Deane, 97.
 Anna (Russell), 97.
 Anna (Spell), 97.
 Edward, 97.
 Elizabeth (Blackwall), 97.
 Ellena = Shorte, 97.
 Ellena (Orme), 97.
 Emma = Carick, 97.
 Emma (Plant), 97.
 Francis, 97.
 George, 97.
 Goditha (Gill), 97.
 Henry, 97.
 Jane = Allen, 97.
 John, 97.
 Katherina (Colborne), 97.
 Margaret (Stevenson), 97.
 Thomas, 97.
 — (Bunting), 97.
 — (Curson), 97.
 — (Gell), 97.
- Wigston, Katherin = Purifoy,**
 37.
 Sir William, 37.
- Wikeman — = Farmer, 179.**
- WILCOCKES, 135, 136.**
 Alicia = Welles, 136.
 Anna = Malson, 136.
 Dorothea, 136.
 Edward, 136.
 Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.
 Galfridus, 135, 136.
 Margeria (Nowers), 136.
 Maria (Rosse), 136.
 Maria = Rudkin, 136.
 Maria (Woode), 135.
 Richard, 136, 166.
 Robert, 135, 136.
 Roger, 135, 136.
 Sense = Bell, 136.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- WILCOCKES**—*continued.*
 Susanna (Burton), 136.
 Thomas, 135, 136.
 William, 135, 136.
Wilcock — = Needham, 100.
Wildman, Erasmus, 200.
 Margaret = Wase, 200.
Wilkes, Margaret (Smith), 66.
Willes, Agnes (Legard), 19.
 Maria (Walshall), 5.
 Sir Thomas, 66.
Williams, Christian = Hartop, 9, 196.
 David, 15.
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 35.
 Herald (Haselrigg), 15.
 John, 9, 196.
 Reinold, 35.
 — = Bickerton, 173.
Willington, Joyce (Winter), 42.
 Margareta = Cave, 126.
 Margery (Brasbridge), 43.
 William, 126.
Willmer, Alicia = Bent, 158.
Willmet, Maria = Bainbrig, 191.
 Robert, 191.
Willnes, Dorothy (Burton), 57.
Willoughby, Alicia = Pochin, 106.
 Anna (Lincolne), 106.
 Elinor = Shirley, 26.
 Elizabeth = Beaumont, 169.
 Francis, 73.
 Hugo, 68, 78, 96.
 Margaret = Belgrave, 68, 96.
 Phillipa = Harvey, 59, 140.
 " = Motton, 59.
 Sir Hugh, 26.
 William, 106.
 William, Lord, 169.
 — = Hastings, 73.
Wilne, John, 108.
Wilson, Agnes (Winter), 24.
 Joice = Brasbridge, 43.
 Mary = Burdet, 24.
 Thomas, 24, 43.
 — = Belgrave, 69.
Wilston, Alice = Cheselden, 20.
 Roger, 20.
Wimark, Ann = Corbet, 17.
Winchester, E. of [Quincey] 86.
Wincoll, 156.
WINCOLL, 156.
 Alicia = Spencer, 156.
 Anna = Holliday, 156.
 " = Montague, 156.
 Anna (Gourdon), 156.
 Anna (Bower), 156.
 Anna (Crouch), 156.
 Elizabeth, 156.
 John, 156.
 Margaret = Spencer, 156.
 Maria, 156.
 Maria = Hudeson, 156.
 Richard, 156.
- WINCOLL**—*continued.*
 Robert, 156.
 Roger, 156.
 Susanna (Maddock), 156.
 Thomas, 156.
 William, 156.
 — (Bantock), 156.
 — (Chaplin), 156.
 — (Syday), 156.
 — (Vaughan), 156.
 — = Cage, 156.
Windsor, Anna = Corbet, 177.
 Anna = Gray, 75.
 Anna = Purifoy, 33, 36.
 Thomas, 33, 36.
 William, Lord, 75.
Winger, Elizabeth = Villers, 31.
 John, 31.
WINTER, 42.
 Agnes = Brooke, 24.
 " = Wilson, 24.
 Anne (Hardwick), 42.
 Anne = Bowles, 42.
 Anna = Winter, 42.
 Anna (Staresmore), 6.
 Ciceley = Stockey, 42.
 Cicilia = Starkie, 175.
 Edward, 42.
 Elizabeth = Bradbridge, 42, 43.
 " = Crewker, 42, 43.
 George, 42, 43.
 Henry, 42.
 Joyce = Willington, 42.
 Katherine (Grisley), 42.
 Mary = Baskerville, 42.
 Robert, 42.
 Thomas, 175.
 — (English), 175.
 — (Farrent), 202.
Wirley, Augustine, 123.
 Elizabeth (Cave), 126.
 Katherin (Charnells), 123.
 William, 123, 126.
Wiseman, Dorothea = Brookesbey, 49.
 William, 49.
Wistowe, Joane = Purifoy, 33.
Withe, Alice = Vincent, 81.
Witterantes — = Ashby, 14.
Wiveston, Alicia = Noel, 113.
 Henry de, 113.
Wodford, 10.
Wodham — = Whetworth, 19.
Wodhul, Mary (Rodney), 24.
 Thomas, 24.
Wolbeck — = Staresmore, 6.
Wolf, 5.
 Wollesborow, Adam, 32.
Wolwe, Alicia = Bothom, 165.
 Roger, 165.
Wolverston, Margt = Everard, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
Wolveston, Margt = Everard, 12.
- Wolveston**—*continued.*
 Thomas, 12.
Wood, Edward, 16.
 Frances (Heselrigg), 16.
Woodcook — = Smith, 66.
Woode, Beatrix (Danvers), 98.
 Elizabeth = Prestwich, 63.
 Maria (Wilcockes), 136.
 Robert, 136.
 Thomas, 98.
 — = Smith, 131, 136.
WOODFORD et **TURVILL**, 38.
WOODFORD, **BRABASON** et, 47.
 Anna (Norwich), 38, 47.
 Jane (Brabson), 47.
 Johanna, 38.
 John, 38, 47.
 Lucy (Brokesby), 38.
 Mabill (Folville), 47.
 Margareta = Morton, 47, 131.
 Margaret = Turvill, 38
 [bit].
 Margery = Turvill, 47.
 Mathew, 38.
 Radulphus, 38.
 Ralph, 47.
 Robert, 38.
 Sir Robert, 47.
 Thomas, 38, 47, 181.
 William, 38, 47, 131.
 — = Barnack, 38.
 — (Markham), 38.
 — = Sherard, 10.
Woodlake — (Everard), 13.
Woodroffe, Brigit (Draper), 52.
 Stephen, 52.
Woodville, 10.
Woodvile, Anna = Grey, 139.
 Anna = Bourchier, 139.
 Elizabeth = Grey, 74.
 — = King Edward IV., 74.
 Richard [E. Rivers], 74, 139.
Woodward, Bartholemew, 83.
 Isabella (Ward), 83.
Worcester, E. of [Somerset], 73.
Worship — = Robertes, 117.
Worshipp — = Staresmore, 6.
Worthington, Jana (Peper), 103.
Wotton, Hester = Noell, 4.
 Lord Edward, 4.
 Margaret = Grey, 74.
 — = Medley, 74.
 Robert, 74.
Wrenne, Anne (Dalton), 27.
 Thomas, 27.
WRIGHT, 152.
 Alicia = Breton, 152, 161.
 Alicia (Maye), 180.
 Christopher, 37.
 Edward, 152.
 Elizabeth = Laurence, 102.
 Elizabeth (Roberts), 118.
 Jana (Vincent), 51, 81, 82, 152.

WRIGHT—continued.

Jane (Purifoy), 37.
 Katherina, 152.
 Katherina (Guest), 152.
 Margaret (Staremore), 6.
 Maria, 152.
 Maria (Berrey), 152.
 Richard, 152, 161.
 Robert, 51, 81, 82, 152.
 Roger, 152.
 Samuell, 152.
 Susanna (Croft), 141.
 Thomas, 141, 152, 180.
 William, 118, 152.
 Winifride, 152.
 — (Broadgate), 152.
 — = Salisburie, 185.
 — = Turville, 55.
 Wriothesley — = Whethill, 45.
 Wroughton, Dorothy = Shirley, 26.

Wroughton—continued.

Dorothy = Upton, 26.
 Wydowes, Alicia = Temple, 168.
 Wye — (Baiard), 66.
 Wymark, Anne = Corbet, 48.
 Jane = Noone, 174.
 — = Brudnell, 143.
 Wyndover, Elizabeth (Roberdes), 203.
 Yarde, 91.
YARDE, 91.

Agnis (Stroude), 91.
 Edward, 91.
 Elizabeth (Luson), 91.
 Elizabeth (Walton), 91.
 Elizabeth = Herick, 91.
 Elinora = Cotes, 91, 94.
 Gilbert, 91.
 Johanna (Hurst), 91.

YARDE—continued.

Margareta (Bamfeild), 91.
 Margeria = Hill, 91.
 Roger, 91.
 Thomas, 91.
 William, 91, 94.
Yate, Francisca = Morton, 184.
 Richard, 184.
Yaxley, Katherin = Lany, 196.
 — = Sherman, 203.
Yore — = Beaumont, 172.
Yorksheir — = Vincent, 80.
 — = Hatfeild, 80.
Young — = Cotton, 191.
Zouch, Edward, L⁴, 73.
Lady Eva le = Berkley, 2.
Lord le, 2.
Sara (Harington), 73.



(2)

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. WILLIAM BRODRICK, M.P.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, BART.
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.
JOHN MACLEAN, Esq., F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

Auditors.

LIONEL G. ROBINSON, Esq., Junior Athenæum Club, and
Audit and Exchequer Office.
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

The Council have selected the Visitation of Rutland in 1618 to follow that of Leicestershire.

Report for the Year 1869-70.

ON the 27th of March, 1869, two Members of the Society's Council invited several of their friends and correspondents to assist in the formation of a Society, having for its special object the publication of the Heralds' Visitations of Counties and other important Genealogical Manuscripts. By the 28th of May, fifty-eight persons signified their willingness to co-operate in the establishment of such a Society, and at a Special Meeting held on that day at 8, Danes Inn, the Honourable HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, the Officers of the Society were appointed and the Rules drawn out. The success that the Society met with was so great, that by the 28th of July no fewer than one hundred Members had joined, and from that time to the present this number has been gradually increasing, so that now it exceeds one hundred and seventy Members.

This great success may be attributed to the exertions of the several Members of the Council, and to the literary status of many of the original Members.

The Society has already published and distributed 'The Heraldic Visitation of London, taken by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, in 1568,' edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, F.S.A., and GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.

Camden's 'Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A., will be ready for circulation in about a fortnight. This is a large work, and contains 207 pages of pedigree matter only. It will also include facsimiles of several of the signatures of the heads of families who entered their pedigrees at that Visitation, together with a very elaborate armorial and general index.

Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A., has offered to edit a Visitation for the Society; and the 'Visitation of Nottingham,' to be edited by G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M., is ready for the press; and the three Oxfordshire Visitations are now being prepared by Mr. WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, of Oxford.

The Society is now in a position to print Two Volumes a year, and it is hoped that the addition of another hundred Members will enable a third volume to be published; and it is believed that the issue of Three Volumes in return for the Guinea Subscription will place the Society in the foremost ranks of such Associations of this country.

The especial thanks of the Members are due to the Council of the Surrey Archæological Society for so courteously placing their Meeting-room at the disposal of the Harleian Council. Arrangements are now being made for the payment of a few pounds per annum to the Surrey Society, as it is considered desirable that this Society shall have a recognized place of meeting.

Parleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1870.

Dr.	Cr.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
11869. 141 Subscriptions at 21 <i>s.</i>		148 1 0	Receipt Stamps	• • • • •	0 8 4
2 " 21 <i>s. 6d.</i>		2 3 0	Commission on Cheque	• • • • •	0 0 6
8 " 20 <i>s.</i>		3 0 0	Advertisement—		
		<u>158 4 0</u>	" Athenaeum"	• • • • •	£1 8 0
11870. 37 "		21 <i>s.</i> . . .	" Notes and Queries"	• • • • •	2 1 6
1 "		20 <i>s.</i> . . .			<u>8 9 6</u>
		<u>1 0 0</u>	Incidental Expenses—		
		<u>89 17 0</u>	Honorary Secretary	• • • • •	5 14 1
		<u>£138 1 0</u>	Honorary Treasurer	• • • • •	1 6 6
		<u> </u>	Circulars, etc.	• • • • •	6 12 0
		<u> </u>	Printing and Binding London Visitation	• • • • •	87 0 0
					<u>104 10 11</u>
			Balance in hand on 31st May, 1870	• • • • •	88 10 1
					<u>£198 1 0</u>

List of Members,

CORRECTED TO JUNE 22ND, 1870.

- G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
 EDWARD AKROYD, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 W. AMHERST T. AMHERST (*Council*), Dillington Hall, Brandon.
 FRANK ANDREW, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office.
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, Balliol College, Oxford.
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
 RALPH ASHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 Rev. CHARLES S. ATKINSON, Harswell, York.
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 Mrs. BAKER, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Knowle, Fixby, Huddersfield.
 Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 W. CONNITT BOULTER, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.
 Lieut.-Col. BRADBURY, Huddersfield,
 The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 The Hon. and Rev. R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lysiard, Shifnal.
 The Hon. WILLIAM BRODRICK, M.P. (*Vice-President*), 20, Beaufort Gardens, S.W.
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
 Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
 The Dowager Countess of CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 COLONEL J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
 Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
 F. S. BIRMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.
 SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 W. H. COTTELL, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.
 W. PRIDEAUX COURNTBY, Ecclesiastical Commission.
 Mrs. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.
 The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 JOHN DAVIDSON (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.

Mrs. FETHERSTON DILKE, Maxstoke Castle, Coleahill, Warwickshire.
 ROBERT DOWMAN, 'Manchester Guardian' Office, Manchester.
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., St. Austell, Cornwall.
 The Rev. The COUNT DAWSON-DUFFIELD, LL.D., Sephton Rectory, Liverpool.
 SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Fangfoss Hall, York.
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia.
 The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham,
 Devon.
 WM. SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
 DUDLEY CARY ELWES, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.
 V. CARY ELWES, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
 J. G. FANSHAW, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
 WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.
 GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 JOHN RINTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
 ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.
 JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
 GRANVILLE LEVESEN GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
 HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
 The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., North Walsham, Norfolk.
 GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.
 EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Horton Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire.
 The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.
 LADY FRANCES VERNON-HARCOURT, The Homme, Weobly.
 WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., The White House, St. Peter's Lane, Canterbury.
 WILLIAM HARVEY, Hartold Hall, Bedford.
 The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Doneraile, Ireland.
 LADY HEATHCOTE, Hurley Park, Winchester.
 THOMAS HELSBY, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.
 ROBERT HENDERSON, Bell House, Pitminster, Taunton.
 SPENCER HEREFORTH, 15, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
 Miss FRANCIS MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 JOHN HIRET, jun., Dobcross, Sedleworth.
 The Rev. C. W. HOLBECHE, Farnborough, Banbury.
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Wycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row,
 Blackheath, S.E.
 Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., Nettlecombe Rectory, Taunton.
 JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 W. STAVENHAGEN JONES, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 EDWARD B. JUDD, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.
 The Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, All Saints, Coventry.
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforsh House, Clifton, Bristol.
 C. T. LANE, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, London.
 ARTHUR LARKEN, 53, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, London, S.W.
 MRS. LITTLEDALE, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.
 JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 21, West 47th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, L.L.M. (*Council*), Weacombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.
 BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Lieut.-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles, Oxford.
 EDWARD MORTON, The Villa, Malton, Yorkshire.
 GEORGE MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
 Miss NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235, High Holborn, W.C.
 CAPTAIN W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.
 WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNANAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
 EVAN ORTNER, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.
 FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Leamington.
 LEMUEL POPE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 Sir JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.
 The Rev. CANON RAINES, York.
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
 R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
 The Rev. ROBERT ROE ROGERS, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.
 The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 JAMES RUSBY, 34, Manor Road, Wickham Park, Lewisham, S.E.
 The DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
 EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32, University Street, W.C.
 CHARLES SOTHERAN, 81, Derby Street, Hulme, Manchester.
 CHARLES STEWART, Royal Artillery, Government House, Jersey.
 WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 25, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
 Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.
 Wm. HENRY TURNER, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.
 J. R. DANIEL TYSEN, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
 PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
 Sir HENRY VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halsworth.
 EDWARD WALTHAM, Stockwell, London, S.W.
 R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
 EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.
 FRANK G. WATNEY, 17, Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
 Rev. JAMES WEBB, M.A., Clifton, Brighouse.
 Lieut.-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A.
 Miss WILLIAMS, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.
 Rev. EDWARD WILTON, West Lavington, Devizes.
 R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
 CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead.
 W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia.

PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED.

No. I.

The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.
EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, Esq., F.S.A., AND G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

No. II.

**The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard
and Vincent.**

EDITED BY JOHN FETHERSTON, JUN., Esq., F.S.A.

IN PROSPECT.

No. III.

The Visitation of Rutland in 1618.

The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.

EDITED BY G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., L.L.M.

The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.

TO BE EDITED BY W. H. TURNER, Esq.

The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.

TO BE EDITED BY THE REV. F. COLBY, B.D., FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE,
OXFORD.

The Visitation of Lincoln.

TO BE EDITED BY COLONEL CHESTER AND EDWARD PEACOCK, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Cornwall in 1620.

The Visitation of London in 1633-4.

TO BE EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, Esq., F.S.A.

W
S





3 2044 011 818 200

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS
NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON
OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

WIDENER
APR 26 1992